

CATALOGUE 2023/2024

Viega Product Guide



Viega Product Guide

Range overview

General information	VIII
---------------------	------

Piping technology

Profipress	1
Profipress G	35
Profipress S	45
Megapress	53
Megapress S	67
Megapress G	85
Temponox	95
Sanpress Inox	111
Sanpress Inox G	133
Sanpress	147
Viega Smartpress	171
System press tools	195

Valves

Easytop system valves	225
-----------------------	-----

Pre-wall/flushing technology

Prevista Dry	253
Prevista Pure	289
Flush plates/accessories	295

List of article numbers	317
List of model numbers	331





PIPING TECHNOLOGY

Profipress

Press connecting technology for copper pipes (water)

A1



Profipress G

Press connecting technology for copper pipes (gas)

A2



Profipress S

Press connecting technology for copper pipes (higher temperature ranges)

A3



Megapress

Press connecting technology for thick-walled steel pipes

F2



Megapress S

Press connecting technology for thick-walled steel pipes (higher temperature ranges)

F3



Megapress G

Press connecting technology for thick-walled steel pipes (gas)

F4



Temponox

Press connecting technology with stainless steel pipes (heating and cooling)

F10



Sanpress Inox

Press connecting technology with stainless steel pipes (water)

G1



Sanpress Inox G

Press connecting technology with stainless steel pipes (gas)

G2



Sanpress

Press connecting technology with stainless steel pipes (water)

G3



ViEGA Smartpress

Press connecting technology with multilayer composite pipes

L6



System press tools

P1





VALVES

Easytop system valves

J1





PRE-WALL/ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY

Prevista Dry

Pre-wall installation system for dry wall construction

S1



Prevista Pure

Pre-wall installation system for wet construction

S3



Flush plates/accessories

For WC- and urinal flush actuations

S4



art.

mod.



Registered trademark:

Address:

Viega Ltd.
2 Miller Court, Severn Drive
Tewkesbury Business Park
Tewkesbury, GL20 8DN
United Kingdom

Phone:

+44 204 582 6495

E-Mail:
Internet:

sales@viega.co.uk
viega.co.uk

Bank account:

Deutsche Bank AG London
GB28 DEUT 4050 8116 0502 00
DEUTGB2L

Reg. No.:

09096150 (England and Wales)

VAT No:

GB 192 9322 86

GLN (Global Location Number):

40 59678 00000 9

Viega is an expert in healthy drinking water in buildings and is one of the global market and technology leaders in the installation sector. As a quality-focused family business employing almost 5000 people, the company has over 120 years of experience in building technology. Its core areas of expertise include maintaining and developing drinking water hygiene, energy efficiency, comfort and safety in buildings. With ten locations around the world, the company group produces more than 17,000 products and systems.

The challenges for the Sanitary & Heating Industry are great: housing construction and renovation as well as the consistent saving of resources in all areas will be the dominant themes in the coming years. With our product innovations, we make your daily work easier.

Extensive certifications are proof of our high quality standards: The quality management system (according to DIN EN ISO 9001) is certified just like the energy management system (according to DIN EN ISO 50001) and the environmental management system (according to DIN EN ISO 14001).

The illustrations and information contained in this document are not binding. We reserve the right to introduce progressive improvements. Material data refer to those parts that come into contact with water. Dimensions are in mm or inches. PU = packaging unit.

The term 'Viega' as used on the website may refer to a Viega group company or to the Viega brand, depending on the context. The individual companies of the Viega group are legally separate units and as such they operate independently. Therefore the term 'Viega' does not necessarily refer to any particular company.

As of February 2023

SIZE AND THREAD DETAILS

Abbreviation	Meaning	Specification
Ø	Diameter	DIN EN ISO 3098-2
c	Compressibility	DIN EN 13163
D	External diameter of pipe	DIN EN 10255
d	External diameter of pipe	Product standard-specific
DN	Nominal diameter	DIN EN ISO 6708
G	Screw thread (cylindrical)	DIN EN ISO 228
M	Metric ISO thread	DIN 13
MOP	Maximum operating pressure for gas	
PN	Pressure nominal	
R	External thread (tapered)	DIN EN 10226
Rp	Internal thread (cylindrical)	DIN EN 10226
s	Wall thickness	Product standard-specific
WS	Spanner size	
V _{Gas}	Gas volume flow	

CONVERSION OF PRESSURE UNITS

	mbar	bar	Pascal	hPa	kPa	mPa
1 mbar	1	0.001	100	1	0.1	0.0001
1 bar	1,000	1	100,000	1,000	100	0.1
1 Pascal	0.01	0.00001	1	0.01	0.001	0.000001
1 hPa	1	0.001	100	1	0.1	0.0001
1 kPa	10	0.01	1,000	10	1	0.001
1 mPa	10,000	10	1,000,000	10,000	1,000	1

Profifress – working pressure max.: until now 16 bar; new, in accordance DIN 1988-200 (2012): 1.6 mPa.

1 Interpretation

1.1 Definitions. In these Conditions, the following definitions apply: **“Business Day”** means a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks are open for business;

“Conditions” means the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 11.6;

“Contract” means the contract between Viega and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Products in accordance with these Conditions;

“Customer” means the person or firm who purchases the Products from Viega;

“Delivery” has the meaning given to it in clause 4.3;

“Delivery Date” means the date on which Delivery takes place;

“Delivery Location” has the meaning given to it in clause 4.2;

“Force Majeure Event” means to the extent that they are beyond a party’s reasonable control, any strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes of third parties, act of God, riot, war, civil commotion, malicious damage, fire, explosion, terrorist act, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction but excludes any weather related event;

“Order” means the Customer’s order for the Products, as set out in the Customer’s purchase order form, the Customer’s written acceptance of Viega’s quotation, or overleaf, as the case may be;

“Products” means the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order;

“Specification” means any specification for the Products, including any related plans and drawings, that is agreed in writing by the Customer and Viega;

“VAT” has the meaning given to it in clause 7.5;

“Viega” means Viega Ltd. , a company registered in England and Wales with company number 09096150 whose registered office is at Palmerston House, 814 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey, United Kingdom CR8 2BR; and **“Warranty”** has the meaning given to it in clause 5.1.

1.2 Construction. In these Conditions, the following rules apply:

1.2.1 A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.

1.2.2 Any phrase introduced by the terms **including, include, in particular** or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.

1.2.3 Unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular shall include the plural and in the plural shall include the singular.

1.2.4 A reference to **writing** or **written** includes faxes and e-mails.

2 Basis of contract

2.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.

2.2 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Products in accordance with these Conditions. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate.

2.3 The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when Viega issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.

2.4 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise, representation, assurance or warranty made or given by or on behalf of Viega which is not set out in the Contract.

2.5 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by Viega and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Viega’s catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Products described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

2.6 A quotation for the Products given by Viega shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of twenty (20) Business Days from its date of issue.

3 Products

3.1 The Products are described in Viega’s catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.

3.2 To the extent that the Products are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify Viega against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Viega in connection with any claim made against Viega for actual or alleged infringement of a third party’s intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with Viega’s use of the Specification. This clause 3.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.

3.3 Viega reserves the right to amend the Specification of any Product(s) if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

4 Delivery

4.1 Viega shall ensure that:

4.1.1 each delivery of the Products is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and Viega reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Products (including the code number of the Products, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Products remaining to be delivered; and

4.1.2 if Viega requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to Viega, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as Viega shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at Viega’s expense.

4.2 Viega shall deliver the Products to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (**“Delivery Location”**) at any time after Viega notifies the Customer that the Products are ready.

4.3 Delivery of the Products shall be completed on the Products’ arrival at the Delivery Location (**“Delivery”**).

4.4 Any dates quoted for Delivery are approximate only, and the time of Delivery is not of the essence. Viega shall not be liable for any delay in Delivery that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer’s failure to provide Viega with adequate Delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Products.

4.5 If Viega fails to deliver the Products, its liability shall be limited to the costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in obtaining replacement Products of similar description and quality in the cheapest market available, less the price of the Products.

4.6 If the Customer fails to accept Delivery of the Products within three (3) Business Days of Viega notifying the Customer that the Products are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Viega’s failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract:

4.6.1 Delivery shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day after the day on which Viega notified the Customer that the Products were ready; and

4.6.2 Viega shall store the Products until Delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).

4.7 If ten (10) Business Days after the day on which Viega notified the Customer that the Products were ready for Delivery the Customer has not accepted Delivery, Viega may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Products and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Products or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Products.

4.8 The Customer shall not be entitled to reject the Products if Viega delivers up to and including 5% more or less than the quantity of Products ordered, but a pro rata adjustment shall be made to the Order invoice on receipt of written notice from the Customer that the wrong quantity of Products was delivered.

4.9 Viega may deliver the Products by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in Delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

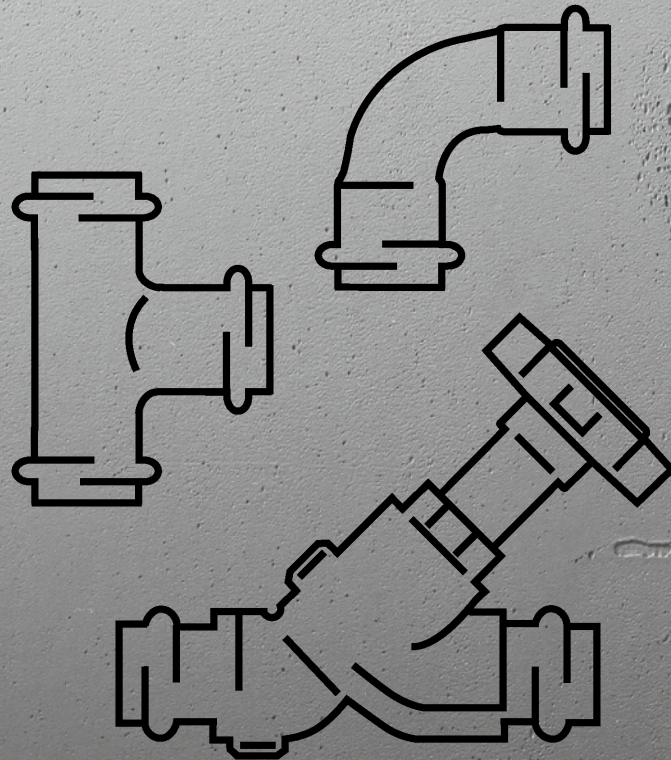
5. Quality

5.1 Viega warrants that upon Delivery, and for the statutory period of 6 years after the date of purchase, the products shall:

- 5.1.1 conform in all material respects with the description and any applicable specification; and
- 5.1.2 be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; (the "**Warranty**").
- 5.2 Subject to clause 5.3 below, if:
- 5.2.1 the Customer gives notice in writing to Viega within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the products do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.1;
- 5.2.2 Viega is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such products; and
- 5.2.3 the Customer (if asked to do so by Viega) returns such products to Viega (at Viega's reasonable cost);
- Viega shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective products, or refund the price of the defective products in full. In addition, and if and to the extent foreseen by applicable law, Viega shall also be responsible for reasonable labour costs necessary for the installation of any repaired or replaced product notified to Viega in advance.
- 5.3 Viega shall not be liable for products' failure to comply with the Warranty set out in clause 5.1 above in any of the following events:
- 5.3.1 the Customer makes any further use of such products after giving notice in accordance with clause 5.2;
- 5.3.2 the defect arises because the Customer or any intermediary that has directly or indirectly supplied the products to the Customer failed to follow Viega's instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the products or good trade and engineering practice regarding the same;
- 5.3.3 the products were not installed in accordance with Viega's latest assembly instructions and technical records while complying with all applicable acknowledged rules of engineering and the technical regulations in force in the United Kingdom at the time of installation;
- 5.3.4 the Customer or any intermediary that has directly or indirectly supplied the products to the Customer alters or repairs the products without the written consent of Viega;
- 5.3.5 the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, willful damage, negligence, abnormal storage or working conditions, natural disasters or force majeure (in particular, but not limited to, floods, storms, lightning strikes, earthquakes), modifications, changes or add-ons not approved by Viega in writing, excessive water pressure, corrosive substances or other harmful environments, sub-zero temperatures;
- 5.3.6 the products differ from their description and/or specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements; or
- 5.3.7 the products have been used or installed outside of the United Kingdom;
- 5.3.8 the products were not manufactured by Viega.
- 5.4 Nothing in this Warranty affects the statutory rights of consumer customers. For non-consumer customers, the Warranty sets out Viega's only liability (whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise) in respect of defective or faulty products.
- 5.5 This Warranty is for the benefit of the Customer only, and it may not be assigned, transferred or dealt with by any other person.
- 5.6 The Customer shall pass sufficient copies of any warranty documentation that accompanies the Products to its customers so that all members of the supply chain, including the end-user, have a copy of such documentation. Except for members of the supply chain, no other person shall have any rights under this Warranty.
- 5.7 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- 5.8 These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement products supplied by Viega.
- 5.9 If the Customer returns the products to Viega for examination and it turns out that no warranty claims exist, Viega is entitled to charge the Customer a processing fee in the amount of 25% of the price of the respective products but not less than 30 GBP before tax.
- 6 Title and risk**
- 6.1 The risk in the Products shall pass to the Customer on Delivery.
- 6.2 Title to the Products shall not pass to the Customer until (the earlier of):
- 6.2.1 Viega receives payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Products and any other Products that Viega has supplied to the Customer in respect of which payment has become due, in which case title to the Products shall pass at the time of cleared payment of all such sums; and
- 6.2.2 the Customer resells the Products, in which case title to the Products shall pass to the Customer at the time specified in clause 6.4.
- 6.3 Until title to the Products has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
- 6.3.1 store the Products separately from all other Products held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as Viega's property;
- 6.3.2 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Products;
- 6.3.3 maintain the Products in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price following Delivery;
- 6.3.4 notify Viega immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clauses 8.2.2 or 8.2.3; and
- 6.3.5 give Viega such information relating to the Products as Viega may require from time to time.
- 6.4 Subject to clause 6.5, the Customer may resell or use the Products in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) before Viega receives payment for the Products. However, if the Customer resells the Products before that time:
- 6.4.1 it does so as principal and not as Viega's agent; and
- 6.4.2 title to the Products shall pass from Viega to the Customer immediately before the time at which resale by the Customer occurs.
- 6.5 If before title to the Products passes to the Customer, the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clauses 8.2.2 and 8.2.3, then, without limiting any other right or remedy Viega may have:
- 6.5.1 the Customer's right to resell the Products or use them in the ordinary course of its business ceases immediately; and
- 6.5.2 Viega may at any time:
- (i) require the Customer to deliver up all Products in its possession which have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another Products; and
- (ii) if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Products are stored in order to recover them.
- 7 Price and payment**
- 7.1 The price of the Products shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in Viega's published price list in force as at Delivery.
- 7.2 Viega may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time up to ten (10) Business Days before Delivery, increase the price of the Products to reflect any increase in the cost of the Products that is due to:
- 7.2.1 any factor beyond Viega's control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);
- 7.2.2 any request by the Customer to change the date(s) of Delivery, quantities or types of Products ordered, or the Specification; or
- 7.2.3 any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give Viega adequate or accurate information or instructions.
- 7.3 The price of the Products is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Products, which shall be invoiced to the Customer.
- 7.4 The price of the Products is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT"). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from Viega, pay to Viega such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Products.
- 7.5 Viega may invoice the Customer for the Products on or at any time after the completion of delivery.
- 7.6 The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds within twenty (20) Business Days of the date of the invoice. Payment shall be made to the bank account nominated in writing by Viega. Time of payment is of the essence.

- 7.7 If the Customer fails to make any payment due to Viega under the Contract by the due date for payment, then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 8% per annum above Bank of England's base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 7.8 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any set-off, counterclaim, deduction or withholding (except for any deduction or withholding required by law). Viega may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by Viega to the Customer.
- 8 Termination and suspension**
- 8.1 Viega may terminate the Contract by giving the Customer thirty (30) days' written notice.
- 8.2 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Viega may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:
- 8.2.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within fourteen (14) days of the Customer being notified in writing to do so; or
- 8.2.2 an order is made or a resolution is passed for the winding-up of the Customer or an administrator is appointed by order of the Court or by other means to manage the affairs, business and property of the Customer or a receiver and/or manager or administrative receiver is validly appointed in respect of all or any of the Customer's assets or undertaking or circumstances arise which entitle the Court or a creditor to appoint a receiver and/or manage or administrative receiver or which entitle the Court to make a winding-up or bankruptcy order or the Customer takes or suffers any similar or analogous action (in any jurisdiction) in consequence of debt; or
- 8.2.3 the Customer ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on business; or
- 8.2.4 there is a change of control of the Customer (within the meaning of section 1124 of the Corporation Tax Act 2010).
- 8.3 Termination of the Contract, howsoever arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination.
- 8.4 Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.
- 9 Limitation of liability**
- 9.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude either party's liability for:
- 9.1.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence;
- 9.1.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation; or
- 9.1.3 the deliberate default or wilful misconduct of that party, its employees, agents or subcontractors.
- 9.2 Subject to clause 9.1:
- 9.2.1 Viega shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract;
- 9.2.2 Viega's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed 100% of the sums paid or payable by the Customer under the relevant Contract at the time that the liability arose.
- 10 Force majeure**
- 10.1 Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event.
- 10.2 The Customer shall use all reasonable endeavours to mitigate the effect of a Force Majeure Event on the performance of its obligations under the Contract.
- 10.3 If a Force Majeure Event prevents, hinders or delays the Customer's performance of its obligations under the Contract for a continuous period of more than twenty (20) Business Days, Viega may terminate the Contract immediately by giving written notice to the Customer.
- 11 General**
- 11.1 Assignment and other dealings.**
- 11.1.1 Viega may at any time assign, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.
- 11.1.2 The Customer may not assign, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of Viega.
- 11.2 Notices.**
- 11.2.1 Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post or other next working day delivery service, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
- 11.2.2 A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received:
- (i) if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 11.2.1;
- (ii) if sent by pre-paid first class post or other next working day delivery service, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting;
- (iii) if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or,
- (iv) if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after successful transmission (where no failed transmission report or out of office message is received by the sender within one hour of sending).
- 11.2.3 The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.
- 11.3 Severance.**
- 11.3.1 If any provision or part-provision of the Contract is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable. If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part-provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or part-provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of the Contract.
- 11.3.2 If any provision or part-provision of this Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend such provision so that, as amended, it is legal, valid and enforceable, and, to the greatest extent possible, achieves the intended commercial result of the original provision.
- 11.4 Waiver.** A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract or law is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
- 11.5 Third party rights.** A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights to enforce its terms.
- 11.6 Variation.** Except as set out in these Conditions, no variation of the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by Viega.
- 11.7 Governing law.** The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.
- 11.8 Jurisdiction.** Each party irrevocably agrees that the competent courts at the registered office of Viega shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with this Contract or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims).

Profipress with SC-Contur Piping technology



Flow-optimised press connector system made of copper (99.9 % Cu-DHP), gunmetal or silicon bronze for copper pipes. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. Press connectors from d64.0 with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, approval markings (DVGW), green dot on press end, detachable orange label as press indicator from d64.0

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:

Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI

Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI

Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI

Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene rubber), black, pre-assembled

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

d12–108.0, size availability in accordance with the national regulations

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Potable water

Heating/radiator connection

Rainwater

Compressed air, inert gases

Cooling water pipelines

Industrial applications

Plant engineering

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Press connectors tested in accordance with DVGW Worksheet W 534 with DVGW test mark.

Approved for d12–108.0 in accordance with DVGW-registration no. DW-8511BQ0586.

Press connectors suitable for copper pipes in accordance with DIN EN 1057 (R290, hard for sprinkler unit) and DVGW Worksheet GW 392.

For use in heating systems, observe VDI Regulation 2035 and DIN EN 12828.

Note - Limitations of use potable water

The press connector system Profipress is suitable for the creation of potable water installations according to DIN 1988-200 and EN 806-2 in consideration of the selection of material in accordance with DIN EN 12502-1 and according to the evaluation basis for metallic materials in contact with potable water of the Umweltbundesamt (UBA) (Federal Environment Agency). When used for other areas of use and when in doubt about the right selection of material, please contact Viega.

With regard to the possible exceeding of the limit value for copper ions according to the Potable Water Ordinance (PWO), pipes and connectors made of copper may only be used when the pH value is ≥ 7.4 or the total volume of organic carbon does not exceed $\text{TOC} = 1.5 \text{ mg/l}$ at values between $\text{pH} = 7.0\text{--}7.4!$

Operating conditions

The press connector system Profipress can be used with the following operating parameters:

Potable water installation according to DIN 1988-200 / DIN EN 806-2

Operating temperature max. 80°C / 176°F

Operating pressure max. 1.0 MPa / 10 bar / 145 PSI

Temperature max. 95°C over a period of 60 min.

Heating systems in accordance with DIN EN 12828

Operating temperature max. 105°C / 221°F

Press connector material

Copper: 99.9 % Cu-DHP

Gunmetal: CC499K

Silicon bronze: CC246E / CuSi4Zn9MnP

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Elbows	4
T-pieces	6
Adapters/elbows	8
Couplings	11
Reductions	12
Screw fittings	13
Caps, plugs	15
Flanges	16
Wall plates	17
Mounting units	19
Wall lead-ins	20
Smartloop inliner technology: internal circulation pipes	21
Compensators	22
Gunmetal shut-off valves, from 2017	22
Gunmetal ball valves	23
Gunmetal ball valves, from 2017	24
Free-flow valves, from 2017	25
Concealed free-flow valves, concealed straight seat valves, from 2017	25
Manifolds, cross pieces	26
Radiator connections	27
Skirting board radiator connection pieces	31
Accessories	
Tools	33
Sealing elements	33



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

ELBOWS

Profipress Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2416

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	12	10	291 488	86
	15	10/100	291 501	86
✓	22	10/100	291 518	86
✓	28	5/50	291 525	86
✓	35	5	291 532	86
✓	42	5	291 549	86
✓	54	1	291 556	86

VdS = VdS certification


Profipress XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2416XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	645 137	67
76.1	1	476 847	67
108.0	1	476 861	67


Profipress Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2416.1

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	12	10	291 648	86
	15	10/100	291 662	86
✓	22	10/100	291 679	86
✓	28	5/50	291 686	86
✓	35	5	291 693	86
✓	42	5	291 709	86
✓	54	1	291 716	86

VdS = VdS certification


Profipress XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2416.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	648 350	67
76.1	1	476 878	67
108.0	1	476 892	67


Profipress Elbow 45° with SC-Contur with SC-Contur F/F

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2426

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	12	10	292 409	86
	15	10/100	292 348	86
✓	22	10/100	292 355	86
✓	28	5/50	292 362	86
✓	35	5	292 379	86
✓	42	5	292 386	86
✓	54	1	292 393	86

VdS = VdS certification


Profipress XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2426XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	645 144	67
76.1	1	476 908	67
108.0	1	476 922	67



Profipress Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2426.1

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	12	10	292 577	86
	15	10/100	292 508	86
✓	22	10/100	292 515	86
✓	28	5/50	292 522	86
✓	35	5	292 539	86
✓	42	5	292 546	86
✓	54	1	292 553	86

VdS = VdS certification



Profipress XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2426.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	648 367	67
76.1	1	476 939	67
108.0	1	476 953	67



Profipress Crossover with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2427

d	PU	Article	DG
12	10	322 359	86
15	10	322 342	86
22	10	322 328	86



Profipress Crossover with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2428

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	352 134	86
22	10	352 158	86



T-PIECES



Profipress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2418

VdS	d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
	12	12	12	10	291 884	86
	12	15	12	10	322 717	86
	15	12	12	10	291 907	86
	15	12	15	10	291 914	86
	15	15	12	5	315 085	86
	15	15	15	10/100	291 952	86
	15	22	15	10	322 700	86
	22	12	22	10	324 834	86
	22	15	15	10	292 010	86
	22	15	22	10/50	292 027	86
	22	22	15	5	315 047	86
✓	22	22	22	10/100	291 969	86
	28	15	22	5	324 841	86
	28	15	28	5/50	295 189	86
✓	28	22	22	5	307 899	86
✓	28	22	28	5	295 196	86
✓	28	28	22	5	315 016	86
✓	28	28	28	5/50	291 976	86
	35	15	35	5	324 865	86
✓	35	22	28	5	324 889	86
✓	35	22	35	5	292 034	86
✓	35	28	28	5	324 896	86
✓	35	28	35	5	292 041	86
✓	35	35	22	5	365 882	86
✓	35	35	28	5	365 080	86
✓	35	35	35	5	291 983	86
✓	42	22	42	5	324 902	86
✓	42	28	42	5	292 058	86
✓	42	35	42	5	292 065	86
✓	42	42	42	5	291 990	86
✓	54	22	54	1	324 919	86
✓	54	28	54	1	324 926	86
✓	54	35	54	1	324 933	86
✓	54	42	54	1	292 072	86
✓	54	54	54	1	292 003	86

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2218

VdS	d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
	28	28	15	5	314 132	87
	28	28	18	5	314 163	87
	42	15	42	1	314 224	87
✓	42	35	35	1	283 551	87
✓	54	42	42	1	187 279	87

VdS = VdS certification



Profipress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections, plug-in end
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2418.1

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
22	15	22	5	477 356	86



Profipress XL T-piece with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2418XL

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
66.7	28	66.7	1	648 411	67
66.7	35	66.7	1	648 381	67
66.7	42	66.7	1	648 404	67
66.7	54	66.7	1	648 398	67
66.7	66.7	66.7	1	648 374	67
76.1	54	76.1	1	476 977	67
76.1	66.7	76.1	1	719 234	67
76.1	76.1	76.1	1	476 960	67
108.0	54	108.0	1	477 028	67
108.0	76.1	108.0	1	477 035	67
108.0	108.0	108.0	1	477 011	67



Sanpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2217.1

d1	R	d2	PU	Article	DG
22	¾	22	5	194 123	87
28	¾	28	5	194 130	87
35	¾	35	5	194 147	87
42	¾	42	1	273 231	87
54	¾	54	1	197 858	87
54	1	54	1	310 929	87
54	1¼	54	1	310 936	87



Sanpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, polygon
Model 2217.2

VdS	d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
	12	½	12	5	290 986	87
	15	¾	15	5	313 951	87
	15	½	15	5	115 630	87
	18	½	18	5	281 359	87
✓	22	½	22	5	115 944	87
✓	22	¾	22	5	313 975	87
✓	28	½	28	5	119 768	87
✓	28	¾	28	5	313 968	87
✓	35	½	35	5	121 945	87
✓	35	1	35	1	361 204	87
✓	42	½	42	1	126 230	87
✓	42	1	42	1	361 211	87
✓	54	½	54	1	197 353	87
✓	54	1	54	1	361 228	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress T-piece G¼, with plug-in end with SC-Contur
 - for extraction valve, drainage valve, sampling point for retrofitted installation in piping, connection of drainage valve with access to ball valve
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, plug-in end, G-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 In piping that use Sanpress slip coupling model 2215.5.
Model 2217.4

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	¼	15	1	705 596	87
18	¼	18	1	705 602	87
22	¼	22	1	705 619	87
28	¼	28	1	705 626	87
35	¼	35	1	705 633	87
42	¼	42	1	705 640	87
54	¼	54	1	705 855	87



Profipress XL T-piece with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon
Model 2417.2XL

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
76.1	¾	76.1	1	534 073	67
76.1	2	76.1	1	534 080	67
108.0	¾	108.0	1	534 110	67
108.0	2	108.0	1	534 127	67

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2211

VdS	d	R	PU	Article	DG
	12	3/8	5	290 771	87
	12	1/2	5	290 764	87
	15	3/8	5	297 985	87
	15	1/2	5/100	105 044	87
	15	3/4	5	287 764	87
✓	22	1/2	5	297 961	87
✓	22	3/4	5	104 306	87
✓	22	1	5	287 771	87
✓	28	3/4	5	297 954	87
✓	28	1	5	106 508	87
✓	28	1 1/4	5	297 978	87
✓	35	1	5	297 947	87
✓	35	1 1/4	5	110 352	87
✓	35	1 1/2	5	314 651	87
✓	42	1 1/4	5	297 930	87
✓	42	1 1/2	1	115 340	87
✓	54	1 1/2	1	314 668	87
✓	54	2	1	195 267	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Adapter
 - press connection, NPT male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2211.2

d	NPT	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	493 851	87
22	3/4	5	493 868	87
28	1	5	493 875	87
35	1 1/4	5	493 882	87
42	1 1/2	1	493 899	87
54	2	1	493 905	87



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - for connection screw fitting
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, G-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2211.4

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	660 222	87



Profifress XL Adapter with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connection, R-thread
Model 2411XL

d	R	PU	Article	DG
66.7	2 1/2	1	648 510	67
76.1	2 1/2	1	534 134	67
108.0	4	1	534 158	67



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2212

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	12	3/8	5	291 075	87
	12	1/2	5	291 068	87
	15	3/8	5	298 074	87
	15	1/2	5	107 543	87
	15	3/4	5	298 098	87
✓	22	1/2	5	298 067	87
✓	22	3/4	5	108 465	87
✓	22	1	5	298 128	87
✓	28	1/2	5	428 174	87
✓	28	3/4	5	298 081	87
✓	28	1	5	114 329	87
✓	28	1 1/4	5	298 104	87
✓	35	3/4	5	357 542	87
✓	35	1	5	298 111	87
✓	35	1 1/4	5	116 774	87
✓	42	1 1/4	1	298 050	87
✓	42	1 1/2	1	124 236	87
✓	54	1 1/2	1	365 097	87
✓	54	2	1	195 304	87

VdS = VdS certification

Profipress with SC-Contur **A1**


Sanpress Adapter
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, NPT male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2212.2

d	NPT	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	493 912	87



Profipress XL Adapter with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon
Model 2412XL

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
66.7	2½	1	648 527	67



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, anti-twist protection
Model 2212.3

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	287 016	87
18	½	5	298 913	87
22	½	5	287 009	87



Sanpress Adapter union with SC-Contur
 - for steel pipe to Viega press connector systems
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - compression fitting, press connection
Components
 gasket, separator ring, clamping ring, union nut screw fitting, EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2215.6

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
25	28	1	588 564	87
32	35	1	588 328	87



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur potable water installation
 - for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255 with galvanizing in accordance with EN 10240
 - silicon bronze
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 4213.2

DN	D	d	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	5	736 255	55
15	½	18	5	754 679	55
20	¾	22	5	736 279	55
25	1	28	5	736 293	55
32	1¼	35	1	736 309	55
40	1½	42	1	736 316	55
50	2	54	1	736 323	55



Sanpress Plug-in piece
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, R-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 2211.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	½	5	291 310	87
15	½	5	115 418	87
18	½	5	285 081	87
18	¾	5	285 104	87
22	½	5	119 676	87
22	¾	5	116 767	87
28	1	5	122 034	87
35	1¼	5	125 288	87
42	1½	1	132 231	87





Sanpress Plug-in piece
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, Rp-thread

Components
 polygon

Model 2212.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	291 341	87
15	1/2	5	117 733	87
18	1/2	5	287 085	87
18	3/4	5	287 108	87
22	1/2	5	120 917	87
22	3/4	5	117 481	87
28	3/4	5	130 954	87
28	1	5	122 942	87
35	1	5	134 730	87
35	1 1/4	5	130 589	87
42	1 1/2	1	135 430	87
54	2	1	199 104	87



Sanpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, R-thread

Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2214

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	290 863	87
12	1/2	5	290 870	87
15	3/8	5	314 361	87
15	1/2	5	112 950	87
15	3/4	5	443 030	87
22	3/4	5	115 623	87
28	1	5	118 730	87
35	1 1/4	5	127 329	87
42	1 1/2	1	128 500	87
54	2	1	197 988	87



Sanpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, R-thread

Components
 EPDM sealing element

Model 2214.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	335 281	87



Sanpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, Rp-thread

Components
 EPDM sealing element

Model 2214.2

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	290 924	87
12	1/2	5	290 931	87
15	3/8	5	298 241	87
15	1/2	5	108 441	87
15	3/4	5	314 385	87
22	1/2	5	298 234	87
22	3/4	5	283 711	87
22	1	5	314 378	87
28	1/2	5	442 033	87
28	3/4	5	446 611	87
28	1	5	283 728	87
35	1 1/4	5	283 704	87
42	1 1/2	1	299 415	87
54	2	1	299 422	87



Sanpress Plug-in elbow 90°
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, Rp-thread

Model 2214.3

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	308 001	87

COUPLINGS



Profipress Coupling with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2415

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	12	10	292 737	86
	15	10/100	292 690	86
✓	22	10/100	292 683	86
✓	28	5/50	292 676	86
✓	35	5	292 706	86
✓	42	5	292 713	86
✓	54	1	292 720	86

VdS = VdS certification



Profipress XL Coupling with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2415XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	648 435	67
76.1	1	477 059	67
108.0	1	477 073	67



Profipress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2415.3

d	PU	Article	DG
12	10	713 416	86
15	10	461 256	86
22	10	461 270	86
28	5	461 287	86
35	5	461 294	86
42	5	461 317	86
54	1	461 300	86



Profipress XL Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- copper

Components
EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2415.5XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	648 442*	67
76.1	1	477 080	67
108.0	1	477 103	67

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Sanpress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2215.5

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	5	119 485	87
	18	5	287 061	87
✓	22	5	119 041	87
✓	28	5	122 133	87
✓	35	5	124 335	87
✓	42	1	131 494	87
✓	54	1	216 153	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2215.4

d	PU	Article	DG
22	5	588 533	87
28	5	588 540	87
35	5	588 557	87



Sanpress Coupling

- gunmetal
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 9777.9

d	PU	Article	DG
10	20	335 946¹⁾	76

¹⁾ Press connection d10 should be carried out with a size 12 press jaw.



REDUCTIONS



Profipress Reducer with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - plug-in end, press connection

Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2415.1

VdS	d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
	15	12	10	296 414	86
	22	15	10/50	296 377	86
	28	15	5	296 469	86
✓	28	22	10/50	296 506	86
✓	35	22	5	296 452	86
✓	35	28	5	296 490	86
✓	42	22	5	296 445	86
✓	42	28	5	296 483	86
✓	42	35	5	296 476	86
✓	54	28	5	366 476	86
✓	54	35	5	296 438	86
✓	54	42	5	296 421	86

VdS = VdS certification



Profipress XL Reducer with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2415.1XL

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
66.7	28	1	648 473	67
66.7	35	1	648 480*	67
66.7	42	1	648 466*	67
66.7	54	1	648 459	67
76.1	54	1	477 110	67
76.1	66.7	1	719 241	67
108.0	54	1	477 141	67
108.0	66.7	1	648 497	67
108.0	76.1	1	477 158	67

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Sanpress Reducer with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2215.1

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
22	12	5	366 865	76



Profipress Reducing coupling with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2415.2

VdS	d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
	15	12	10	325 770	86
	22	15	10	325 794	86
✓	28	22	5	325 817	86
✓	35	28	5	328 269	86
✓	42	35	1	328 252	86
✓	54	42	1	328 276	86

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Reducing coupling
 - gunmetal
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements

Model	d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
9778.0	12	10	1	335 953¹	76
9778.1	15	10	10	335 960¹	76

¹) Press connection d10 should be carried out with a size 12 press jaw.



Profipress Reducing elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2416.2

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	12	5	629 281	86



SCREW FITTINGS



Sanpress Screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections
- flat sealing

Components
EPDM sealing elements, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note
The union nut consists of brass.
Model 2260

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	293 017	87
15	1	126 148	87
18	1	287 436	87
22	1	126 124	87
28	1	124 311	87
35	1	130 947	87
42	1	132 446	87
54	1	226 329	87



Sanpress Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing

Components
EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note
The union nut consists of brass.
Model 2262

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	293 024	87
15	1/2	1	131 937	87
15	3/4	1	133 160	87
18	1/2	1	283 384	87
18	3/4	1	314 910	87
22	3/4	1	125 318	87
22	1	1	133 900	87
28	3/4	1	365 103	87
28	1	1	128 975	87
35	1 1/4	1	138 875	87
42	1 1/2	1	141 745	87
54	2	1	222 017	87



Sanpress Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, R-thread
- flat sealing

Components
EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note
The union nut consists of brass.
Model 2265

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	291 372	87
12	1/2	5	291 389	87
15	1/2	1	120 108	87
15	3/4	1	140 878	87
18	1/2	1	283 360	87
18	3/4	1	283 377	87
22	1/2	1	142 674	87
22	3/4	1	119 133	87
22	1	1	148 492	87
28	3/4	1	365 110	87
28	1	1	120 047	87
35	1 1/4	1	128 425	87
42	1 1/2	1	135 966	87
54	2	1	221 997	87



Sanpress Adapter union 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing, angled

Components
EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note
The union nut consists of brass.
Model 2255

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	292 980*	87
15	1/2	5	125 660	87
18	1/2	5	283 469	87
18	3/4	5	283 452	87
22	3/4	5	122 614	87
22	1	5	132 637	87
28	1	5	128 159	87
35	1 1/4	5	132 729	87
42	1 1/2	1	139 872	87
54	2	1	221 676	87

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Model 2263

VdS	d	G	PU	Article	DG
	12	¾	1	475 956	87
	12	½	1	380 878	87
	12	¾	1	293 611	87
	15	¾	1	475 963	87
	15	½	1	380 885	87
	15	¾	1	265 663	87
	15	1	1	305 000	87
	15	1¼	1	424 534	87
	22	¾	1	351 502	87
✓	22	1	1	265 687	87
✓	22	1¼	1	367 015	87
✓	22	1½	1	305 260	87
	28	1	1	692 629	87
✓	28	1¼	1	265 700	87
✓	28	1½	1	305 048	87
✓	35	1½	1	265 731	87
✓	35	2	1	305 024	87
✓	42	1¾	1	265 304	87
✓	42	2	1	305 031	87
✓	54	2¼	1	426 743	87
✓	54	2¾	1	265 328	87
✓	54	2½	1	341 961	87
✓	54	2¾	1	426 750	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Connection screw fitting

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2264

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	1	338 503	87
18	¾	1	338 510	87
22	1	1	338 527	87
28	1¼	1	338 534	87
35	1½	1	338 541	87
42	1¾	1	338 558	87
54	2%	1	338 565	87



Sanpress Insulating union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- Rp-thread, press connection
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, separator ring, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2267

Rp	d	PU	Article	DG
½	15	1	469 450	87
¾	15	1	469 467	87
½	18	1	469 474	87
¾	18	1	469 481	87
¾	22	1	469 498	87
1	22	1	469 504	87
1	28	1	469 511	87
1¼	35	1	469 528	87
1½	42	1	469 535	87
2	54	1	469 542	87



Gasket

- for Viega screw fittings with EPDM flat gasket
- EPDM

Model 2263.1-182

for G	internal-Ø	Ø	H	PU	Article	DG
½	12	18.5	2	1	443 184	10
¾	17	24	2	1	342 425	10
1	21	30	2	1	342 418	10
1¼	27	39	2	1	342 401	10
1½	35	44.5	2	1	342 395	10
1¾	41	50.5	2	1	342 449	10
2	44	56	2	1	446 055	10
2¼	52	62	2	1	446 062	10
2¾	53	66	2	1	342 388	10
2½	58	70	2	1	342 432	10
2¾	62	78	2	1	446 079	10

CAPS, PLUGS



Profipress Cap with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2456

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	12	10	349 295	86
	15	10	349 301	86
✓	22	10	349 356	86
✓	28	5	349 349	86
✓	35	5	349 332	86
✓	42	1	349 325	86
✓	54	1	349 318	86

VdS = VdS certification



Profipress XL Cap with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon
Model 2456XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	534 165	67
108.0	1	534 189	67



Profipress XL Cap with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2456.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
66.7	1	648 428	67



Profipress Plug
 - copper
 - plug-in end
Model 2457

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	330 903	86
22	5	314 576	86
28	5	314 569	86
42	1	314 545*	86
54	1	314 538*	86

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Pressure test plug
 - for leakage test, temporarily closed piping section
 - brass
 - compression fitting, hose connection for filling hose
Components
 KFE tap, union nut screw fitting
Model 2269

d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	290 801	87
15	1	141 523	87
18	1	289 423	87
22	1	140 557	87
28	1	142 568	87
35	1	144 111	87
42	1	144 999	87
54	1	187 798	87



Sealing element EPDM
 - suitable for pressure test plug model 2269
Model 2269.9

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
35	32.15	3.2	5	754 150	87
42	38.5	3.7	5	754 167	87
54	51.2	4.13	5	754 174	87

FLANGES



Sanpress Flange adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - flange adapter, press connection
Components
 black powder-coated steel loose flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element, mounting bracket
Model 2259.5

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
25	28	4	85	1	479 855	87
32	35	4	100	1	479 879	87
40	42	4	110	1	479 886	87
50	54	4	125	1	479 893	87

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter



Profipress XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - flange adapter, press connection
Components
 black powder-coated steel loose flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2459.5XL

	DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
	65	66.7	8	145	1	648 534	67
	65	76.1	8	145	1	534 042	67
NEW	80	76.1	8	160	1	817 985	67
	100	108.0	8	180	1	534 066	67

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter



Sanpress XL Flange PN 16
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - Rp-thread
Model 2259.2XL

DN	Rp	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	1	641 597	88
80	3	1	641 603	88
100	4	1	641 610	88



Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - galvanised steel
Components
 4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts
Model 2259.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	16	12	65	1	494 056	87
32/50	16	16	70	1	494 063	87



Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - galvanised steel
Model 2259.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	16	16	70	1	494 087¹	87
80/100	6	16	60	1	651 268²	87

¹⁾ with 8 screws, 16 washers and 8 nuts

²⁾ with 4 screws, 8 washers and 4 nuts



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
25	16	10	409 128	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	16	10	356 293	88
80	16	10	356 309	88
100	16	10	356 316	88

WALL PLATES



Sanpress Wall plate with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cuttable connection elbow, fixing flange

Model 2225

d	Rp	L	PU	Article	DG
15	½	45	5/25	116 552	87



Sanpress Wall plate with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, fixing flange

Model 2225.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	½	5	291 013	87
15	½	5/100	107 345	87
22	½	5	335 229	87
22	¾	5	116 057	87



Sanpress Wall plate with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, spacer, fixing flange

Model 2225.6

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	347 307	87



Sanpress Double wall plate with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, fixing flange

Model 2228.7

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	687 892	87
18	½	18	1	692 797	87
22	½	22	1	687 908	87



Sanpress Wall plate T-piece with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, fixing flange

Model 2217.3

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	644 864	87
22	½	22	1	625 726	87



Press-in nozzle

- for T-piece of Profipress, Sanpress, and Sanpress Inox systems with branch d15 in customised dimensioned supply lines

- gunmetal or silicon bronze

- plug-in end

- acc. to the Venturi principle

Note

For the water exchange in branched ring systems to rarely used draw-off points up to a length of 15 m (guide value).

Model 2211.5

d	PU	Article	DG
22	1	695 835	87
28	1	695 842	87
35	1	696 252	87
42	1	696 269	87
54	1	696 276	87
64	1	696 283	87



Pressure test plug
 - for leakage test
 - plastic
 - G-thread
 - hot water resistant
Components
 gasket, metal thread insert
Model 1516.113

G	PU	Article	DG
3/8	10	116 644	24
1/2	10	100 766	24
3/4	10	107 666	24



Pressure test plug
 - plastic
 - G-thread
Components
 gasket
Model 1516

G	PU	Article	DG
3/8	10	107 796	24
1/2	10/100	100 124	24
3/4	10	102 746	24



Protective collar
 - for wall plate d16xRp1/2
 - plastic
Model 2125.59

	PU	Article	DG
	10	351 496	78



Silenta Sound absorber
 - for wall plate
 - rubber
Components
 mounting bracket for wall mounting
Model 1412.891

for d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15/18	1/2	5	104 801	31
22	3/4	5	126 384	31



Sound absorber
 - for all Viega wall plates Rp1/2 DN12 and DN15
 - rubber
Model 2141.5

	PU	Article	DG
	1/100	586 713	31



Sound absorber
 - suitable for Sanpress double wall plate model 2228.7, Sanpress Inox double wall plate model 2325.7, Viega Smartpress double wall plate model 6725.7
 - rubber
Model 5325.75

d	for d	PU	Article	DG
16	15/18	5	657 116	31
20	22	5	660 383	31



Mounting bracket
 - for masonry installation, pre-wall installation, different actual dimensions
 - galvanised steel
 - sound decoupling
Model 2021.7

DG	PU	Article	DG
70/100/150	1	651 350	78

DG = depth gauge



Mounting bracket
 - for wall plate fixing
 - galvanised steel
 - sound decoupling, variable dimensions
Components
 rubber panel set
Model 2141.3

DG	PU	Article	DG
80-150	1	581 701	78

DG = depth gauge



Mounting bracket

- for lateral fixing
- galvanised steel

Model 2141.4

	PU	Article	DG
	1	586 706	78



Waste elbow 90°

- for fixing with fitting holder or Viega Mono surface-mounted fitting pre-wall block
- plastic

Components

mounting bracket, WB pre-wall clip, rubber nipple DN40/30, plug

Model 2125.9

DN	PU	Article	DG
40/50	1	329 730	78



MOUNTING UNITS



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- press connections, Rp-threads
- long on one side

Components

EPDM sealing element, galvanised steel (flat) mounting bracket, long gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow (cuttable)

Model	d	Rp	L	DG	PU	Article	DG
2221	15	½	45	150/200	1	124 502	87
2221.1	15	½	45	80/100	1	135 119	87

DG = depth gauge



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

EPDM sealing element, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, galvanised steel (offset) mounting bracket

Model 2222.6EX

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
12	¾	120	1	357 351	87

DG = depth gauge



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

EPDM sealing element, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, galvanised steel (flat) mounting bracket

Model 2222.05

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
15	½	150	1	308 681	87

DG = depth gauge



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

EPDM sealing element, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, galvanised steel (flat) mounting bracket

Model 2222.2

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
15	½	100	1	308 674	87

DG = depth gauge



Mounting unit

- for Junkers gas combination boilers
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

gas connection elbow with threaded connection – all other elbows with press connection, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, EPDM sealing elements, leaking water connection, galvanised steel (offset) mounting bracket

Note

When gas connection Rp¾ or Rp1 is required, please replace the Rp½ elbow!

Model 2229

Rp	PU	Article	DG
½	1	309 398	87



Connection elbow 90°

- Rp-thread

Model 94477.0-713

Rp	PU	Article	DG
½	1	374 570¹	31
¾	1	489 298¹	31
1	1	138 066²	31

¹⁾ gunmetal

²⁾ brass



Silenta Sound absorber

- rubber

Components

mounting bracket for wall mounting

Model 1415

DG	PU	Article	DG
150/200	5	123 345	31

DG = depth gauge

WALL LEAD-INS



Sanpress Wall lead-in with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread,
G-thread
- angled

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2232.1

d	Rp	G	L	PU	Article	DG
15	½	¾	25	5	279 301	87
15	½	¾	35	5	279 318	87
15	½	¾	55	5	279 288	87
15	½	¾	65	5	279 295	87



Sanpress Wall lead-in with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread,
G-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2232.3

d	Rp	G	L	PU	Article	DG
15	½	¾	30	5	325 060	87



Anti-twist protection

- for wall lead-in
- galvanised steel

Model 2132

PU	Article	DG
25	344 931	78



Mounting set

- for wall lead-in
- G-thread

Model 1526.414-897

G	SS	PU	Article	DG
¾	29	10	104 887	24

SS = spanner size

SMARTLOOP INLINER TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL CIRCULATION PIPES



Smartloop Connection set

- for hot water riser pipe with internal circulation pipe, hot water riser pipe from d28, circulation pipe d15
- gunmetal or silicon bronze

Components

plug, connection socket

Model 2276.1

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
28	12	15	1	470 289	78
35	12	15	1	470 272	78
28/35	12	15	1	632 229	78



Smartloop Pipe

- for internal circulation pipe

Model 2007.3

d	s	L [m]	PU	Article	DG
12	1	75	75	650 032	78



Smartloop Tension coupling

- for installation of the internal circulation pipe

Model 2276.9

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	632 236	78



Smartloop Coupling

- for repair of the internal circulation pipe

Model 2276.8

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	643 188	78



Pipe shear

- for Viega plastic pipe

Model 2040

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-25	1	117 047	74



Mounting pliers

Model 1077.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-16	1	264 604	74



Hand press tool

- for solid plastic pipe system, PB-system

Model 2782

for d	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	401 436	74

SI = for Smartloop





**Press jaw
PT2**

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- phosphatised steel

Model 2799.7

F	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	425 302	74

F = for Fonterra
SI = for Smartloop



**Press jaw
Picco**

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel

Model 2484.7

F	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	616 915	74

F = for Fonterra
SI = for Smartloop

COMPENSATORS



**Compensator
with SC-Contur**

- for expansion equalisation in cellar or riser pipe, storey connection pipe in heating and sanitary technology
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, gunmetal or silicon bronze press connector, stainless steel bellows

Model 2251

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	690 250	87
18	1	690 267	87
22	1	690 274	87
28	1	690 281	87
35	1	690 298	87
42	1	690 304	87
54	1	690 311	87

GUNMETAL SHUT-OFF VALVES, FROM 2017



**Easytop Slanted seat valve
(free-flow valve)
with SC-Contur**

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2237.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	756 864	95
15	18	5	756 871	95
20	22	5	756 888	95
25	28	5	756 895	95
32	35	1	756 901	95
40	42	1	756 918	95
50	54	1	756 925	95



Easytop KRV slanted seat valve (combined free-flow valve with backflow preventer) with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2238.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 199	95
15	18	5	757 205	95
20	22	5	757 212	95
25	28	5	757 229	95
32	35	1	757 236	95
40	42	1	757 243	95
50	54	1	757 250	95



Easytop Backflow preventer with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2239.4

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 526	95
15	18	5	757 533	95
20	22	5	757 540	95
25	28	5	757 557	95
32	35	1	757 564	95
40	42	1	757 571	95
50	54	1	757 588	95

GUNMETAL BALL VALVES



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), black powder-coated metal actuating lever, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2270.10

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	590 437	95
20	22	1	590 451	95
40	42	1	590 482	95

GUNMETAL BALL VALVES, FROM 2017

Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 377	95
15	18	1	746 384	95
20	22	1	746 391	95
25	28	1	746 407	95
32	35	1	746 414	95
40	42	1	746 421	95
50	54	1	746 438	95


Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), drain plugs G $\frac{1}{4}$ on both sides with draining valve G $\frac{1}{4}$

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.3

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 681	95
15	18	1	746 698	95
20	22	1	746 704	95
25	28	1	746 711	95
32	35	1	746 728	95
40	42	1	746 735	95
50	54	1	746 742	95


Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connection, Rp-threads
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), stainless steel ball, actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, EPDM sealing element (press connection), polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.4

DN	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	746 759	95
15	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	746 766	95
20	22	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	746 773	95
25	28	1	1	746 780	95
32	35	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	746 797	95
40	42	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	746 803	95
50	54	2	1	746 810	95



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- not suitable for Easytop insulating shell model 2275.90
- silicon bronze
- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever L shape, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.10

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	774 851	95
15	18	1	774 868	95
20	22	1	774 875	95
25	28	1	774 882	95
32	35	1	774 899	95
40	42	1	774 905	95
50	54	1	774 912	95



FREE-FLOW VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Free-flow valve with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), plastic turning handle, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2278

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	747 312	95
18	1	747 329	95
22	1	747 336	95

CONCEALED FREE-FLOW VALVES, CONCEALED STRAIGHT SEAT VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Concealed free-flow valve

with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, site protection, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2278.5

d	ID	PU	Article	DG
15	45-130	1	747 343	95
18	45-130	1	747 350	95
22	45-130	1	747 367	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed straight seat valve

with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, EPDM sealing elements

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2235.2

DN	d	ID	PU	Article	DG
15	15	45-130	1/5	755 591	95
15	18	45-130	1/5	755 607	95
20	22	45-130	5	755 614	95
25	28	45-130	1/5	755 621	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Equipment set

Visign for More 104

- for installation depth 45-130 mm

- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.03, 2231.04, 2231.13, 2231.14, 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, 2235.3, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Components

rosette, wall sealing, turning handle, red and blue marking rings

Model 2236.10

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated	1	596 835	95



Easytop Equipment set

- for installation depth 20-80 mm

- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.03, 2231.04, 2231.13, 2231.14, 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, 2235.3, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Components

rosette, wall sealing, turning handle

Model 2236

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated/red	1	275 068	95
chrome-plated/blue	1	275 075	95

MANIFOLDS, CROSS PIECES



Sanpress Screed manifold with SC-Contur

- for inaccessible area, piping crossing prevention

- gunmetal
- press connections

Components

insulating box L100xW160xH43 mm, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2252

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
22	10	22	1	364 298¹⁾	85
22	15	22	1	397 166	85

¹⁾ Press connection d10 should be carried out with a size 12 press jaw.



Sanpress Cross T-piece with SC-Contur

- for pipe crossing while keeping required construction height

- gunmetal
- press connections
- 2-part

Components

insulating box L160xW160xH50 mm, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2249.3

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	493 325	85
22	15	1	493 356	85



Sanpress Cross piece with SC-Contur

- for pipe crossing on one floor while keeping the direction of the piping
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2244

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	424 435	85
22	15	1	424 497	85



Sanpress Cross piece with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2248

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
22	15	2	323 370	85
28	15	2	323 363	85



Sanpress Cross piece 24° with SC-Contur

- for going over riser pipes
- gunmetal
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2247

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
22	15	5	325 978	85

RADIATOR CONNECTIONS



Radiator connection piece

- brass matt nickel-plated
- G-thread, Viega plug-in seat
- blockable, straight way valve

Components

polygon

Model 1096.5

G	DG	PU	Article	DG
¾	50	5	359 102	78

DG = depth gauge



Radiator connection piece

- brass matt nickel-plated
- G-thread, Viega plug-in seat
- blockable, angled

Components

polygon

Model 1097.5

G	DG	PU	Article	DG
¾	50	5	359 133	78

DG = depth gauge



Radiator connection piece

- brass matt nickel-plated
- G-thread, Viega plug-in seat
- conversion from double-pipe to single-pipe system, blockable, straight way valve

Components

polygon

Model 1096.0

G	DG	PU	Article	DG
¾	50	5	359 096	78

DG = depth gauge


Radiator connection piece

- brass matt nickel-plated
- G-thread, Viega plug-in seat
- conversion from double-pipe to single-pipe system, blockable, angled

Components

polygon

Model 1097.0

G	DG	PU	Article	DG
3/4	50	5	359 126	78

DG = depth gauge


Adapter set

- for valve radiator connector to valve radiator with R $\frac{1}{2}$

- brass
- self-sealing

Model 1096.8

G1	G2	QS	PU	Article	DG
1/2	3/4	2	10	357 122	78

QS = Quantity per set


Adapter set

- for valve radiator connector to valve radiator with R $\frac{3}{4}$

Model 1096.9

QS	PU	Article	DG
2	10	308 872	78

QS = Quantity per set


Connection screw fitting

- for copper pipe, steel pipe
- brass nickel-plated
- Viega plug-in seat

Components

polygon

Model 94385.1

d	G	PU	Article	DG
12	3/4	10	112 608	78
15	3/4	10	105 358	78


Adapter set

- for valve radiator with Rp $\frac{1}{2}$
- brass matt nickel-plated
- Viega plug-in seat

Components

polygon

Model 1022.6

R	G	QS	PU	Article	DG
1/2	3/4	2	1	153 687	78

QS = Quantity per set


Adapter set

- for valve radiator with G $\frac{3}{4}$ external thread

- in combination with adapter set model 1096.9

- brass matt nickel-plated
- Viega plug-in seat

Components

polygon

Model 1022.5

G1	G2	QS	PU	Article	DG
3/4	3/4	2	1	137 342	78

QS = Quantity per set



Radiator connection block

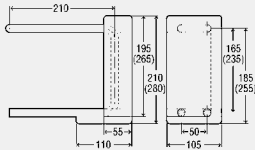
- for radiator connection out of the wall, radiator mounting after finishing all plastering, tiling, screed and painting work

Components

insulating box, stainless steel pipe d15

Model 1097.6

d	H	PU	Article	DG
15	185	1	364 045	85
15	255	1	379 698	85



Radiator connection block

- for radiator mounting after finishing all plastering, tiling, screed and painting work, radiator connection out of the wall
- variable

Components

insulating box, stainless steel pipe d15

Model 1097.9

d	H	PU	Article	DG
15	150	1	586 379	85



Radiator connection set

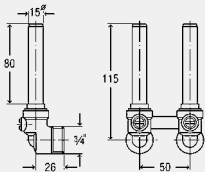
- brass matt nickel-plated
- blockable, angled

Components

screw fittings

Model 1097.7

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	3/4	5	364 052	85



Radiator axial valve

- brass nickel-plated
- R-thread

Components

thermostat head, screw fitting for riser pipe, polygon

Model 1075.96

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	360 405	78



Sanpress Return pipe screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, R-thread
- blockable

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2272.2

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	326 364	85





Sanpress Return pipe screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, R-thread
- blockable

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2272.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	326 357	85



Rosette

- for radiator connection with pipe d16, floor/wall covers

Model 1079.1

L	B	H	d	PU	Article	DG
60	45	10	17	10	351 694	78

B = width



Double rosette

- for radiator connection with pipe d16, floor/wall covers

Model 1079.3

L	B	H	d	DG	PU	Article	DG
110	60	10	17	50	10	351 748	78

B = width

DG = depth gauge



Rosette

- for radiator connection with radiator connection elbow/pipe or uncoated copper pipe, floor/wall covers

Model 1079.5

L	B	H	d	PU	Article	DG
60	45	10	15	10	132 781	78

B = width



Double rosette

- for radiator connection with radiator connection elbow/pipe or uncoated copper pipe, floor/wall covers

Model	L	B	H	d	DG	PU	Article	DG
1079.6	110	60	10	15	50	10	135 959	78
1079.7	110	60	10	15	40	10	264 581	78

B = width

DG = depth gauge

SKIRTING BOARD RADIATOR CONNECTION PIECES



Skirting board radiator connection piece

- for valve radiator with lower connection, axial movement compensation up to 2 mm
- gunmetal

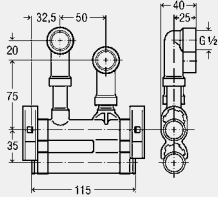
Components

connection elbow brass nickel-plated height-adjustable and 360° rotatable, screw fittings G½x15, extended plug-in contour

Note

Radiator connection dimensions: distance to wall 65–140 mm, height 180–275 mm.

Model 2277.2



	PU	Article	DG
	1	662 509	85



Sanpress Plug adapter with SC-Contur

- for movement compensation up to 2 mm
- gunmetal
- press connections

Components

extended plug-in contour, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2233.5

d	PU	Article	DG
15	2	662 516	85
18	2	662 523	85
22	2	662 530	85



Plug adapter

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- end closing piece

Model 2233.6

	PU	Article	DG
	2	663 346	85



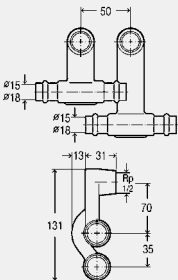
Sanpress Radiator connection piece with SC-Contur

- for connection to standard or valve radiators
- gunmetal
- press connections, G-thread

Components

screw fittings, EPDM sealing elements

Model 2273.1



d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	446 628	85
18	½	18	1	446 635	85



Radiator connection set

- brass nickel-plated
- blockable, angled

Components

screw fittings for adapter set models 1022.6 and 1022.5

Model 2272.5

d	G	L1	L2	QS	PU	Article	DG
15	3/4	121	123	2	1	360 399	85

QS = Quantity per set



Connection elbow 90°

- for floor/wall connection
- stainless steel
- plug-in end

Model 2271.1

d	L1	L2	PU	Article	DG
15	150	100	5	449 292	85
15	350	100	1	366 056	85

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Deburrer

- for internal or external deburring,
copper pipe, stainless steel pipe,
Prestabo pipe

- steel

Model 2292.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	343 019	74



Deburrer

- for internal or external deburring,
copper pipe, stainless steel pipe,
Prestabo pipe

- steel

Model 2292.4XL

for d	PU	Article	DG
64.0-108.0	1	556 310	74



Insertion depth template

- for marking the insertion depth of
metallic pipes

Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Marking pen

- for Viega press connector systems

Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Sealing element

EPDM

- for potable water installation, heating installation

- temperature resistant to 110 °C

Model 2289

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	12	12.1	2.35	10	288 600	87
	14	14.1	2.5	10	448 370	87
	15	15.1	2.6	10	183 400	87
	16	16	2.6	10	448 387	87
	18	18.2	2.6	10	281 595	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	10	183 523	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	10	184 452	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	10	181 208	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	10	184 940	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	10	191 153	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element

EPDM

- for Sanpress Inox XL, Profipress XL, Prestabo XL, Temponox XL, potable water installation,
heating installation

- temperature resistant to 110 °C

Model 2389XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	64.0	66.25	5	1	594 312	98

VdS = VdS certification



**Sealing element
EPDM**

- for Sanpress XL, potable water installation, heating installation
- temperature resistant to 110 °C

Model 2289XL

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
76.1	77	5	10	364 816	88
88.9	90	5	10	364 823	88
108.0	109	5	10	364 830	88



**Sealing element
FKM**

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note

The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	12	12.1	2.35	5	459 376	87
	15	15.1	2.6	5	459 390	87
	18	18.2	2.6	5	459 406	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	5	459 413	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	5	459 420	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	5	459 437	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	5	459 444	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	1	459 451	87

VdS = VdS certification



**Sealing element
FKM**

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note

The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2386XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	64.0	66.25	5	1	614 461	98

VdS = VdS certification



**Sealing element
FKM**

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes, Sanpress XL

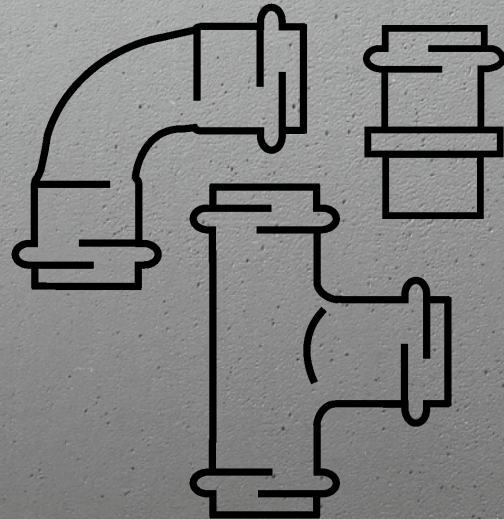
Note

Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286XL

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
76.1	77	5	1	459 468	88
88.9	90	5	1	459 475	88
108.0	109	5	1	459 482	88

Profipress G with SC-Contur Piping technology





Flow-optimised press connector system made of copper (99.9 % Cu-DHP), gunmetal or silicon bronze for copper pipes. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. Press connectors from d64.0 with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, approval markings (DVGW), yellow dot on press end, yellow rectangle with inscription »Gas MOP 5 / GT1«, detachable orange label as press indicator from d64.0

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges with compressed air or inert gases:
Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI
Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

HNBR (hydrogenated acrylonitrile butadiene rubber), yellow, pre-assembled

Dimensions

d12–64.0, size availability in accordance with the national regulations

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Natural gas/liquid gas
Heating oil/diesel fuel (d12–54)

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Press connectors tested in accordance with DVGW Worksheet W 534 with DVGW test mark.
Approval for d12–64.0 in accordance with DVGW-registration no. DG 4550AU0070.
Press connectors suitable for copper pipes in accordance with DIN EN 1057 and DVGW Worksheet GW 392.
Gases in accordance with DVGW G 260 in gas installations in accordance with DVGW-TRGI 2018 (DVGW Worksheet G 600) / DVFG-TRF 2021.
Liquid gases in the gas phase for domestic and commercial applications, tested in accordance with DVGW Worksheet G 5614.
Piping for heating oil in accordance with DIN 51603 and piping for diesel fuel as suction and pressure line in accordance with DIN EN 590 in consideration of the General Building Approval Z-38.4-71.

Operating conditions gas and liquid gas installations

Operating temperature -20 °C to +70 °C (-4 °F to +158 °F)
Operating pressure max. 0.5 MPa / 5 bar / 72.5 PSI
Operating pressure at HTB requirements 650°C (1202 °F)/30 minutes max. 0.1 MPa (1 bar; 14.5 PSI)

Operating conditions heating oil and diesel fuel installation

Operating temperature max. 40 °C / 104 °F
Operating pressure -0.05 to +0.5 MPa (-0.5 to +5 bar / -7.25 to +72.5 PSI)

Press connector material

Copper: 99.9 % Cu-DHP
Gunmetal: CC499K
Silicon bronze: CC246E / CuSi4Zn9MnP

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Elbows	38
T-pieces	38
Adapters/elbows	39
Couplings	41
Reductions	41
Screw fittings	41
Caps, plugs	42
Flanges	43
Wall plates	43
Accessories	
Tools	44
Sealing elements	44



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

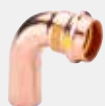
ELBOWS


Profipress G Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
HNBR sealing elements
Model 2616

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	346 850	83
15	5	345 464	83
22	5/50	345 488	83
28	5/50	345 495	83
35	1	345 501	83
42	1	345 518	83
54	1	345 525	83


Profipress G Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
HNBR sealing element
Model 2616.1

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	346 881	83
15	5	345 532	83
22	5	345 556	83
28	5	345 563	83
35	1	345 570	83
42	1	345 587	83
54	1	345 594	83


Profipress G Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
HNBR sealing elements
Model 2626

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	346 898	83
15	5	345 600	83
22	5	345 624	83
28	5	345 631	83
35	1	345 648	83
42	1	345 655	83
54	1	345 662	83


Profipress G Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
HNBR sealing element
Model 2626.1

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	346 904	83
15	5	345 679	83
22	5	345 693	83
28	5	345 709	83
35	1	345 716	83
42	1	345 723	83
54	1	345 730	83

T-PIECES


Profipress G T-piece with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
HNBR sealing elements
Model 2618

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
12	12	12	5	346 959	83
15	12	12	5	346 973	83
15	12	15	5	346 980	83
15	15	12	5	346 997	83
15	15	15	5	345 938	83
22	12	22	5	347 000	83
22	15	15	5	346 010	83
22	15	22	5	346 027	83
22	22	15	5	346 041	83
22	22	22	5	345 952	83
28	15	28	5	346 058	83
28	22	28	5	346 065	83
28	28	28	5	345 969	83
35	22	35	1	346 072	83
35	28	35	1	346 089	83
35	35	35	1	345 976	83
42	22	42	1	664 589	83
42	28	42	1	346 096	83
42	35	42	1	346 102	83
42	42	42	1	345 983	83
54	28	54	1	664 572	83
54	42	54	1	346 119	83
54	54	54	1	345 990	83



Profipress G T-piece with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections, plug-in end
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 2618.1

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
22	15	22	5	477 363	83



Profipress G T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, polygon
Model 2617.2

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	5	352 707	83
22	½	22	5	352 721	83
22	¾	22	5	352 738	83
28	½	28	5	352 745	83
28	¾	28	5	352 752	83
35	½	35	1	352 769	83
35	1	35	1	361 327	83
42	½	42	1	352 776	83
42	1	42	1	361 334	83
54	½	54	1	352 783	83
54	1	54	1	361 341	83



ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Profipress G Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2611

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	¾	5	347 017	83
12	½	5	347 024	83
15	½	5	346 126	83
15	¾	5	346 133	83
22	½	5	346 164	83
22	¾	5	346 171	83
22	1	5	346 188	83
28	¾	5	346 270	83
28	1	5	346 287	83
28	1¼	5	346 294	83
35	1	5	346 300	83
35	1¼	5	346 317	83
35	1½	1	346 324	83
42	1¼	1	346 331	83
42	1½	1	346 348	83
54	1½	1	346 355	83
54	2	1	346 362	83



Profipress G Adapter with SC-Contur
 - for pressure regulating valve from liquid gas tank
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, G-thread
Components
 connection for union nut, HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2611.5

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	397 036	83
15	¾	5	382 803	83
22	½	5	397 050	83
22	¾	5	382 827	83



Profipress G Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2612

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	¾	5	347 031	83
12	½	5	347 048	83
15	½	5	346 379	83
15	¾	5	346 386	83
22	½	5	346 416	83
22	¾	5	346 423	83
22	1	5	435 158	83
28	1	5	346 430	83
35	1¼	5	346 447	83
42	1½	1	346 454	83
54	1½	1	571 986	83
54	2	1	346 461	83


Profifress G Adapter with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

anti-twist protection, HNBR sealing element

Model 2612.3

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	346 478	83


Profifress G Adapter with SC-Contur

- for pressure regulating valve from liquid gas tank, cutting ring connection
- gunmetal
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 2613

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	443 153	83
15	5	378 790	83
22	5	378 813	83
28	5	378 820	83


Sanpress Plug-in piece

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, R-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2211.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	291 310	87
15	1/2	5	115 418	87
18	1/2	5	285 081	87
18	3/4	5	285 104	87
22	1/2	5	119 676	87
22	3/4	5	116 767	87
28	1	5	122 034	87
35	1 1/4	5	125 288	87
42	1 1/2	1	132 231	87


Sanpress Plug-in piece

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, Rp-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2212.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	291 341	87
15	1/2	5	117 733	87
18	1/2	5	287 085	87
18	3/4	5	287 108	87
22	1/2	5	120 917	87
22	3/4	5	117 481	87
28	3/4	5	130 954	87
28	1	5	122 942	87
35	1	5	134 730	87
35	1 1/4	5	130 589	87
42	1 1/2	1	135 430	87
54	2	1	199 104	87


Profifress G Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, R-thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 2614

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	346 911	83
12	1/2	5	346 928	83
15	1/2	5	345 747	83
22	3/4	5	345 778	83
28	1	5	345 785	83
35	1 1/4	1	345 792	83
42	1 1/2	1	345 808	83
54	2	1	345 815	83


Profifress G Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 2614.2

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	346 935	83
12	1/2	5	346 942	83
15	1/2	5	345 822	83
15	3/4	5	345 839	83
22	1/2	5	345 860	83
22	3/4	5	345 877	83
22	1	5	345 884	83
28	1	5	345 891	83
35	1 1/4	1	345 907	83
42	1 1/2	1	345 914	83
54	2	1	345 921	83

COUPLINGS



Profipress G Coupling
 - copper
 - press connections
Model 2615

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	347 055	83
15	5	346 485	83
22	5	346 508	83
28	5	346 515	83
35	1	346 522	83
42	1	346 539	83
54	1	346 546	83



Profipress G Slip coupling with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 2615.5

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	394 165	83
22	5	394 189	83
28	5	394 196	83
35	5	394 202	83
42	1	394 219	83
54	1	394 226	83



REDUCTIONS



Profipress G Reducer with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 2615.1

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	12	5	347 062	83
22	15	5	346 560	83
28	15	5	346 584	83
28	22	5	346 607	83
35	22	1	346 614	83
35	28	1	346 621	83
42	22	1	346 638	83
42	28	1	346 645	83
42	35	1	346 652	83
54	35	1	346 669	83
54	42	1	346 676	83



Profipress G Reducing coupling with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 2615.2

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	12	5	660 239	83

SCREW FITTINGS



Profipress G Screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections
 - conical sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, polygon
Model 2650

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	379 254	83
22	1	379 278	83
28	1	379 285	83
35	1	379 292	83
42	1	379 308	83
54	1	379 315	83


Profipress G Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, Rp-thread
- conical sealing

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 2652

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	379 322	83
22	3/4	1	379 346	83
28	1	1	379 353	83
35	1 1/4	1	379 360	83
42	1 1/2	1	379 377	83
54	2	1	379 384	83


Profipress G Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, R-thread
- conical sealing

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 2654

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	1	632 458	83
15	1/2	1	379 391	83
15	3/4	1	390 662	83
22	3/4	1	379 414	83
22	1	1	390 686	83
28	3/4	1	477 981	83
28	1	1	379 421	83
35	1 1/4	1	379 438	83
42	1 1/2	1	379 445	83
54	2	1	379 452	83


Profipress G Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- for gas ball valve, gas valve
- gunmetal
- press connection, G-thread
- conical sealing

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 2661

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	7/8	1	351 113	83
22	1 1/8	1	351 120	83
22	1 1/4	1	408 237	83
28	1 3/8	1	351 137	83


Profipress G Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- for pressure regulating valve
- gunmetal
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 2666

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	638 474	83
22	3/4	1	638 498	83
22	7/8	1	638 559	83
28	1	1	638 504	83
28	1 1/4	1	477 455	83
28	1 1/2	1	490 829	83
35	1 1/2	1	638 511	83
42	2	1	638 528	83

CAPS, PLUGS

Profipress G Cap with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element

Model 2656

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	438 722	83
15	5	352 790	83
22	5	352 813	83
28	5	352 820	83
35	1	352 837	83
42	1	352 844	83
54	1	352 851	83


Profipress Plug

- copper
- plug-in end

Model 2457

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	330 903	86
22	5	314 576	86
28	5	314 569	86
42	1	314 545*	86
54	1	314 538*	86

* = Discontinued, limited availability

FLANGES



Profipress G Flange adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - flange adapter, press connection
Components
 black powder-coated steel loose flange PN 10/16, HNBR sealing element
Model 2659.5

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
25	28	4	85	1	490 669	83
32	35	4	100	1	567 019	83
40	42	4	110	1	567 026	83
50	54	4	125	1	567 033	83

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter



Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - galvanised steel
Components
 4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts
Model 2259.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	16	12	65	1	494 056	87
32/50	16	16	70	1	494 063	87



Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - galvanised steel
Model 2259.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	16	16	70	1	494 087¹	87
80/100	6	16	60	1	651 268²	87

¹⁾ with 8 screws, 16 washers and 8 nuts
²⁾ with 4 screws, 8 washers and 4 nuts



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
10	16	1	611 286	87
15	16	1	611 293	87
20	16	10	611 309	87
25	16	10	409 128	87
32	6	5	650 131	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	6	5	650 148	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	6	5	650 551	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	16	10	356 293	88

WALL PLATES



Profipress G Wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 HNBR sealing element, fixing flange
Model 2625.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	½	5	348 076	83
15	½	5	346 683	83
22	¾	5	346 706	83

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of
metallic pipes
Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74

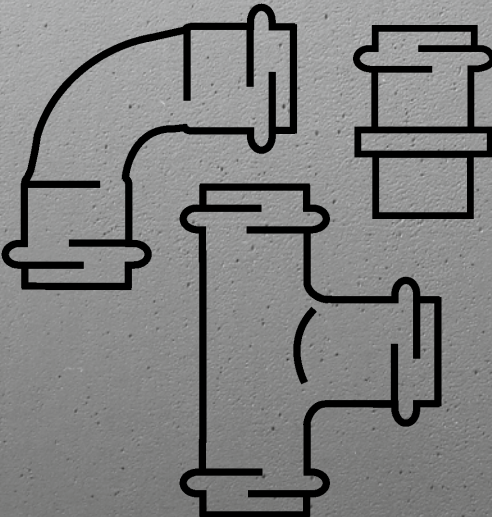
ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Profipress G Sealing element
HNBR
Model 2687

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
12	12.1	2.35	5	348 571	83
15	15.1	2.6	5	348 588	83
22	22.2	3.1	5	348 601	83
28	28.3	3.1	5	348 618	83
35	35.4	3.25	5	348 625	83
42	42.4	4.13	5	348 632	83
54	54.4	4.13	5	348 649	83

Profipress S with SC-Contur Piping technology





Flow-optimised press connector system made of copper (99.9 % Cu-DHP), gunmetal or silicon bronze for copper pipes. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, approval markings (DVGW), white dot on press end, white rectangle with inscription »FKM«

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:

- Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI
- Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI
- Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI
- Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

FKM (fluorocarbon rubber), matt black, pre-assembled
The use of Profipress S and Profipress connectors with FKM sealing elements in potable water and gas installations is not permitted!

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

d12-35

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Solar installations (flat plate/vacuum collector)
District heat supply systems
Low-pressure steam systems
Use for systems with additives (e.g. anti-corrosion or anti-freeze agents in heating water) or areas of application other than those described must be approved by Viega.

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega!
Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Press connectors tested in accordance with DVGW Worksheet W 534 with DVGW test mark.
Press connectors suitable for copper pipes in accordance with DIN EN 1057 and DVGW Worksheet GW 392.

Operating conditions solar installations (flat plate/vacuum collectors)

Operating temperature max. 140 °C / 284 °F
Operating pressure max. 0.6 MPa / 6 bar / 87 PSI

Operating conditions district heat supply systems

Operating temperature max. 140 °C / 284 °F
Operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa / 16 bar / 232 PSI

Operating conditions low-pressure steam systems

Operating temperature max. 120 °C / 248 °F
Operating pressure max. 0.1 MPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI

Press connector material

Copper: 99.9 % Cu-DHP
Gunmetal: CC499K
Silicon bronze: CC246E / CuSi4Zn9MnP

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Elbows	48
T-pieces	48
Adapters/elbows	49
Couplings	49
Reductions	49
Screw fittings	49
Compensators	50
Accessories	
Tools	51
Sealing elements	51


GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

ELBOWS

Profifress S Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
FKM sealing element
Model 4516

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	627 225	86
15	5	628 178	86
22	5	628 192	86
28	5	628 208	86
35	1	628 215	86


Profifress S Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
FKM sealing element
Model 4516.1

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	628 222	86
15	5	628 239	86
22	5	628 253	86
28	5	628 260	86
35	1	628 277	86


Profifress S Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
FKM sealing elements
Model 4526

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	628 284	86
15	5	628 291	86
22	5	628 314	86
28	5	628 321	86
35	1	628 338	86


Profifress S Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
FKM sealing element
Model 4526.1

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	628 345	86
15	5	628 352	86
22	5	628 376	86
28	5	628 383	86
35	1	628 390	86

T-PIECES

Profifress S T-piece with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components
FKM sealing elements
Model 4518

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
12	12	12	5	628 406	86
15	12	15	5	628 420	86
15	15	15	5	628 413	86
22	15	22	5	627 843	86
22	22	22	5	628 451	86
28	15	28	5	628 574	86
28	22	28	5	628 598	86
28	28	28	5	628 567	86
35	22	35	1	628 611	86
35	28	35	1	628 628	86
35	35	35	1	628 604	86


Profifress S T-piece with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components
FKM sealing elements, polygon
Model 4517.2

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	5	628 635	87
22	½	22	5	628 659	87
28	½	28	5	628 666	87
35	½	35	1	628 673	87

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS

Profipress S Adapter with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, R-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, polygon

Model 4511

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	¾	5	628 680	87
12	½	5	628 703	87
15	½	5	628 697	87
22	¾	5	628 734	87
22	1	5	628 741	87
28	1	5	628 758	87
28	1¼	5	628 765	87
35	1	1	628 772	87
35	1¼	1	627 232	87
35	1½	1	627 249	87


Profipress S Adapter with SC-Contur

- for connection screw fitting
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, cylindrical G-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, polygon

Model 4511.4

d	G	PU	Article	DG
22	1	5	629 144	87


Profipress S Adapter with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, polygon

Model 4512

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	¾	5	628 857	87
15	½	5	628 864	87
22	¾	5	628 895	87
22	1	5	628 901	87
28	1	5	628 918	87
35	1¼	1	628 925	87

COUPLINGS

Profipress S Coupling with SC-Contur

- copper
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 4515

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	628 932	86
15	5	628 949	86
22	5	628 963	86
28	5	628 970	86
35	1	628 987	86

REDUCTIONS

Profipress S Reducer with SC-Contur

- copper
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 4515.1

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	12	5	628 994	86
22	15	5	629 014	86
28	15	5	629 038	86
28	22	5	629 052	86
35	22	1	629 069	86
35	28	1	629 076	86

SCREW FITTINGS

Profipress S Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing

Components

FKM sealing element, flat gasket

AFM 34/2, polygon

Model 4562

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	629 151	87
22	¾	1	629 175	87
28	1	1	629 182	87
35	1¼	1	629 199	87

COMPENSATORS



**Profipress S Compensator
with SC-Contur**

- for expansion equalisation
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing element, gunmetal or
silicon bronze press connector,
stainless steel bellows

Model 4551

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	629 083	87
22	1	629 106	87
28	1	629 113	87
35	1	629 120	87

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of metallic pipes
Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Sealing element
FKM
- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note
The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	12	12.1	2.35	5	459 376	87
	15	15.1	2.6	5	459 390	87
	18	18.2	2.6	5	459 406	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	5	459 413	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	5	459 420	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	5	459 437	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	5	459 444	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	1	459 451	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element
FKM
- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note
The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2386XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	64.0	66.25	5	1	614 461	98

VdS = VdS certification



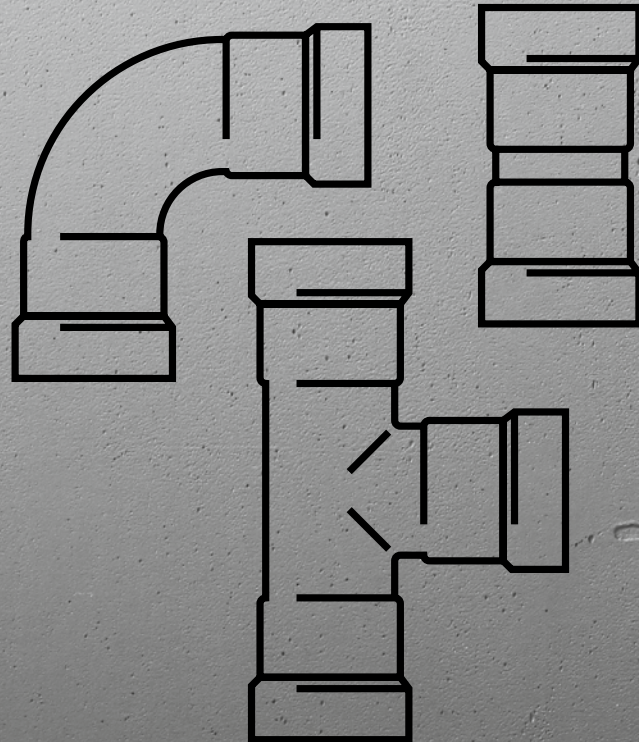
Sealing element
FKM
- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes, Sanpress XL

Note
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286XL

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
76.1	77	5	1	459 468	88
88.9	90	5	1	459 475	88
108.0	109	5	1	459 482	88

Megapress with SC-Contur Piping technology



Flow-optimised press connector system made of non-alloy steel 1.0308 with an externally galvanised zinc-nickel coating for black, galvanised, industrially painted and powder-coated steel pipes. Press connectors with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, black dot on press end, black rectangle with symbol »Not approved for potable water installations«, orange/black detachable label as press indicator



Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges with water, compressed air or inert gases:

Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI

Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI

Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI

Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene rubber), profile sealing element, black, pre-assembled

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

D $\frac{1}{2}$ -2, external Ø 38.0(DN32), external Ø 44.5 (DN40), external Ø 57.0 (DN50), size availability in accordance with the national regulations

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Industrial and plant engineering

Closed cooling and heating systems

Compressed air systems

Fire extinguishing and sprinkler systems (the required minimum and maximum wall thickness have to be observed)

Systems for technical gases (request required)

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Suitable for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10255, EN 10220 / EN 10216-1, EN 10220 / EN 10217-1.

For use in heating systems, observe VDI Regulation 2035 and DIN EN 12828.

Not suitable for fuel gases in accordance with

DVGW Worksheet G 260 and potable water installations, as well as other open systems (exception model 4213.2 approved for potable water).

Operating conditions

The press connector system Megapress can be used with the following operating parameters:

Heating systems in accordance with DIN EN 12828

Operating temperature max. 105 °C / 221 °F

Press connector material

Steel 1.0308

Silicon bronze: CC246E / CuSi4Zn9MnP

Protection against external corrosion

Thanks to a zinc-nickel coating the press connectors are optimally protected against corrosion – e.g. when condensation forms in cooling systems.

The pipe being used should be protected with suitable

corrosion prevention – observe manufacturer's information.

Pipes and pipe connectors should be insulated in the same way in accordance with the general rules of engineering.

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview of Megapress pipe dimensions	56
Elbows	56
T-pieces	58
Adapters/elbows	59
Press-in branch connectors	61
Couplings	61
Reductions	62
Screw fittings	63
Caps	64
Flanges	64
Stainless steel ball valves	65
Repair sets for stainless steel ball valves	65
Accessories	
Tools	66
Sealing elements	66



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

OVERVIEW OF MEGAPRESS PIPE DIMENSIONS
Pipes according to EN 10255, EN 10220/EN 10216-1, EN 10220/EN 10217-1

dimension D	nominal width DN	external Ø	external Ø incl. coating		wall thickness	
			min.	max.	min.	max.
¾	10	17.2	16.7	17.7	1.4	4.5
½	15	21.3	20.8	21.8	1.4	5.0
¾	20	26.9	26.4	27.4	1.4	8.0
1	25	33.7	33.2	34.2	1.4	8.8
-	32	38.0	37.5	38.5	1.4	10.0
1¼	32	42.4	41.9	42.9	1.4	10.0
-	40	44.5	44.0	45.0	1.4	12.5
1½	40	48.3	47.8	48.8	1.4	12.5
-	50	57.0	56.4	57.6	1.4	14.2
2	50	60.3	59.6	60.9	1.4	16.0

ELBOWS

Megapress Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4216

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	¾	10	739 362	55
	15	½	10	694 517	55
✓	20	¾	10	694 524	55
✓	25	1	5	694 531	55
✓	32	1¼	1	694 548	55
✓	40	1½	1	694 555	55
✓	50	2	1	694 562	55

VdS = VdS certification


Megapress Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4216.1

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	¾	10	739 386	55
	15	½	10	694 630	55
✓	20	¾	10	694 647	55
✓	25	1	5	694 654	55
✓	32	1¼	1	694 661	55
✓	40	1½	1	694 678	55
✓	50	2	1	694 685	55

VdS = VdS certification



**Megapress Elbow 45°
with SC-Contur**

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4226

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	10	739 379	55
	15	1/2	10	694 579	55
✓	20	3/4	10	694 586	55
✓	25	1	5	694 593	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1	694 609	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1	694 616	55
✓	50	2	1	694 623	55

VdS = VdS certification



**Megapress Elbow 45°
with SC-Contur**

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4226.1

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	10	739 393	55
	15	1/2	10	694 692	55
✓	20	3/4	10	694 708	55
✓	25	1	5	694 715	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1	694 722	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1	694 739	55
✓	50	2	1	694 746	55

VdS = VdS certification



T-PIECES

Megapress T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4218

VdS	DN	D1	D2	D3	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	3/8	3/8	5	739 423	55
	15	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	694 968	55
	20	3/4	1/2	3/4	5	695 026	55
✓	20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	694 975	55
	25	1	1/2	1	5	695 033	55
✓	25	1	3/4	1	5	695 040	55
✓	25	1	1	1	5	699 024	55
	32	1 1/4	1/2	1 1/4	1	747 794	55
✓	32	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	1	695 057	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1	1 1/4	1	695 095	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	694 999	55
	40	1 1/2	1/2	1 1/2	1	695 064	55
✓	40	1 1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1	695 071	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1	1 1/2	1	695 101	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	1	695 088	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1	695 002	55
	50	2	1/2	2	1	695 118	55
✓	50	2	3/4	2	1	695 125	55
✓	50	2	1	2	1	695 132	55
✓	50	2	1 1/4	2	1	695 149	55
✓	50	2	1 1/2	2	1	695 156	55
✓	50	2	2	2	1	695 019	55

VdS = VdS certification


Megapress T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon

Model 4217.2

VdS	DN	D1	Rp	D2	PU	Article	DG
	15	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	695 163	55
✓	20	3/4	1/2	3/4	5	695 170	55
✓	25	1	1/2	1	5	695 187	55
✓	25	1	3/4	1	5	695 194	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1/2	1 1/4	1	695 200	55
✓	32	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	1	755 843	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1	1 1/4	1	755 959	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1/2	1 1/2	1	695 217	55
✓	40	1 1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1	695 224	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1	1 1/2	1	695 231	55
✓	50	2	1/2	2	1	695 248	55
✓	50	2	3/4	2	1	695 255	55
✓	50	2	1	2	1	695 262	55

VdS = VdS certification

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4211

VdS	DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	3/8	10	740 177	55
	10	3/8	1/2	10	740 160	55
	15	1/2	1/2	10	695 279	55
✓	20	3/4	3/4	10	695 286	55
✓	25	1	1	5	695 293	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	695 309	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	1	695 316	55
✓	50	2	2	1	695 323	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4211.3

DN1	external-Ø	DN2	R	PU	Article	DG
32	38	20	3/4	1	793 401 ^{1,2}	55
32	38	25	1	1	793 395 ^{1,2}	55
32	38	32	1 1/4	1	793 418 ^{1,2}	55
40	44.5	25	1	1	754 860 ^{3,4}	55
40	44.5	32	1 1/4	1	783 112 ^{3,4}	55
40	44.5	40	1 1/2	1	783 129 ^{3,4}	55
50	57	32	1 1/4	1	754 877 ^{1,5}	55
50	57	40	1 1/2	1	783 136 ^{1,5}	55
50	57	50	2	1	783 143 ^{1,5}	55

¹⁾ for steel pipes in pipe series 2 boiler pipe quality

²⁾ use with press ring article 639 457

³⁾ for steel pipes in pipe series 3 boiler pipe quality

⁴⁾ use with press ring article 639 471

⁵⁾ use with press ring article 639 488



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4212

VdS	DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	3/8	10	740 184	55
	10	3/8	1/2	10	740 191	55
	15	1/2	1/2	10	695 330	55
✓	20	3/4	3/4	10	695 347	55
✓	25	1	1	5	695 354	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	5	695 361	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	1	695 378	55
✓	50	2	2	1	695 385	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255, Prestabo
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4213

VdS	DN	D	d	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	15	5	740 207	55
	15	1/2	15	5	718 787	55
	15	1/2	18	5	767 600	55
	20	3/4	15	5	734 121	55
✓	20	3/4	22	5	718 794	55
	25	1	15	5	734 138	55
✓	25	1	28	5	718 800	55
✓	32	1 1/4	35	1	718 817	55
✓	40	1 1/2	42	1	718 824	55
✓	50	2	54	1	718 831	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur potable water installation

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255 with galvanizing in accordance with EN 10240
- silicon bronze
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4213.2

DN	D	d	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	15	5	736 255	55
15	1/2	18	5	754 679	55
20	3/4	22	5	736 279	55
25	1	28	5	736 293	55
32	1 1/4	35	1	736 309	55
40	1 1/2	42	1	736 316	55
50	2	54	1	736 323	55



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255, groove system
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, plug-in end for groove system

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4213.1

VdS	DN	D	d	PU	Article	DG
✓	25	1	33.7	1	718 343	55
✓	32	1 1/4	42.4	1	718 756	55
✓	40	1 1/2	48.3	1	718 763	55
✓	50	2	60.3	1	718 770	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Plug-in piece

- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, Rp-thread

Components

polygon

Model 4212.5

VdS	DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
✓	25	1	1/2	5	758 578	55
✓	25	1	3/4	5	758 585	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1/2	1	758 592	55
✓	32	1 1/4	3/4	1	758 608	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1	1	758 615	55

VdS = VdS certification

PRESS-IN BRANCH CONNECTORS



Megapress Press-in branch connector

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- suitable for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press-in branch connector, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Note

Tools: see system press tools product group.

Model 4212.2

for D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
1½	¾	1	731 168	55
2	¾	1	731 175	55
2½	¾	1	731 182	55
3	¾	1	731 199	55
4	¾	1	731 205	55
5	¾	1	731 212	55
6	¾	1	731 229	55



Reducer

- suitable for Megapress press-in branch connector model 4212.2
- gunmetal
- G-thread, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM seal ring, polygon

Model 3241.1

G	Rp	PU	Article	DG
¾	½	1	731 236	55

COUPLINGS



Megapress Coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4215

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	¾	10	739 409	55
	15	½	10	694 753	55
✓	20	¾	10	694 760	55
✓	25	1	5	694 777	55
✓	32	1¼	1	694 784	55
✓	40	1½	1	694 791	55
✓	50	2	1	694 807	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4215.5

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	¾	10	739 416	55
	15	½	10	694 814	55
✓	20	¾	10	694 821	55
✓	25	1	5	694 838	55
✓	32	1¼	1	694 845	55
✓	40	1½	1	694 852	55
✓	50	2	1	694 869	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4215.4

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
10	3/8	5	754 211	55
15	1/2	5	754 228	55
20	3/4	5	754 235	55
25	1	5	754 242	55

REDUCTIONS



Megapress Reducer with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4215.1

VdS	DN1	D1	DN2	D2	PU	Article	DG
	15	1/2	10	3/8	5	739 430	55
	20	3/4	10	3/8	5	739 447	55
	20	3/4	15	1/2	5	695 392	55
	25	1	15	1/2	5	695 408	55
✓	25	1	20	3/4	5	695 415	55
	32	1 1/4	15	1/2	1	695 422	55
✓	32	1 1/4	20	3/4	1	695 439	55
✓	32	1 1/4	25	1	1	695 446	55
	40	1 1/2	15	1/2	1	695 453	55
✓	40	1 1/2	20	3/4	1	695 460	55
✓	40	1 1/2	25	1	1	695 477	55
✓	40	1 1/2	32	1 1/4	1	695 484	55
	50	2	15	1/2	1	695 491	55
✓	50	2	20	3/4	1	695 507	55
✓	50	2	25	1	1	695 514	55
✓	50	2	32	1 1/4	1	695 521	55
✓	50	2	40	1 1/2	1	695 538	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Reducing coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, separator rings, cutting rings

Model 4215.2

DN1	D1	DN2	D2	PU	Article	DG
20	3/4	15	1/2	5	734 145	55
25	1	15	1/2	5	734 152	55



Megapress Reducing coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4215.7

DN1	D	DN2	external-Ø	PU	Article	DG
32	1¼	32	38	1	793 425 ^{1,2}	55
40	1½	40	44.5	1	754 853 ^{3,4}	55
50	2	50	57	1	754 648 ^{1,5}	55

¹⁾ for steel pipes in pipe series 2 boiler pipe quality

²⁾ use with press ring article 639 457

³⁾ for steel pipes in pipe series 3 boiler pipe quality

⁴⁾ use with press ring article 639 471

⁵⁾ use with press ring article 639 488



SCREW FITTINGS



Megapress Adapter union with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4265

VdS	DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	½	5	718 923	55
✓	20	¾	¾	5	718 909	55
✓	25	1	1	5	718 893	55
✓	32	1¼	1¼	1	718 916	55
✓	40	1½	1½	1	747 800	55
✓	50	2	2	1	747 817	55

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4263

VdS	DN	D	G	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	¾	1	718 886	55
✓	20	¾	1	5	718 855	55
✓	25	1	1¼	5	718 848	55
✓	25	1	1½	5	718 879	55
✓	32	1¼	1½	5	718 862	55
✓	32	1¼	2	5	725 860	55
✓	40	1½	1½	1	747 824	55
✓	50	2	2	1	747 831	55
✓	50	2	2¾	1	806 514	55

VdS = VdS certification

CAPS



Megapress Cap with SC-Contour

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4256

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	10	3/8	10	740 153	55
	15	1/2	10	694 906	55
✓	20	3/4	10	694 913	55
✓	25	1	5	694 920	55
✓	32	1 1/4	1	694 937	55
✓	40	1 1/2	1	694 944	55
✓	50	2	1	694 951	55

VdS = VdS certification

FLANGES



Megapress Flange adapter with SC-Contour

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 6, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4259.1

DN	D	n	PU	Article	DG
32	1 1/4	4	1	721 978	55
40	1 1/2	4	1	721 985	55
50	2	4	1	721 992	55

n = number of holes



Megapress Flange adapter with SC-Contour

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4259

VdS	DN	D	n	PU	Article	DG
✓	32	1 1/4	4	1	694 876	55
✓	40	1 1/2	4	1	694 883	55
✓	50	2	4	1	694 890	55

VdS = VdS certification

n = number of holes



Mounting set

- for flange connection
- galvanised steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Model 2259.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
32/50	16	16	70	1	494 063	87
32/65	6	12	50	1	651 251	87



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
32	6	5	650 131	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	6	5	650 148	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	6	5	650 551	87
50	16	10	409 258	87

STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Easytop Ball valve
Megapress press connections
3-part
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), cutting rings, separator rings, actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

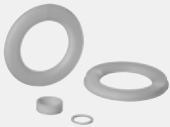
operating temperature max. 110 °C

Model 4275.8

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	787 165	95
20	3/4	1	787 172	95
25	1	1	787 189	95
32	1 1/4	1	787 196	95
40	1 1/2	1	787 202	95
50	2	1	787 219	95



REPAIR SETS FOR STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Repair set

- not suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2375.8
- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 4275.8, 4375.8
- PTFE

Components

one gasket each for selector shaft and stuffing box, 2 gaskets for shut-off ball

Model 4275.98

for D	PU	Article	DG
1/2	1	787 738	95
3/4	1	787 745	95
1	1	787 752	95
1 1/4	1	787 769	95
1 1/2, 2	1	787 776	95

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Megapress Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of steel pipes according to DIN EN 10220/10255
Model 4294

for D	for external-Ø	PU	Article	DG
¾-4	38/44.5/57	1	799 298	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74



Megapress Marking pen
- for steel pipe
Note
Not suitable for permanent marking!
Model 4290.1

	PU	Article	DG
	5	750 091	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Megapress Sealing element
- for heating installation
- EPDM
- temperature resistant to 110 °C

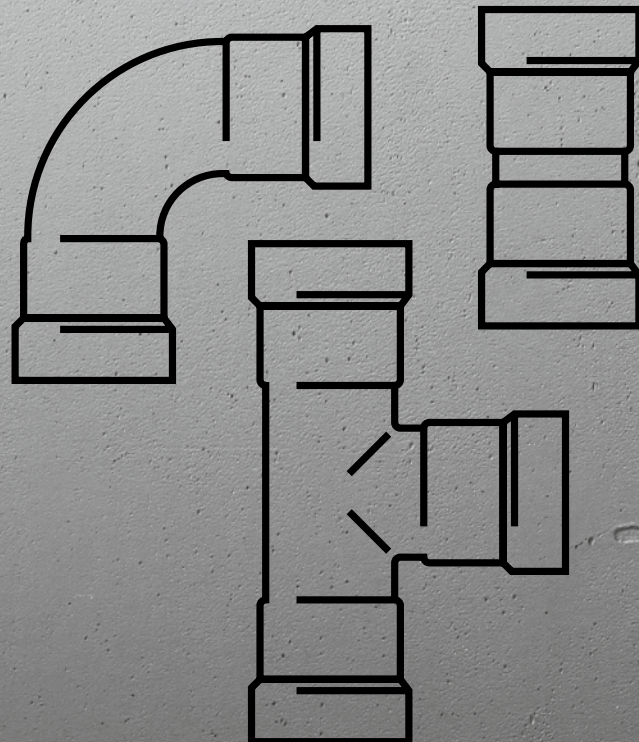
Note
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!
Only for exchange of Megapress sealing elements from EPDM!

Model 4289

VdS	for D	DN	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	¾	10	18.0	3	10	740 214	55
	½	15	22.3	3.5	10	719 098	55
✓	¾	20	27.9	3.5	10	719 104	55
✓	1	25	34.7	3.5	10	719 111	55
✓	1¼	32	43.4	4.5	10	719 128	55
✓	1½	40	49.3	4.5	10	719 135	55
✓	2	50	61.4	4.7	10	719 142	55

VdS = VdS certification

Megapress S with SC-Contur Piping technology



Flow-optimised press connector system made of non-alloy steel 1.0308 with an externally galvanised zinc-nickel coating for black, galvanised, industrially painted and powder-coated steel pipes. Press connectors with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, white dot on press end, black rectangle with symbol »Not approved for potable water installations«, detachable white label as press indicator



Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges with water, compressed air or inert gases:

Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI

Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI

Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI

Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

FKM (fluorocarbon rubber), matt black, pre-assembled

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

D%–4, size availability in accordance with the national regulations

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. The Pressgun Press Booster is required for manufacturing Megapress S XL press connections. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Industrial and plant engineering

Local and district heat systems as per AGFW FW 524 (after entry into the building, ≤ DN50)

Closed cooling and heating systems

Compressed air systems

Fire extinguishing and sprinkler systems (the required minimum and maximum wall thickness have to be observed)

Systems for technical gases (request required)

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Suitable for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10255, EN 10220 / EN 10216-1, EN 10220 / EN 10217-1.

For use in heating systems, observe VDI Regulation 2035 and DIN EN 12828.

Not suitable for fuel gases in accordance with

DVGW Worksheet G 260 and potable water installations, as well as other open systems.

Operating conditions

Operating temperature -5 °C to +140 °C (23 °F to 284 °F)

Operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN16) / 1600 kPa / 16 bar / 232 PSI

Press connector material

Steel 1.0308

Protection against external corrosion

Thanks to a zinc-nickel coating the press connectors are optimally protected against corrosion – e.g. when condensation forms in cooling systems.

The pipe being used should be protected with suitable

corrosion prevention – observe manufacturer's information.

Pipes and pipe connectors should be insulated in the same way in accordance with the general rules of engineering.

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview of Megapress S pipe dimensions	70
Elbows	70
T-pieces	72
Adapters/elbows	74
Press-in branch connectors	76
Couplings	76
Reductions	78
Screw fittings	78
Caps	79
Flanges	79
Stainless steel ball valves	82
Repair sets for stainless steel ball valves	82
Accessories	
Tools	84
Sealing elements	84



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

OVERVIEW OF MEGAPRESS S PIPE DIMENSIONS

Pipes according to EN 10255, EN 10220/EN 10216-1, EN 10220/EN 10217-1

dimension D	nominal width DN	external Ø	external Ø incl. coating		wall thickness	
			min.	max.	min.	max.
¾	10	17.2	16.7	17.7	1.4	4.5
½	15	21.3	20.8	21.8	1.4	5.0
¾	20	26.9	26.4	27.4	1.4	8.0
1	25	33.7	33.2	34.2	1.4	8.8
1¼	32	42.4	41.9	42.9	1.4	10.0
1½	40	48.3	47.8	48.8	1.4	12.5
2	50	60.3	59.6	60.9	1.4	16.0
2½	65	76.1	75.2	76.9	1.4	20.0
3	80	88.9	87.9	89.8	1.4	25.0
4	100	114.3	113.0	115.4	1.4	32.0

ELBOWS


**Megapress S Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur**

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4316

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	10	769 819	55
	✓	15	½	10	769 826	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	769 833	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	769 840	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	769 857	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	769 864	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	769 871	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524


**Megapress S XL Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur**

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4216XL

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	751 616	56
✓	80	3	1	751 623	56
✓	100	4	1	751 630	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
 - non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 4316.1

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓		10	¾	10	769 956	55
	✓	15	½	10	769 963	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	769 970	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	769 987	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	769 994	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	770 006	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	770 013	55

VdS = VdS certification
 dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
 - non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Note
 For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!
 Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!
Model 4216.1XL

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	751 678	56
✓	80	3	1	751 685	56
✓	100	4	1	751 692	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
 - non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - press connections
Components
 FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 4326

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	10	769 888	55
	✓	15	½	10	769 895	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	769 901	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	769 918	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	769 925	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	769 932	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	769 949	55

VdS = VdS certification
 dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
 - non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - press connections
Components
 FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Note
 For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!
 Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!
Model 4226XL

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	751 647	56
✓	80	3	1	751 654	56
✓	100	4	1	751 661	56

VdS = VdS certification





Megapress S Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4326.1

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	10	770 020	55
	✓	15	½	10	770 037	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	770 044	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	770 051	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	770 068	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	770 075	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	770 082	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4226.1XL

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	751 708	56
✓	80	3	1	751 715	56
✓	100	4	1	751 722	56

VdS = VdS certification

T-PIECES



Megapress S T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4318

VdS	dh	DN	D1	D2	D3	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	¾	¾	5	770 150	55
	✓	15	½	½	½	5	770 167	55
✓	✓	20	¾	¾	¾	5	770 174	55
	✓	25	1	½	1	5	770 228	55
✓	✓	25	1	1	1	5	770 181	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	¾	1¼	1	770 235	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1¼	1¼	1	770 198	55
	✓	40	1½	½	1½	1	770 242	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	1½	1	770 259	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1½	1½	1	770 204	55
✓	✓	50	2	¾	2	1	770 266	55
✓	✓	50	2	1¼	2	1	770 273	55
✓	✓	50	2	2	2	1	770 211	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4218XL

VdS	DN	D1	D2	D3	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	2½	1	751 944	56
✓	65	2½	1¼	2½	1	751 968	56
✓	65	2½	1½	2½	1	751 975	56
✓	65	2½	2	2½	1	751 982	56
✓	65	2½	2½	2½	1	751 524	56
✓	80	3	1	3	1	751 999	56
✓	80	3	1¼	3	1	752 002	56
✓	80	3	1½	3	1	752 019	56
✓	80	3	2	3	1	752 026	56
✓	80	3	2½	3	1	752 033	56
✓	80	3	3	3	1	751 548	56
✓	100	4	1	4	1	752 040	56
✓	100	4	1¼	4	1	752 057	56
✓	100	4	1½	4	1	752 064	56
✓	100	4	2	4	1	752 071	56
✓	100	4	2½	4	1	752 088	56
✓	100	4	3	4	1	752 095	56
✓	100	4	4	4	1	751 531	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon

Model 4317.2

VdS	dh	DN	D1	Rp	D2	PU	Article	DG
	✓	15	½	½	½	5	770 280	55
✓	✓	20	¾	½	¾	5	770 297	55
✓	✓	25	1	¾	1	5	770 303	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	¾	1¼	1	770 310	55
✓	✓	40	1½	¾	1½	1	770 327	55
✓	✓	50	2	¾	2	1	770 334	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524





Megapress S XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4217.2XL

VdS	DN	D1	Rp	D2	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	¾	2½	1	752 101	56
✓	80	3	¾	3	1	752 118	56
✓	80	3	2	3	1	789 657	56
✓	80	3	2½	3	1	792 459	56
✓	100	4	¾	4	1	752 125	56

VdS = VdS certification

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Megapress S Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4311

VdS	dh	DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	¾	10	769 574	55
	✓	15	½	½	10	769 581	55
✓	✓	20	¾	¾	10	769 598	55
✓	✓	25	1	1	5	769 604	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1¼	1	769 611	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1½	1	769 628	55
✓	✓	50	2	2	1	769 635	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4211XL

VdS	DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	2½	1	751 555	56
✓	80	3	3	1	751 562	56
✓	100	4	4	1	751 579	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S XL Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4214XL

VdS	DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
✓	80	3	3	1	792 466	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, Rp-threads

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4312

VdS	dh	DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	¾	10	769 642	55
	✓	15	½	½	10	769 758	55
	✓	20	¾	¾	10	769 765	55
	✓	25	1	1	5	769 772	55
	✓	32	1¼	1¼	1	769 789	55
	✓	40	1½	1½	1	769 796	55
	✓	50	2	2	1	769 802	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4212XL

VdS	DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	2½	1	751 586	56
✓	80	3	2	1	789 664	56
✓	80	3	3	1	751 593	56
✓	100	4	4	1	751 609	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S Plug-in piece

- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, Rp-threads
- flat sealing

Components

copper gasket, polygon

Model 4312.7

dh	DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
✓	20	¾	½	1	777 722	55
✓	25	1	½	1	777 739	55

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255, Prestabo
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

For each of the press connections the press tool of the corresponding system (Megapress S XL / Prestabo XL) must be used!

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4213XL

VdS	DN	D	d	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	76.1	1	793 739	56
✓	80	3	88.9	1	793 746	56
✓	100	4	108.0	1	794 057	56

VdS = VdS certification

PRESS-IN BRANCH CONNECTORS



Megapress S Press-in branch connector

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- suitable for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press-in branch connector, Rp-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, polygon

Note

Tools: see system press tools product group.

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4312.2

for D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
1½	¾	1	780 470	55
2	¾	1	780 487	55
2½	¾	1	780 494	55
3	¾	1	780 500	55
4	¾	1	780 517	55
5	¾	1	780 524	55
6	¾	1	780 531	55

COUPLINGS



Megapress S Coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4315

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	10	767 617	55
	✓	15	½	10	767 624	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	767 631	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	767 648	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	769 659	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	769 666	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	769 673	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4215XL

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	751 739	56
✓	80	3	1	751 746	56
✓	100	4	1	751 753	56

VdS = VdS certification



Megapress S Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255

- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4315.5

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	10	769 680	55
	✓	15	½	10	769 697	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	769 703	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	769 710	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	769 727	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	769 734	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	769 741	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4215.5XL

VdS	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	1	751 760	56
✓	80	3	1	751 777	56
✓	100	4	1	751 784	56

VdS = VdS certification



REDUCTIONS



Megapress S Reducer with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4315.1

VdS	dh	DN1	D1	DN2	D2	PU	Article	DG
	✓	15	½	10	¾	5	770 341	55
	✓	20	¾	10	¾	5	770 655	55
	✓	20	¾	15	½	5	770 662	55
	✓	25	1	10	¾	5	770 679	55
	✓	25	1	15	½	5	770 686	55
✓	✓	25	1	20	¾	5	770 693	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	25	1	1	770 709	55
✓	✓	40	1½	25	1	1	799 304	55
✓	✓	40	1½	32	1¼	1	770 716	55
✓	✓	50	2	25	1	1	799 311	55
✓	✓	50	2	32	1¼	1	799 328	55
✓	✓	50	2	40	1½	1	770 723	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Reducer with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4215.1XL

VdS	DN1	D1	DN2	D2	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	50	2	1	752 156	56
✓	80	3	50	2	1	752 163	56
✓	80	3	65	2½	1	752 170	56
✓	100	4	50	2	1	752 187	56
✓	100	4	65	2½	1	752 194	56
✓	100	4	80	3	1	752 200	56

VdS = VdS certification

SCREW FITTINGS



Megapress S Adapter union with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread
- flat sealing

Components

flat gasket AFM 34/2, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4365

VdS	dh	DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
	✓	15	½	½	1	770 952	55
✓	✓	20	¾	¾	1	770 969	55
✓	✓	25	1	1	1	770 976	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1¼	1	770 983	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1½	1	770 990	55
✓	✓	50	2	2	1	771 003	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

flat gasket AFM 34/2, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4363

VdS	dh	DN	D	G	PU	Article	DG
✓	✓	15	½	¾	1	777 678	55
✓	✓	20	¾	1	1	777 685	55
✓	✓	25	1	1¼	1	777 692	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1½	1	777 708	55
✓	✓	40	1½	2	1	777 746	55
✓	✓	50	2	2¾	1	777 715	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524

CAPS



Megapress S Cap with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4356

VdS	dh	DN	D	PU	Article	DG
✓	✓	10	¾	10	770 730	55
✓	✓	15	½	10	770 747	55
✓	✓	20	¾	10	770 754	55
✓	✓	25	1	5	770 761	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	1	770 778	55
✓	✓	40	1½	1	770 785	55
✓	✓	50	2	1	770 792	55

VdS = VdS certification

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



Megapress S XL Cap with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4256XL

VdS	DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	¾	1	751 920	56
✓	80	3	¾	1	751 937	56
✓	100	4	¾	1	751 951	56

VdS = VdS certification

FLANGES



Megapress S Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 6, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4359.1

dh	DN	D	n	PU	Article	DG
✓	20	¾	4	1	777 647	55
✓	25	1	4	1	770 808	55
✓	32	1¼	4	1	770 815	55
✓	40	1½	4	1	770 822	55
✓	50	2	4	1	770 839	55

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524

n = number of holes



Megapress S XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 6, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4259.1XL

DN	D	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	4	130	1	751 890	56
80	3	4	150	1	751 906	56
100	4	4	170	1	751 913	56

n = number of holes
k = bolt circle diameter



Megapress S Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4359

VdS	dh	DN	D	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
✓	✓	20	¾	4	75	1	777 654	55
✓	✓	25	1	4	85	1	770 846	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	4	100	1	770 853	55
✓	✓	40	1½	4	110	1	770 860	55
✓	✓	50	2	4	125	1	770 877	55

VdS = VdS certification
dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524
n = number of holes
k = bolt circle diameter



Megapress S XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4259XL

VdS	DN	D	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	8	145	1	751 869	56
✓	80	3	8	160	1	751 876	56
✓	100	4	8	180	1	751 883	56

VdS = VdS certification
n = number of holes
k = bolt circle diameter



Megapress S Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 25/40, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 4359.6

dh	DN	D	n	PU	Article	DG
✓	20	3/4	4	1	777 661 ¹	55
✓	25	1	4	1	770 884 ¹	55
✓	32	1 1/4	4	1	770 891 ²	55
✓	40	1 1/2	4	1	770 907 ²	55
✓	50	2	4	1	770 914 ²	55

dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524

n = number of holes

¹⁾ use with mounting set article 494 056

²⁾ use with mounting set article 494 063



Megapress S XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 25/40, FKM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4259.6XL

DN	D	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
65	2 1/2	8	145	1	770 921 ¹	56
80	3	8	160	1	770 938 ¹	56
100	4	8	190	1	770 945	56

n = number of holes

k = bolt circle diameter

¹⁾ use with mounting set article 494 087



Mounting set

- for flange connection
- galvanised steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Model 2259.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	16	12	65	1	494 056	87
32/50	16	16	70	1	494 063	87
32/65	6	12	50	1	651 251	87



Mounting set

- for flange connection
- galvanised steel

Model 2259.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	16	16	70	1	494 087 ¹	87
80/100	6	16	60	1	651 268 ²	87

¹⁾ with 8 screws, 16 washers and 8 nuts

²⁾ with 4 screws, 8 washers and 4 nuts



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
20	16	10	611 309	87
25	16	10	409 128	87
32	6	5	650 131	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	6	5	650 148	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	6	5	650 551	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	6	5	650 575	88
65	16	10	356 293	88
80	6	5	650 582	88
80	16	10	356 309	88
100	6	5	650 599	88
100	16	10	356 316	88

STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Easytop Ball valve
Megapress S press connections
3-part
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, FKM sealing elements (press connections), cutting rings, separator rings, actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 140 °C

Note

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4375.8

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	787 226	95
20	¾	1	787 233	95
25	1	1	787 240	95
32	1¼	1	787 653	95
40	1½	1	787 660	95
50	2	1	787 677	95



Easytop XL Ball valve
Megapress S XL press connections
3-part
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, FKM sealing elements (press connections), cutting rings, separator rings, actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 140 °C

Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!
Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4275.8XL

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	1	802 349	95
80	3	1	802 554	95
100	4	1	802 561	95

REPAIR SETS FOR STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Repair set

- not suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2375.8
- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 4275.8, 4375.8
- PTFE

Components

one gasket each for selector shaft and stuffing box, 2 gaskets for shut-off ball

Model 4275.98

for D	PU	Article	DG
½	1	787 738	95
¾	1	787 745	95
1	1	787 752	95
1¼	1	787 769	95
1½, 2	1	787 776	95



Repair set

- suitable for Easytop XL ball valve model 4275.8XL
- PTFE
- press connections

Components

one gasket each for selector shaft and stuffing box, 2 gaskets for shut-off ball

Model 4275.9XL

DN	for D	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	1/5	802 578	95
80	3	1/5	802 585	95
100	4	1/5	802 592	95



ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Megapress Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of steel pipes according to DIN EN 10220/10255
Model 4294

for D	for external-Ø	PU	Article	DG
¾-4	38/44.5/57	1	799 298	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

PU	Article	DG
1	606 121	74



Megapress Marking pen
- for steel pipe
Note
Not suitable for permanent marking!
Model 4290.1

PU	Article	DG
5	750 091	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Megapress S Sealing element
- FKM
- temperature resistant to 140 °C

Note
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!
Only for exchange of Megapress S sealing elements from FKM!
Model 4386

VdS	dh	DN	for D	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	✓	10	¾	18.0	3	10	771 010	55
	✓	15	½	22.3	3.5	10	771 027	55
✓	✓	20	¾	27.9	3.5	10	771 034	55
✓	✓	25	1	34.7	3.5	10	771 041	55
✓	✓	32	1¼	43.4	4.5	10	771 058	55
✓	✓	40	1½	49.3	4.5	10	771 065	55
✓	✓	50	2	61.4	4.7	10	771 072	55

VdS = VdS certification
dh = district heating in accordance with AGFW FW 524



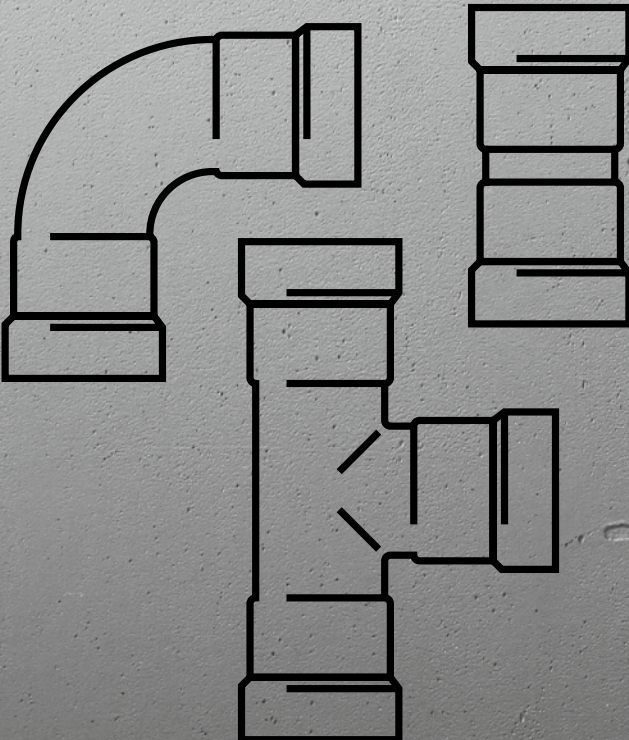
Megapress S XL Sealing element
- FKM
- temperature resistant to 140 °C

Note
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!
Only for exchange of Megapress S XL sealing elements from FKM!
Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!
Model 4286XL

VdS	DN	for D	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	65	2½	77.4	6.5	1	758 653	56
✓	80	3	90.7	6.5	1	758 660	56
✓	100	4	116.5	6.5	1	758 677	56

VdS = VdS certification

Megapress G with SC-Contur Piping technology



Flow-optimised press connector system made of non-alloy steel 1.0308 with an externally galvanised zinc-nickel coating for black and galvanised steel pipes. Press connectors with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, yellow dot on press end, yellow rectangle with inscription »Gas MOP 5 / GT5«, detachable yellow label as press indicator

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges with compressed air or inert gases:

Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI

Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

HNBR (hydrogenated acrylonitrile butadiene rubber), profile sealing element, yellow, pre-assembled

Dimensions

D $\frac{1}{2}$ –2, size availability in accordance with the national regulations

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Natural gas/liquid gas
Compressed air systems
Heating oil
Diesel fuel

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Suitable for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10255, EN 10220 / EN 10216-1, EN 10220 / EN 10217-1.

Gases in accordance with DVGW G 260 in gas installations in accordance with DVGW-TRGI 2018 (DVGW Worksheet G 600) / DVGW-TRF 2021.

Natural gas/liquid gases in the gas phase for domestic and commercial applications, tested in accordance with DVGW Worksheet G 5614-B1.

Press connector approval in accordance with DVGW-registration no. DG-4550CQ0400.

Operating conditions gas and liquid gas installations

Operating temperature -20 °C to +70 °C (-4 °F to +158 °F)

Operating pressure max. 0.5 MPa / 5 bar / 72.5 PSI

Operating pressure at HTB requirements 650°C (1202 °F)/30 minutes max. 0.5 MPa (5 bar; 72.5 PSI)

Operating conditions heating oil and diesel fuel installation

Operating temperature max. 40 °C / 104 °F

Operating pressure -0.05 to +0.5 MPa (-0.5 to +5 bar / -7.25 to +72.5 PSI)

Press connector material

Steel 1.0308

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview of Megapress G pipe dimensions	88
Elbows	88
T-pieces	89
Adapters/elbows	90
Couplings	90
Reductions	91
Screw fittings	91
Caps	91
Flanges	92
Accessories	
Tools	93
Sealing elements	93



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

OVERVIEW OF MEGAPRESS G PIPE DIMENSIONS

Pipes according to EN 10255						
dimension D	nominal width DN	external Ø	external Ø incl. coating min.	incl. coating max.	wall thickness heavy series H	wall thickness medium series M
½	15	21.3	21.0	21.8	3.2	2.6
¾	20	26.9	26.5	27.3	3.2	2.6
1	25	33.7	33.3	34.2	4.0	3.2
1¼	32	42.4	42.0	42.9	4.0	3.2
1½	40	48.3	47.9	48.8	4.0	3.2
2	50	60.3	59.7	60.8	4.5	3.6

Pipes (Pipes Series 1) according to EN 10220/EN 10216-1, EN 10220/EN 10217-1						
dimension D	nominal width DN	external Ø	external Ø incl. coating min.	incl. coating max.	wall thickness EN 10220/EN 10216-1	wall thickness EN 10220/EN 10217-1
½	15	21.3	20.8	21.8	2.0–3.2	2.0–3.2
¾	20	26.9	26.4	27.4	2.3–3.2	2.0–3.2
1	25	33.7	33.2	34.2	2.6–4.0	2.0–4.0
1¼	32	42.4	41.9	42.9	2.6–4.0	2.3–4.0
1½	40	48.3	47.8	48.8	2.6–4.0	2.3–4.0
2	50	60.3	59.7	60.9	2.9–4.5	2.3–4.5

ELBOWS


Megapress G Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255

- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating

- press connections

Components

HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4616

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	½	10	739 072	57
20	¾	10	739 089	57
25	1	5	739 096	57
32	1¼	1	739 102	57
40	1½	1	739 119	57
50	2	1	739 126	57


Megapress G Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255

- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating

- plug-in end, press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4616.1

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	½	10	739 492	57
20	¾	10	739 508	57
25	1	5	739 515	57
32	1¼	1	739 522	57
40	1½	1	739 539	57
50	2	1	739 546	57



Megapress G Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components
HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4626

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	10	739 133	57
20	3/4	10	739 140	57
25	1	5	739 454	57
32	1 1/4	1	739 461	57
40	1 1/2	1	739 478	57
50	2	1	739 485	57



Megapress G Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4626.1

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	10	739 553	57
20	3/4	10	739 560	57
25	1	5	739 577	57
32	1 1/4	1	739 584	57
40	1 1/2	1	739 591	57
50	2	1	739 607	57

T-PIECES



Megapress G T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components
HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4618

DN	D1	D2	D3	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1/2	1/2	5	739 614	57
20	3/4	1/2	3/4	5	739 676	57
20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	739 621	57
25	1	1/2	1	5	739 683	57
25	1	3/4	1	5	739 690	57
25	1	1	1	5	739 638	57
32	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	1	784 058	57
32	1 1/4	1	1 1/4	1	739 706	57
32	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	739 645	57
40	1 1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1	784 065	57
40	1 1/2	1	1 1/2	1	739 713	57
40	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	1	784 089	57
40	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1	739 652	57
50	2	3/4	2	1	784 072	57
50	2	1	2	1	739 720	57
50	2	1 1/4	2	1	739 737	57
50	2	1 1/2	2	1	739 744	57
50	2	2	2	1	739 669	57




Megapress G T-piece with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

 HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon
Model 4617.2

DN	D1	Rp	D2	PU	Article	DG
20	¾	½	¾	5	739 751	57
20	¾	¾	¾	5	739 768	57
25	1	½	1	5	739 775	57
25	1	¾	1	5	739 782	57
25	1	1	1	5	762 872	57
32	1¼	½	1¼	1	739 799	57
32	1¼	¾	1¼	1	762 889	57
32	1¼	1	1¼	1	762 896	57
40	1½	½	1½	1	739 805	57
40	1½	¾	1½	1	762 902	57
40	1½	1	1½	1	762 919	57
50	2	½	2	1	739 812	57
50	2	¾	2	1	762 926	57
50	2	1	2	1	762 933	57

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS

Megapress G Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, R-thread

Components

 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon
Model 4611

DN	D	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	½	10	738 730	57
20	¾	¾	10	738 747	57
25	1	1	5	738 853	57
32	1¼	1¼	1	738 860	57
40	1½	1½	1	738 877	57
50	2	2	1	738 884	57


Megapress G Adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon
Model 4612

DN	D	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	½	10	738 891	57
20	¾	½	5	738 907	57
20	¾	¾	10	738 914	57
25	1	¾	5	738 921	57
25	1	1	5	738 938	57
32	1¼	1¼	1	738 945	57
40	1½	1½	1	739 058	57
50	2	2	1	739 065	57

COUPLINGS

Megapress G Coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

 HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 4615

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	½	10	738 617	57
20	¾	10	738 624	57
25	1	5	738 631	57
32	1¼	1	738 648	57
40	1½	1	738 655	57
50	2	1	738 662	57



Megapress G Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections

Components

HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 4615.5

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	10	738 679	57
20	3/4	10	738 686	57
25	1	5	738 693	57
32	1 1/4	1	738 709	57
40	1 1/2	1	738 716	57
50	2	1	738 723	57

REDUCTIONS



Megapress G Reducer with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4615.1

DN1	D1	DN2	D2	PU	Article	DG
20	3/4	15	1/2	5	739 843	57
25	1	15	1/2	5	739 850	57
25	1	20	3/4	5	739 867	57
32	1 1/4	20	3/4	1	739 874	57
32	1 1/4	25	1	1	739 881	57
40	1 1/2	20	3/4	1	739 898	57
40	1 1/2	25	1	1	739 911	57
40	1 1/2	32	1 1/4	1	739 904	57
50	2	32	1 1/4	1	739 928	57
50	2	40	1 1/2	1	739 935	57



SCREW FITTINGS



Megapress G Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection, G-thread
- conical sealing

Components

HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 4661

DN	D	G	PU	Article	DG
20	3/4	1%	5	739 829	57
25	1	1%	5	739 836	57

CAPS



Megapress G Cap with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4656

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	10	739 942	57
20	3/4	10	739 959	57
25	1	5	739 966	57
32	1 1/4	1	739 973	57
40	1 1/2	1	739 980	57
50	2	1	739 997	57

FLANGES



Megapress G Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255

- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating

- flange adapter, press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 4659.5

DN	D	n	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	4	1	740 009 ¹	57
20	3/4	4	1	740 016 ¹	57
25	1	4	1	740 023 ¹	57
32	1 1/4	4	1	740 030 ²	57
40	1 1/2	4	1	740 047 ²	57
50	2	4	1	740 054 ²	57

n = number of holes

¹⁾ use with mounting set article 494 056

²⁾ use with mounting set article 494 063



Mounting set

- for flange connection

- galvanised steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Model 2259.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	16	12	65	1	494 056	87
32/50	16	16	70	1	494 063	87



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
15	16	1	611 293	87
20	16	10	611 309	87
25	16	10	409 128	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	16	10	409 258	87

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Megapress Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of steel pipes according to DIN EN 10220/10255
Model 4294

for D	for external-Ø	PU	Article	DG
¾-4	38/44.5/57	1	799 298	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74



Megapress Marking pen
- for steel pipe
Note
Not suitable for permanent marking!
Model 4290.1

	PU	Article	DG
	5	750 091	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



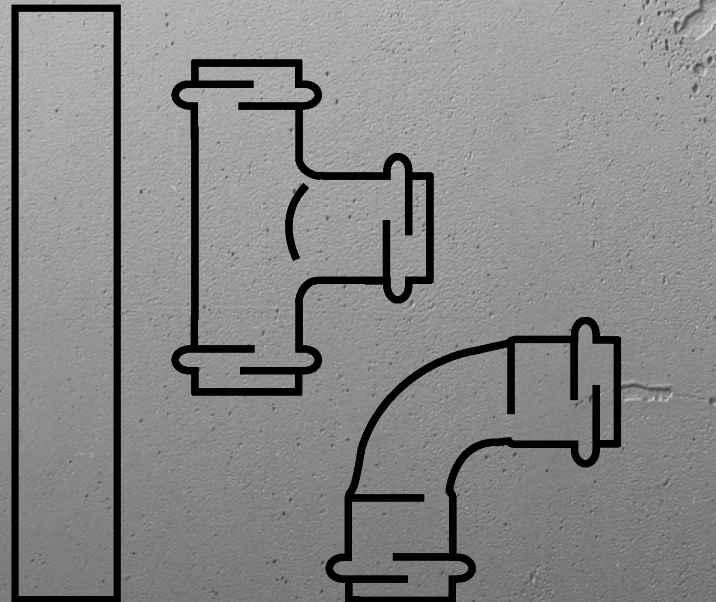
Megapress G Sealing element
- for gas supply line, heating oil pipe, diesel fuel pipe
- HNBR

Note
Only for exchange of Megapress G sealing elements from HNBR!
Model 4687

for D	DN	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
½	15	22.3	3.5	10	740 061	57
¾	20	27.9	3.5	10	740 078	57
1	25	34.7	3.5	10	740 085	57
1¼	32	43.4	4.5	10	740 092	57
1½	40	49.3	4.5	10	740 108	57
2	50	61.4	4.7	10	740 115	57



Temponox Piping technology





Flow-optimised press connector system with press connectors made of stainless steel 1.4301 and pipes made of stainless steel 1.4520. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. Press connectors from d76.1 with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. For protection pipes are equipped with pipe plugs. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, brown dot on press end, symbol »Not approved for potable water installations«, brown line on the pipes, brown pipe plug, detachable brown label as press indicator from d76.1



Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections become visibly leaky when the system is filled.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:

- Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI
- Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI
- Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI
- Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene rubber), black, pre-assembled

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

connector: d15–54 and 76.1–108.0, pipe: d15–54 and 64.0–108.0

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

- Closed cooling and heating systems
- Compressed air systems
- Solar installations with flat collectors
- Solar installations with vacuum collectors (only with FKM sealing element)
- Industrial applications

Note

The system components should be protected against high concentrations of chloride generated by both the medium and by external factors. Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Press connector system with press connectors and pipes in accordance with DIN EN 10088-2 and DIN EN 10312. For use in heating systems, observe VDI Regulation 2035 and DIN EN 12828.

Operating conditions with EPDM sealing element

The press connector system Temponox can be used with the following operating parameters:

- Heating systems in accordance with DIN EN 12828
- Operating temperature max. 105 °C / 221 °F

Press connector material

Stainless steel 1.4301

Material Pipes

Stainless steel 1.4520

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pipes	98
Elbows	98
T-pieces	100
Adapters/elbows	101
Couplings	103
Reductions	104
Screw fittings	105
Caps, plugs	106
Flanges	107
Manifolds, cross pieces	108
Accessories	
Tools	109
Sealing elements	109



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

PIPES



Temponox Pipe
1.4520 (AISI 430Ti)
(formerly Industrial Pipe Inox)
 - for heating, industrial and compressed air systems
 - stainless steel 1.4520
 - laser welded

Note
 Not suitable for potable water installations!
Model 1703

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
15	1	6	✓		600	591 175	35
18	1	6	✓		240	591 182	35
22	1.2	6	✓		420	591 199	35
28	1.2	6	✓		240	591 205	35
35	1.5	6	✓		180	591 212	35
42	1.5	6	✓		120	591 229	35
54	1.5	6	✓		60	591 236	35
15	1	6		✓	120	807 221	35
18	1	6		✓	60	807 238	35
22	1.2	6		✓	60	807 245	35
28	1.2	6		✓	60	807 252	35
35	1.5	6		✓	30	807 269	35
42	1.5	6		✓	30	807 276	35
54	1.5	6		✓	30	807 283	35

LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle



Temponox XL Pipe
1.4520 (AISI 430Ti)
(formerly Industrial Pipe Inox XL)
 - for heating, industrial and compressed air systems
 - stainless steel 1.4520
 - laser welded

Note
 Not suitable for potable water installations!
Model 1703XL

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1.5	6	✓		60	792 381	35
76.1	1.5	6	✓		30	792 398	35
88.9	1.5	6	✓		30	792 404	35
108.0	1.5	6	✓		30	792 411	35
64.0	1.5	6		✓	6	807 306	35
76.1	1.5	6		✓	6	807 313	35
88.9	1.5	6		✓	6	807 337	35
108.0	1.5	6		✓	6	807 290	35

LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle

ELBOWS



NEW

Temponox Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Not suitable for potable water installations!
Model 1716

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	809 638	36
18	10	809 645	36
22	10	809 652	36
28	5	809 669	36
35	5	809 676	36
42	1	809 683	36
54	1	809 690	36



NEW

Temponox XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1716XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	808 884	37
88.9	1	808 891	37
108.0	1	808 907	37



NEW

Temponox Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1716.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	808 921	36
18	10	808 938	36
22	10	808 945	36
28	5	809 751	36
35	5	809 768	36
42	1	809 775	36
54	1	809 782	36



NEW

Temponox XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1716.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	809 805	37
88.9	1	809 812	37
108.0	1	809 829	37



NEW

Temponox Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1726

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	809 843	36
18	10	809 850	36
22	10	809 867	36
28	5	809 874	36
35	5	809 881	36
42	1	809 898	36
54	1	809 904	36



NEW

Temponox XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1726XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	809 928	37
88.9	1	809 935	37
108.0	1	809 942	37



NEW

Temponox Elbow 45° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1726.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	809 966	36
18	10	809 973	36
22	10	809 980	36
28	5	809 997	36
35	5	810 009	36
42	1	810 016	36
54	1	810 023	36





NEW

Temponox XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection

Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note
 Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1726.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	810 047	37
88.9	1	810 054	37
108.0	1	810 061	37



NEW

Temponox Crossover
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in ends

Note
 Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1709.3

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	810 085	36
18	10	810 092	36
22	10	810 108	36

T-PIECES



NEW

Temponox T-piece with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections

Components
 EPDM sealing elements

Note
 Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1718

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
15	15	15	10	810 122	36
15	18	15	5	810 252	36
15	22	15	10	810 269	36
18	15	18	10	810 290	36
18	18	15	10	810 283	36
18	18	18	10	810 139	36
18	22	18	10	810 306	36
22	15	15	5	810 320	36
22	15	22	10	810 337	36
22	18	18	5	810 344	36
22	18	22	10	810 351	36
22	22	15	5	810 368	36
22	22	22	10	810 146	36
22	28	22	10	810 375	36
28	15	28	5	810 382	36
28	18	28	5	810 399	36
28	22	22	5	810 405	36
28	22	28	5	810 412	36
28	28	28	5	810 153	36
35	15	35	5	810 429	36
35	18	35	5	810 436	36
35	22	35	5	810 443	36
35	28	35	5	810 450	36
35	35	35	5	810 160	36
42	15	42	1	810 467	36
42	18	42	1	810 474	36
42	22	42	1	810 481	36
42	28	42	1	810 498	36
42	35	42	1	810 504	36
42	42	42	1	810 177	36
54	15	54	1	810 511	36
54	18	54	1	810 528	36
54	22	54	1	810 535	36
54	28	54	1	810 542	36
54	35	54	1	810 559	36
54	42	54	1	810 566	36
54	54	54	1	810 184	36



NEW

Temponox XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1718XL

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
76.1	28	76.1	1	810 672	37
76.1	35	76.1	1	810 689	37
76.1	42	76.1	1	810 696	37
76.1	54	76.1	1	810 702	37
76.1	76.1	76.1	1	810 207	37
88.9	28	88.9	1	810 726	37
88.9	35	88.9	1	810 733	37
88.9	42	88.9	1	810 740	37
88.9	54	88.9	1	810 757	37
88.9	76.1	88.9	1	810 771	37
88.9	88.9	88.9	1	810 214	37
108.0	28	108.0	1	810 788	37
108.0	35	108.0	1	810 795	37
108.0	42	108.0	1	810 801	37
108.0	54	108.0	1	810 818	37
108.0	76.1	108.0	1	810 832	37
108.0	88.9	108.0	1	810 849	37
108.0	108.0	108.0	1	810 221	37



NEW

Temponox T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1717.2

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	5	810 863	36
18	½	18	5	810 870	36
22	½	22	5	810 887	36
22	¾	22	5	810 894	36
28	½	28	5	810 900	36
28	¾	28	5	810 917	36
28	1	28	5	809 072	36
35	½	35	5	809 089	36
35	¾	35	5	809 096	36
42	½	42	1	809 102	36
42	¾	42	1	809 119	36
54	½	54	1	809 126	36
54	¾	54	1	809 133	36
54	1	54	1	809 140	36



NEW

Temponox XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1717.2XL

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
76.1	¾	76.1	1	810 962	37
88.9	¾	88.9	1	810 979	37
108.0	¾	108.0	1	810 986	37

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



NEW

Temponox Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1711

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	5	811 501	36
15	½	5	811 488	36
15	¾	5	811 495	36
18	½	5	811 518	36
18	¾	5	811 525	36
22	½	5	811 532	36
22	¾	10	811 549	36
22	1	10	811 556	36
28	½	5	811 563	36
28	¾	5	811 570	36
28	1	5	811 587	36
28	1¼	5	811 594	36
35	1	5	811 600	36
35	1¼	5	811 617	36
35	1½	5	811 624	36
42	1¼	1	811 631	36
42	1½	1	811 648	36
54	2	1	811 655	36



NEW

Temponox XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1711XL

d	R	PU	Article	DG
76.1	2½	1	811 686	37
88.9	3	1	811 693	37
108.0	4	1	811 709	37



NEW

Temponox Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1712

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	5	811 730	36
15	½	5	811 747	36
15	¾	5	811 754	36
18	½	5	811 761	36
18	¾	5	811 778	36
22	½	5	811 785	36
22	¾	5	811 792	36
22	1	5	811 808	36
28	¾	5	811 815	36
28	1	5	811 822	36
35	¾	5	811 839	36
35	1	5	811 846	36
35	1¼	5	811 853	36
42	1¼	1	811 860	36
42	1½	1	811 877	36
54	2	1	811 884	36



NEW

Temponox XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1712XL

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
76.1	2½	1	811 914	37
88.9	3	1	811 921	37
108.0	4	1	811 938	37



NEW

Temponox Plug-in piece

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, R-thread

Components

polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1711.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	810 634	36
18	½	5	810 641	36
22	¾	5	812 355	36
28	1	5	812 362	36



NEW

Temponox Plug-in piece

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, Rp-thread

Components

polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1712.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	812 669	36
18	½	5	812 676	36
18	¾	1	812 683	36
22	½	5	812 690	36
22	¾	5	812 706	36
28	1	5	812 713	36



NEW

Temponox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1714

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	3/8	5	812 393	36
15	1/2	5	812 409	36
18	1/2	5	812 416	36
22	1/2	5	812 423	36
22	3/4	5	812 430	36
28	1	5	812 447	36
35	1 1/4	5	812 454	36
42	1 1/2	1	812 461	36
54	2	1	812 478	36



NEW

Temponox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1714.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	812 508	36
18	1/2	5	812 515	36
22	1/2	5	812 522	36
22	3/4	5	812 539	36
28	1	5	812 546	36



NEW

Temponox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1714.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	3/8	5	811 013	36
15	1/2	5	811 020	36
18	1/2	5	811 037	36
22	3/4	5	811 044	36
28	1	5	811 051	36



Temponox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1714.2

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	811 075	36
22	1/2	5	811 082	36
22	3/4	5	811 099	36
28	1/2	5	811 105	36
28	3/4	5	811 112	36
28	1	5	811 129	36



COUPLINGS



NEW

Temponox Coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1715

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	809 065	36
18	10	808 983	36
22	10	808 990	36
28	5	809 003	36
35	5	809 010	36
42	5	809 027	36
54	1	809 034	36



NEW

Temponox XL Coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1715XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	809 157	37
88.9	1	809 164	37
108.0	1	809 171	37



NEW

Temponox Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1715.5

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	809 195	36
18	5	809 201	36
22	5	809 225	36
28	5	809 232	36
35	5	809 249	36
42	1	809 256	36
54	1	809 263	36



NEW

Temponox XL Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1715.5XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	1	809 287	37
88.9	1	809 294	37
108.0	1	809 300	37

REDUCTIONS



NEW

Temponox Reducer with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1715.1

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
18	15	10	809 331	36
22	15	10	809 355	36
22	18	10	809 362	36
28	15	5	809 379	36
28	18	10	809 386	36
28	22	10	809 393	36
35	15	5	809 409	36
35	22	5	809 416	36
35	28	5	809 423	36
42	22	5	809 430	36
42	28	5	809 447	36
42	35	5	809 454	36
54	22	1	809 461	36
54	28	1	809 478	36
54	35	1	809 485	36
54	42	1	809 492	36



NEW

Temponox XL Reducer with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1715.1XL

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
76.1	35	1	809 515	37
76.1	42	1	809 522	37
76.1	54	1	809 539	37
88.9	54	1	809 553	37
88.9	76.1	1	809 577	37
108.0	54	1	809 584	37
108.0	76.1	1	809 607	37
108.0	88.9	1	809 614	37

SCREW FITTINGS



NEW

Temponox Screw fitting with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing elements, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass. Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1760

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	812 232	36
18	5	812 249	36
22	5	812 256	36
28	5	812 263	36
35	5	812 270	36
42	1	810 597	36
54	1	810 603	36



NEW

Temponox Adapter union with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass. Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1762

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	812 140	36
18	½	5	812 157	36
22	¾	5	812 164	36
22	1	5	812 171	36
28	1	5	812 188	36
35	1¼	1	812 195	36
42	1½	1	812 201	36
54	2	1	812 218	36



NEW

Temponox Adapter union with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass. Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1765

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	812 065	36
18	¾	5	812 072	36
22	¾	5	812 089	36
22	1	5	812 096	36
28	1	5	812 102	36
35	1¼	5	812 119	36
42	1½	1	812 126	36
54	2	1	812 133	36





NEW

Temponox Connection screw fitting

with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, G-thread

Components

EPDM flat gasket, EPDM sealing element, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass. Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1763

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	811 280	36
15	3/4	5	811 297	36
15	1	5	811 303	36
18	3/4	5	811 310	36
18	1	5	811 327	36
22	3/4	5	811 334	36
22	1	5	811 341	36
22	1 1/4	5	811 358	36
22	1 1/2	5	811 365	36
28	1	5	811 372	36
28	1 1/4	5	811 389	36
28	1 1/2	5	811 396	36
35	1 1/2	5	811 402	36
35	2	5	811 419	36
42	1 3/4	1	811 426	36
42	2	1	811 433	36
54	2 3/8	1	811 440	36
54	2 1/2	1	811 457	36

CAPS, PLUGS



NEW

Temponox Cap

with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1756

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	811 952	36
18	5	811 969	36
22	5	811 976	36
28	5	811 983	36
35	5	811 990	36
42	1	812 003	36
54	1	812 010	36



NEW

Temponox XL Cap

with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1756XL

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
76.1	3/4	1	812 034	37
88.9	3/4	1	812 041	37
108.0	3/4	1	812 058	37



Protective cap

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 2259.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	611 149	76
18	10	612 054	76
22	10	612 061	76
28	10	612 078	76
35	10	612 085	76
42	10	612 092	76
54	10	612 108	76



Protective cap

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 2259.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	10	612 115	76
76.1	10	612 122	76
88.9	10	612 139	76
108.0	10	612 146	76

FLANGES



NEW

Temponox Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- use with Sanpress Inox mounting set article 611 279
- non-corroding steel
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1759

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
32	35	4	100	1	811 136	36
40	42	4	110	1	811 143	36
50	54	4	125	1	811 150	36

n = number of holes
k = bolt circle diameter



NEW

Temponox XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- use with Sanpress Inox XL mounting set model 2359.7XL
- non-corroding steel
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1759XL

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
65	76.1	8	145	1	811 174	37
80	88.9	8	160	1	811 181	37
100	108.0	8	180	1	811 198	37

n = number of holes
k = bolt circle diameter



NEW

Temponox Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- use with Temponox mounting set model 1759.7
- non-corroding steel
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 6, EPDM sealing element

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1759.1

DN	d	n	PU	Article	DG
32	35	4	1	811 204	36
40	42	4	1	811 211	36
50	54	4	1	811 228	36

n = number of holes



NEW

Temponox XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 6, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1759.1XL

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
65	76.1	4	130	1	811 259¹	37
80	88.9	4	150	1	811 266²	37
100	108.0	4	170	1	811 273²	37

n = number of holes
k = bolt circle diameter

¹⁾ use with Temponox mounting set model 1759.7

²⁾ use with Temponox XL mounting set model 1759.7XL



Temponox Mounting set

- for flange connection
- stainless steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1759.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
32-65	6	12	50	1	816 568	36





Temponox XL Mounting set

- for flange connection
- stainless steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1759.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
80/100	6	16	60	1	816 575	37



Sanpress Inox Mounting set

- for flange connection
- stainless steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Model 2359.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
32/50	10/16	16	70	1	611 279	82



Sanpress Inox XL Mounting set

- for flange connection
- stainless steel

Components

8 screws, 16 washers, 8 nuts

Model 2359.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	10/16	16	70	1	583 682	98



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
32	6	5	650 131	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	6	5	650 148	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	6	5	650 551	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	6	5	650 575	88
65	16	10	356 293	88
80	6	5	650 582	88
80	16	10	356 309	88
100	6	5	650 599	88
100	16	10	356 316	88

MANIFOLDS, CROSS PIECES



NEW

Temponox Cross piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Not suitable for potable water installations!

Model 1748

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
18	15	1	812 553	36
22	15	2	812 560	36
28	15	2	812 577	36

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74



Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of metallic pipes
Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Deburrer
- for internal or external deburring, copper pipe, stainless steel pipe, Prestabo pipe
- steel
Model 2292.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	343 019	74



Deburrer
- for internal or external deburring, copper pipe, stainless steel pipe, Prestabo pipe
- steel
Model 2292.4XL

for d	PU	Article	DG
64.0-108.0	1	556 310	74



ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Sealing element EPDM
- for potable water installation, heating installation
- temperature resistant to 110 °C
Model 2289

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	15	15.1	2.6	10	183 400	87
	18	18.2	2.6	10	281 595	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	10	183 523	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	10	184 452	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	10	181 208	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	10	184 940	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	10	191 153	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element EPDM
- for Sanpress Inox XL, Profipress XL, Prestabo XL, Temponox XL, potable water installation, heating installation
- temperature resistant to 110 °C
Model 2389XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	76.1	77.85	5	1	583 705	98
✓	88.9	90.7	5	1	583 712	98
✓	108.0	110.4	5	1	583 699	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element

FKM

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note

The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!

Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	15	15.1	2.6	5	459 390	87
	18	18.2	2.6	5	459 406	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	5	459 413	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	5	459 420	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	5	459 437	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	5	459 444	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	1	459 451	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element

FKM

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note

The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!

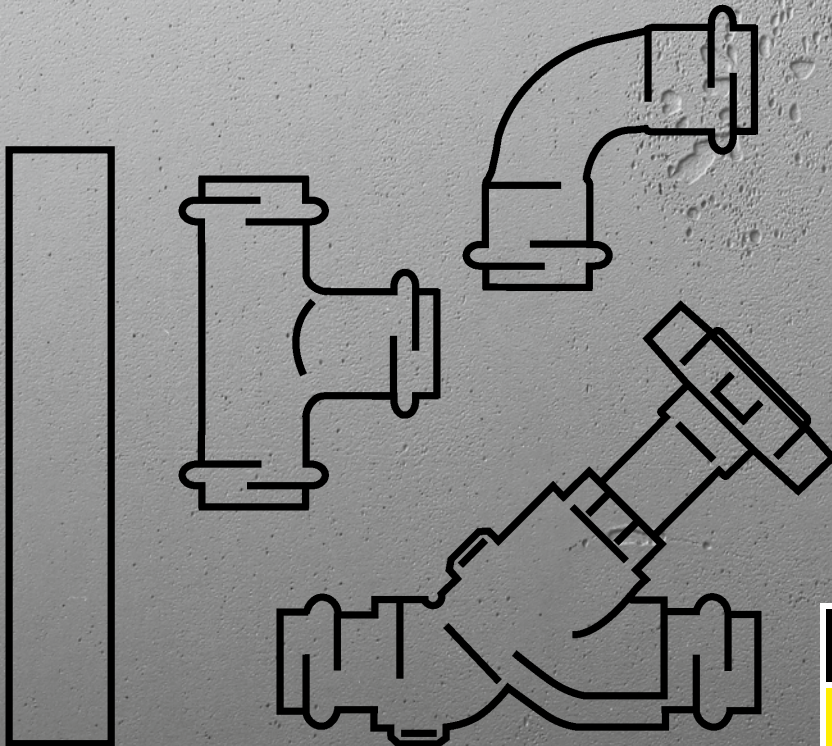
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2386XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	76.1	77.85	5	1	614 485	98
✓	88.9	90.7	5	1	614 478	98
✓	108.0	110.4	5	1	614 492	98

VdS = VdS certification

Sanpress Inox with SC-Contur
Piping technology





Flow-optimised press connector system with press connectors made of stainless steel 1.4401 and pipes from stainless steel 1.4401 and 1.4521. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. Press connectors from d64.0 with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. For protection pipes are equipped with pipe plugs. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, green dot on press end, yellow pipe plug for 1.4401, green pipe plug for 1.4521, detachable orange label as press indicator from d64.0

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections become visibly leaky when the system is filled.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:

- Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI
- Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI
- Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI
- Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene rubber), black, pre-assembled

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

d15–108.0

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

- Potable water
- Heating/radiator connection
- Rainwater
- Compressed air systems
- Agriculture
- Industrial applications

Note

The press connector system Sanpress Inox is suitable for the creation of potable water installations according to DIN 1988-200 and EN 806-2 in consideration of the selection of material in accordance with DIN EN 12502-1 and according to the evaluation basis for metallic materials in contact with potable water of the Umweltbundesamt (UBA) (Federal Environment Agency). When used for other areas of use and when in doubt about the right selection of material, please contact Viega. The system components should be protected against high concentrations of chloride generated by both the medium and by external factors. Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

- Press connector system with press connectors and pipes in accordance with DIN EN 10088, DIN EN 10312, DVGW Worksheet GW 541 and W 534.
- Pipe approval for 1.4521 (d12–108.0) according to DW-7301BS0375.
- Pipe approval for 1.4401 (d12–108.0) according to DV-7301BS0411.
- System approval for 1.4401 (d15–108.0) in accordance with DW-8501BL0551.
- System approval for 1.4521 (d15–108.0) in accordance with DW-8501BS0376.
- For use in heating systems, observe VDI Regulation 2035 and DIN EN 12828.

Special applications

- Shipbuilding
- Fire extinguishing systems

Operating conditions

- The press connector system Sanpress Inox can be used with the following operating parameters:
- Potable water installation according to DIN 1988-200 / DIN EN 806-2
- Operating temperature max. 80 °C / 176 °F
- Operating pressure max. 1.0 MPa / 10 bar / 145 PSI
- Temperature max. 95°C over a period of 60 min.
- Heating systems in accordance with DIN EN 12828
- Operating temperature max. 105 °C / 221 °F

Press connector material

Stainless steel 1.4401

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pipes	114
Elbows	115
T-pieces	117
Adapters/elbows	119
Couplings	121
Reductions	121
Screw fittings	122
Caps, plugs	123
Flanges	124
Wall plates	125
Smartloop inliner technology: internal circulation pipes	126
Compensators	128
Stainless steel shut-off valves, from 2017	128
Stainless steel ball valves	129
Accessories	
Tools	130
Sealing elements	131



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

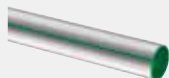
The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

PIPES


Sanpress Pipe
1.4521 (AISI 444)
 - for potable water installation
 - non-corroding steel
 - laser welded
Model 2205

VdS	d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
	15	1	6	✓		600	615 994	70
	18	1	6	✓		240	616 007	70
✓	22	1.2	6	✓		420	616 014	70
✓	28	1.2	6	✓		240	616 021	70
✓	35	1.5	6	✓		180	616 038	70
✓	42	1.5	6	✓		120	616 045	70
✓	54	1.5	6	✓		60	616 557	70
	15	1	6		✓	120	807 351	70
	18	1	6		✓	60	807 368	70
✓	22	1.2	6		✓	60	807 375	70
✓	28	1.2	6		✓	60	807 382	70
✓	35	1.5	6		✓	30	807 399	70
✓	42	1.5	6		✓	30	807 405	70
✓	54	1.5	6		✓	30	807 412	70

VdS = VdS certification
 LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle



Sanpress XL Pipe
1.4521 (AISI 444)
 - for potable water installation
 - non-corroding steel
 - laser welded
Model 2205XL

VdS	d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	2	6	✓		60	616 564	70
✓	76.1	2	6	✓		30	616 571	70
✓	88.9	2	6	✓		30	616 588	70
✓	108.0	2	6	✓		30	616 595	70
	64.0	2	6		✓	6	807 436	70
✓	76.1	2	6		✓	6	807 443	70
✓	88.9	2	6		✓	6	807 450	70
✓	108.0	2	6		✓	6	807 429	70

VdS = VdS certification
 LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle



Sanpress Pipe

1.4401 (AISI 316)

- for potable water installation, gas installation
- non-corroding steel
- laser welded

Model 2203

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
15	1	6	✓		600	102 036	70
18	1	6	✓		240	289 034	70
22	1.2	6	✓		420	102 708	70
28	1.2	6	✓		240	104 924	70
35	1.5	6	✓		180	108 588	70
42	1.5	6	✓		120	113 001	70
54	1.5	6	✓		60	193 676	70
15	1	6		✓	120	807 115	70
18	1	6		✓	60	807 122	70
22	1.2	6		✓	60	807 139	70
28	1.2	6		✓	60	807 146	70
35	1.5	6		✓	30	807 153	70
42	1.5	6		✓	30	807 160	70
54	1.5	6		✓	30	807 177	70

LB = large bundle
SB = small bundle



Sanpress XL Pipe

1.4401 (AISI 316)

- for potable water installation, gas installation
- non-corroding steel
- laser welded

Model 2203XL

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
64.0	2	6	✓		60	578 626	70
76.1	2	6	✓		30	354 862	70
88.9	2	6	✓		30	354 855	70
108.0	2	6	✓		30	354 848	70
64.0	2	6		✓	6	807 191	70
76.1	2	6		✓	6	807 207	70
88.9	2	6		✓	6	807 214	70
108.0	2	6		✓	6	807 184	70

LB = large bundle
SB = small bundle



ELBOWS



Sanpress Inox Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2316

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	435 639	82
	18	10	435 646	82
✓	22	10	435 653	82
✓	28	5	435 660	82
✓	35	5	435 677	82
✓	42	1/15	435 684	82
✓	54	1	435 691	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 2316XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	1	577 988	98
✓	76.1	1	482 596	98
✓	88.9	1	482 602	98
✓	108.0	1	482 619	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2316.1

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	435 707	82
	18	10	435 714	82
✓	22	10	435 721	82
✓	28	5	435 738	82
✓	35	5	435 745	82
✓	42	1	435 752	82
✓	54	1	435 769	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2316.1XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	1	577 995	98
✓	76.1	1	482 626	98
✓	88.9	1	482 633	98
✓	108.0	1	482 640	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2326

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	435 776	82
	18	10	435 783	82
✓	22	10	435 790	82
✓	28	5	435 806	82
✓	35	5	435 813	82
✓	42	1	435 363	82
✓	54	1	435 370	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2326XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	1	578 008	98
✓	76.1	1	482 657	98
✓	88.9	1	482 664	98
✓	108.0	1	482 671	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2326.1

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	435 387	82
	18	10	435 394	82
✓	22	10	435 400	82
✓	28	5	435 417	82
✓	35	5	435 424	82
✓	42	1	435 431	82
✓	54	1	435 448	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2326.1XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	1	578 015	98
✓	76.1	1	482 688	98
✓	88.9	1	482 695	98
✓	108.0	1	482 701	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Crossover with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2327

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	452 926	82
	18	10	452 933	82
✓	22	10	452 940	82

VdS = VdS certification

Sanpress Inox with SC-Contur **G1**



Sanpress Crossover
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in ends
Model 2209.3

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	193 324	82
18	5	289 010	82
22	5	193 331	82
28	5	193 294	82

T-PIECES



Sanpress Inox T-piece with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2318

VdS	d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
	15	15	15	10	435 851	82
	18	15	15	10	452 469	82
	18	15	18	10	435 929	82
	18	18	18	10	435 868	82
	22	15	22	10	435 936	82
	22	18	22	10	435 943	82
✓	22	22	22	10	435 875	82
	28	15	28	5	435 950	82
	28	18	28	5	435 967	82
✓	28	22	22	5	452 506	82
✓	28	22	28	5	435 974	82
✓	28	28	28	5	435 882	82
	35	15	35	5	435 981	82
	35	18	35	1	435 998	82
✓	35	22	35	5	436 001	82
✓	35	28	35	1	436 018	82
✓	35	35	35	5	435 899	82
	42	18	42	1	436 025	82
✓	42	22	42	1	436 032	82
✓	42	28	42	1	436 049	82
✓	42	35	42	1	435 837	82
✓	42	42	42	1	435 905	82
✓	54	22	54	1	435 844	82
✓	54	28	54	1	436 056	82
✓	54	35	54	1	436 063	82
✓	54	42	54	1	436 070	82
✓	54	54	54	1	435 912	82

VdS = VdS certification





Sanpress Inox XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 2318XL

VdS	d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	22	64.0	1	578 077	98
	64.0	28	64.0	1	578 060	98
	64.0	35	64.0	1	578 053	98
	64.0	42	64.0	1	578 046	98
	64.0	54	64.0	1	578 039	98
	64.0	64.0	64.0	1	578 022	98
✓	76.1	22	76.1	1	483 005	98
✓	76.1	28	76.1	1	483 012	98
✓	76.1	35	76.1	1	483 029	98
✓	76.1	42	76.1	1	483 036	98
✓	76.1	54	76.1	1	482 725	98
	76.1	64.0	76.1	1	593 360	98
✓	76.1	76.1	76.1	1	482 718	98
✓	88.9	22	88.9	1	483 043	98
✓	88.9	28	88.9	1	483 050	98
✓	88.9	35	88.9	1	483 067	98
✓	88.9	42	88.9	1	483 074	98
✓	88.9	54	88.9	1	482 749	98
	88.9	64.0	88.9	1	593 377	98
✓	88.9	76.1	88.9	1	482 756	98
✓	88.9	88.9	88.9	1	482 732	98
✓	108.0	22	108.0	1	483 081	98
✓	108.0	28	108.0	1	483 098	98
✓	108.0	35	108.0	1	483 104	98
✓	108.0	42	108.0	1	483 111	98
✓	108.0	54	108.0	1	482 770	98
	108.0	64.0	108.0	1	593 384	98
✓	108.0	76.1	108.0	1	482 787	98
✓	108.0	88.9	108.0	1	482 794	98
✓	108.0	108.0	108.0	1	482 763	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, polygon

Model 2317.2

VdS	d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	15	5	437 145	82
	18	½	18	5	437 152	82
	18	¾	18	5	437 169	82
✓	22	½	22	5	437 176	82
✓	22	¾	22	5	437 183	82
✓	28	½	28	5	437 190	82
✓	28	¾	28	5	437 206	82
✓	28	1	28	5	449 506	82
✓	35	½	35	5	437 213	82
✓	42	½	42	1	437 220	82
✓	54	½	54	1	437 237	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, polygon

Model 2317.1

VdS	d1	R	d2	PU	Article	DG
	18	¾	18	5	445 973*	82
✓	22	¾	22	5	445 980	82
✓	28	¾	28	5	445 997	82
✓	35	¾	35	5	446 000	82
✓	42	¾	42	1	446 017	82
✓	54	¾	54	1	446 024	82
✓	54	1	54	1	446 031	82

VdS = VdS certification

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Sanpress Inox XL T-piece with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections, Rp-thread

Components
 EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon
Model 2317.2XL

VdS	d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	¾	64.0	1	578 145	98
	64.0	2	64.0	1	578 152	98
✓	76.1	¾	76.1	1	482 862	98
✓	76.1	2	76.1	1	482 879	98
✓	88.9	¾	88.9	1	482 886	98
✓	88.9	2	88.9	1	482 893	98
✓	108.0	¾	108.0	1	482 909	98
✓	108.0	2	108.0	1	482 916	98

VdS = VdS certification

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Sanpress Inox Adapter with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2311

VdS	d	R	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	436 445	82
	15	¾	5	436 452	82
	18	½	5	436 469	82
	18	¾	5	436 476	82
✓	22	½	5	436 483	82
✓	22	¾	5	436 490	82
✓	22	1	5	436 506	82
✓	28	¾	5	436 513	82
✓	28	1	5	436 520	82
✓	35	1	5	436 537	82
✓	35	1¼	5	436 544	82
✓	42	1½	1	436 551	82
✓	54	2	1	436 568	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Adapter with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon
Model 2311XL

VdS	d	R	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	2½	1	619 985	98
✓	76.1	2½	1	482 923	98
✓	88.9	3	1	483 128	98
✓	108.0	4	1	482 930	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Adapter with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2312

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	436 575	82
	15	¾	5	436 582	82
	18	½	5	436 599	82
	18	¾	5	436 605	82
✓	22	½	5	436 612	82
✓	22	¾	5	436 629	82
✓	22	1	5	436 636	82
✓	28	¾	5	436 643	82
✓	28	1	5	436 650	82
✓	35	1¼	5	436 667	82
✓	42	1½	1	436 674	82
✓	54	2	1	436 681	82

VdS = VdS certification





Sanpress Inox XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 2312XL

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
64.0	2½	1	619 954	98
76.1	2½	1	619 961	98
88.9	3	1	619 978	98



Sanpress Inox Plug-in piece

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, R-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2311.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	436 704	82
18	½	5	436 711	82
18	¾	5	436 728	82
22	½	5	436 735	82
22	¾	5	436 742	82
28	1	5	436 759	82
35	1¼	5	436 766	82
42	1½	1	436 773	82
54	2	1	436 780	82



Plug-in piece

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, Rp-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2312.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	436 797	82
18	½	5	436 803	82
18	¾	5	436 810	82
22	½	5	436 827	82
22	¾	5	436 834	82
28	¾	5	436 841	82
28	1	5	436 858	82
35	1¼	5	436 865	82
42	1½	1	436 872	82
54	2	1	436 889	82



Sanpress Inox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2314

VdS	d	R	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	436 896	82
	18	½	5	436 902	82
	18	¾	5	436 919	82
✓	22	¾	5	436 926	82
✓	28	1	5	436 933	82
✓	35	1¼	5	436 940	82
✓	42	1½	1	436 957	82
✓	54	2	1	436 964	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2314.2

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	436 971	82
	15	¾	5	436 988	82
	18	½	5	436 995	82
	18	¾	5	437 008	82
✓	22	½	5	437 015	82
✓	22	¾	5	437 022	82
✓	22	1	5	437 039	82
✓	28	1	5	437 046	82
✓	35	1¼	5	437 053	82
✓	42	1½	1	437 060	82
✓	54	2	1	437 077	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2314.5

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	437 091	82
	18	¾	5	437 107	82
✓	22	¾	5	437 114	82
✓	28	1	5	437 121	82
✓	35	1¼	5	437 138	82

VdS = VdS certification

COUPLINGS



Sanpress Inox Coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2315

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	436 155	82
	18	10	436 162	82
✓	22	10	436 179	82
✓	28	5	436 186	82
✓	35	5	436 193	82
✓	42	5	436 209	82
✓	54	1	436 216	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2315XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	1	578 084	98
✓	76.1	1	482 800	98
✓	88.9	1	482 817	98
✓	108.0	1	482 824	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2315.5

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	436 377	82
	18	10	436 384	82
✓	22	10	436 391	82
✓	28	5	436 407	82
✓	35	5	436 414	82
✓	42	5	436 421	82
✓	54	1	436 438	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 2315.5XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	1	578 091	98
✓	76.1	1	482 831	98
✓	88.9	1	482 848	98
✓	108.0	1	482 855	98

VdS = VdS certification



REDUCTIONS



Sanpress Inox Reducer with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2315.1

VdS	d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
	18	15	10	436 223	82
	22	15	10	436 230	82
	22	18	10	436 247	82
	28	15	5	436 254	82
	28	18	10	436 261	82
✓	28	22	10	436 278	82
	35	18	5	436 285	82
✓	35	22	5	436 292	82
✓	35	28	5	436 308	82
✓	42	22	5	436 315	82
✓	42	28	5	436 322	82
✓	42	35	5	436 339	82
✓	54	28	1	436 346	82
✓	54	35	1	436 353	82
✓	54	42	1	436 360	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Reducer with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 2315.1XL

VdS	d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	54	1	578 107	98
✓	76.1	54	1	483 135	98
	76.1	64.0	1	578 114	98
✓	88.9	54	1	483 142	98
	88.9	64.0	1	578 121	98
✓	88.9	76.1	1	483 159	98
✓	108.0	54	1	483 166	98
	108.0	64.0	1	578 138	98
✓	108.0	76.1	1	483 173	98
✓	108.0	88.9	1	483 180	98

VdS = VdS certification

SCREW FITTINGS



Sanpress Inox Screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
 - flat sealing
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon
Note
 Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass.
Model 2360

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	5	437 381	82
	18	5	437 398	82
✓	22	5	437 404	82
✓	28	5	437 411	82
✓	35	5	437 428	82
✓	42	1	437 435	82
✓	54	1	437 442	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Adapter union with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, Rp-thread
 - flat sealing
Components
 EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon
Note
 Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass.
Model 2362

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	437 459	82
	15	¾	5	437 466	82
	18	½	5	437 473	82
	18	¾	5	437 480	82
✓	22	½	5	437 497	82
✓	22	¾	5	437 503	82
✓	22	1	5	437 510	82
✓	28	¾	5	437 527	82
✓	28	1	5	437 534	82
✓	35	1¼	5	437 541	82
✓	42	1½	1	437 558	82
✓	54	2	1	437 565	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Adapter union with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, R-thread
 - flat sealing
Components
 EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon
Note
 Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass.
Model 2365

VdS	d	R	PU	Article	DG
	15	½	5	438 258	82
	15	¾	5	438 265	82
	18	½	5	438 272	82
	18	¾	5	438 289	82
✓	22	½	5	438 296	82
✓	22	¾	5	438 302	82
✓	22	1	5	438 319	82
✓	28	¾	5	438 326	82
✓	28	1	5	438 333	82
✓	35	1¼	5	438 340	82
✓	42	1½	1	438 357	82
✓	54	2	1	438 364	82

VdS = VdS certification

Sanpress Inox with SC-Contur G1



Sanpress Inox Adapter union 90° with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing, angled

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass.

Model 2355

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	15	1/2	5	437 299	82
	18	1/2	5	437 305	82
	18	3/4	5	437 312	82
✓	22	3/4	5	437 329	82
✓	22	1	5	437 336	82
✓	28	1	5	437 343	82
✓	35	1 1/4	5	437 350	82
✓	42	1 1/2	1	437 367	82
✓	54	2	1	437 374	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass.

Model 2363

VdS	d	G	PU	Article	DG
	15	1/2	5	437 572	82
	15	3/4	5	437 589	82
	18	1/2	5	437 596	82
	18	3/4	5	437 602	82
✓	22	3/4	5	437 619	82
✓	22	1	5	437 626	82
✓	28	1	5	437 633	82
✓	28	1 1/4	5	437 640	82
✓	35	1 1/2	5	437 862	82
✓	42	1 3/4	1	437 893	82
✓	42	2	1	437 923	82
✓	54	2 3/4	1	437 947	82
✓	54	2 1/2	1	437 992	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox Connection screw fitting

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

Material data relate to water contacting components. The union nut consists of nickel-plated brass.

Model 2364

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	3/4	5	438 180	82
18	3/4	5	438 197	82
22	1	5	438 203	82
28	1 1/4	5	438 210	82
35	1 1/2	5	438 227	82
42	1 3/4	1	438 234	82
54	2 3/4	1	438 241	82



CAPS, PLUGS



Sanpress Inox Cap with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2356

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	10	452 858	82
	18	10	452 865	82
✓	22	10	452 872	82
✓	28	5	452 889	82
✓	35	5	452 896	82
✓	42	1	452 902	82
✓	54	1	452 919	82

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Inox XL Cap with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 2356XL

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	64.0	3/4	1	578 183	98
✓	76.1	3/4	1	557 874	98
✓	88.9	3/4	1	557 898	98
✓	108.0	3/4	1	557 911	98

VdS = VdS certification


Sanpress Inox XL Cap with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 2356.1XL

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
✓	76.1	1	557 881	98
✓	88.9	1	557 904	98
✓	108.0	1	557 928	98

VdS = VdS certification


Pressure test plug

- for leakage test, temporarily closed piping section
- brass
- compression fitting, hose connection for filling hose

Components

KFE tap, union nut screw fitting

Model 2269

d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	290 801	87
15	1	141 523	87
18	1	289 423	87
22	1	140 557	87
28	1	142 568	87
35	1	144 111	87
42	1	144 999	87
54	1	187 798	87


Sealing element
EPDM

- suitable for pressure test plug model 2269

Model 2269.9

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
35	32,15	3.2	5	754 150	87
42	38.5	3.7	5	754 167	87
54	51,2	4.13	5	754 174	87


Protective cap

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 2259.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	611 149	76
18	10	612 054	76
22	10	612 061	76
28	10	612 078	76
35	10	612 085	76
42	10	612 092	76
54	10	612 108	76


Protective cap

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 2259.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	10	612 115	76
76.1	10	612 122	76
88.9	10	612 139	76
108.0	10	612 146	76

FLANGES

Sanpress Inox Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element

Model 2359

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
20	22	4	75	1	593 315	82
25	28	4	85	1	593 322	82
32	35	4	100	1	593 339	82
40	42	4	110	1	593 346	82
50	54	4	125	1	593 353	82

n = number of holes

k = bolt circle diameter



Sanpress Inox XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

fixed flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring

Model 2359XL

VdS	DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
	50	64.0	4	125	1	616 809	98
✓	65	76.1	8	145	1	482 978	98
✓	80	88.9	8	160	1	482 985	98
✓	100	108.0	8	180	1	482 992	98

VdS = VdS certification

n = number of holes

k = bolt circle diameter



Sanpress Inox Mounting set

- for flange connection
- stainless steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Model 2359.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	10/16	12	60	1	611 262	82
32/50	10/16	16	70	1	611 279	82



Sanpress Inox XL Mounting set

- for flange connection
- stainless steel

Components

8 screws, 16 washers, 8 nuts

Model 2359.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	10/16	16	70	1	583 682	98



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
10	16	1	611 286	87
15	16	1	611 293	87
20	16	10	611 309	87
25	16	10	409 128	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket

- AFM 34/2

Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	16	10	356 293	88
80	16	10	356 309	88
100	16	10	356 316	88

WALL PLATES



Sanpress Inox Wall plate with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, fixing flange

Model 2325.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	437 244	82
18	½	5	437 251	82
22	½	5	437 268	82
22	¾	5	437 275	82
28	1	5	437 282	82





Sanpress Inox Double wall plate with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, fixing flange

Model 2325.7

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	693 718	82



Sanpress Inox Wall plate T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

EPDM sealing elements, fixing flange

Model 2317.3

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	744 083	82
22	½	22	1	744 090	82



Press-in nozzle

- for T-piece of Profipress, Sanpress, and Sanpress Inox systems with branch d15 in customised dimensioned supply lines
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end
- acc. to the Venturi principle

Note

For the water exchange in branched ring systems to rarely used draw-off points up to a length of 15 m (guide value).

Model 2211.5

d	PU	Article	DG
22	1	695 835	87
28	1	695 842	87
35	1	696 252	87
42	1	696 269	87
54	1	696 276	87
64	1	696 283	87



Pressure test plug

- for leakage test
- plastic
- G-thread
- hot water resistant

Components

gasket, metal thread insert

Model 1516.113

G	PU	Article	DG
¾	10	116 644	24
½	10	100 766	24
¼	10	107 666	24



Pressure test plug

- plastic
- G-thread

Components

gasket

Model 1516

G	PU	Article	DG
¾	10	107 796	24
½	10/100	100 124	24
¼	10	102 746	24

SMARTLOOP INLINER TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL CIRCULATION PIPES



Smartloop Connection set

- for hot water riser pipe with internal circulation pipe, hot water riser pipe from d28, circulation pipe d15
- gunmetal or silicon bronze

Components

plug, connection socket

Model 2276.1

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
28	12	15	1	470 289	78
35	12	15	1	470 272	78
28/35	12	15	1	632 229	78



Smartloop Pipe
- for internal circulation pipe
Model 2007.3

d	s	L [m]	PU	Article	DG
12	1	75	75	650 032	78



Smartloop Tension coupling
- for installation of the internal circulation pipe
Model 2276.9

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	632 236	78



Smartloop Coupling
- for repair of the internal circulation pipe
Model 2276.8

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	643 188	78



Pipe shear
- for Viega plastic pipe
Model 2040

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-25	1	117 047	74



Mounting pliers
Model 1077.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-16	1	264 604	74



Hand press tool
- for solid plastic pipe system, PB-system
Model 2782

for d	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	401 436	74

SI = for Smartloop



Press jaw PT2
for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340

- phosphatised steel

Model 2799.7

F	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	425 302	74

F = for Fonterra

SI = for Smartloop



Press jaw Picco
for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210

- phosphatised steel

Model 2484.7

F	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	616 915	74

F = for Fonterra

SI = for Smartloop



COMPENSATORS



Compensator with SC-Contur
 - for expansion equalisation in cellar or riser pipe, storey connection pipe in heating and sanitary technology
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, gunmetal or silicon bronze press connector, stainless steel bellows
Model 2251

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	690 250	87
18	1	690 267	87
22	1	690 274	87
28	1	690 281	87
35	1	690 298	87
42	1	690 304	87
54	1	690 311	87

STAINLESS STEEL SHUT-OFF VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Inox Slanted seat valve (free-flow valve) with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 spindle transmission, stainless steel upper part and valve plate unit, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, drain plug G¼, EPDM sealing elements
Technical data
 operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 90 °C
[with DVGW-test mark](#)
Model 2337.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 854	95
15	18	5	757 861	95
20	22	5	757 878	95
25	28	5	757 885	95
32	35	1	757 892	95
40	42	1	757 908	95
50	54	1	757 915	95



Easytop Inox KRV slanted seat valve (combined free-flow valve with backflow preventer) with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 spindle transmission, stainless steel upper part and valve plate unit, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, test connection, drain plug G¼, EPDM sealing elements
Technical data
 operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 90 °C
[with DVGW-test mark](#)
Model 2338.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 922	95
15	18	5	757 939	95
20	22	5	757 946	95
25	28	5	757 953	95
32	35	1	757 960	95
40	42	1	757 977	95
50	54	1	757 984	95



Easytop Inox Backflow preventer with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

stainless steel upper part and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2339.4

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 991	95
15	18	5	758 004	95
20	22	5	758 011	95
25	28	5	758 028	95
32	35	1	758 035	95
40	42	1	758 042	95
50	54	1	758 059	95

STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Easytop Inox with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

non-corroding stainless steel valve casing, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), actuating lever L-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2370

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	554 729	95
15	18	1	554 736	95
20	22	1	554 743	95
25	28	1	554 750	95
32	35	1	554 767	95
40	42	1	554 774	95
50	54	1	554 781	95



ACCESSORIES
TOOLS

Press ring

- for Sanpress Inox XL, Sanpress Inox G XL, Prestabo XL, Profipress XL (copper), Temponox XL
 - not suitable for Sanpress XL (gunmetal), Megapress XL
 - suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740
 - phosphatised steel
- Model 2497.2XL**

HAJ	for d	PU	Article	DG
Z2	64.0	1	578 671¹	74
Z2	66.7	1	650 629	74
Z2	76.1	1	562 878	74
Z2	88.9	1	562 885	74
Z2	108.0	1	562 892	74

HAJ = for hinged adapter jaw

¹⁾ also for Profipress G XL

Hinged adapter jaw
PT2
for Viega system press rings

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- not suitable for Sanpress XL (gunmetal)
- steel

Note

Work in the ground should be carried out using the adapted battery-powered press machine!

Model 2296.2

type	PMP	MP	VS	PU	Article	DG
Z1	12-35	3/8-3/4	16-32	1	472 733	74
Z2	42-108.0	1-2		1	472 740	74

PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems

MP = for Megapress

VS = for Viega Smartpress


Deburrer

- for internal or external deburring, copper pipe, stainless steel pipe, Prestabo pipe
- steel

Model 2292.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	343 019	74


Deburrer

- for internal or external deburring, copper pipe, stainless steel pipe, Prestabo pipe
- steel

Model 2292.4XL

for d	PU	Article	DG
64.0-108.0	1	556 310	74


Cutting wheel

- steel

Components

bolt, safety ring

Model	PRi	PRe	PU	Article	DG
2291.2		✓	1	312 497	74
2291.1	✓		1	140 410	74

PRi = to the pipe cutter (Ridgid) (grey)

PRe = to the pipe cutter (Rems) (yellow)


Insertion depth template

- for marking the insertion depth of metallic pipes

Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Sealing element
EPDM
- for potable water installation, heating installation
- temperature resistant to 110 °C
Model 2289

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	15	15.1	2.6	10	183 400	87
	16	16	2.6	10	448 387	87
	18	18.2	2.6	10	281 595	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	10	183 523	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	10	184 452	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	10	181 208	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	10	184 940	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	10	191 153	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element
EPDM
- for Sanpress Inox XL, Profipress XL, Prestabo XL, Temponox XL, potable water installation, heating installation
- temperature resistant to 110 °C
Model 2389XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	64.0	66.25	5	1	594 312	98
✓	76.1	77.85	5	1	583 705	98
✓	88.9	90.7	5	1	583 712	98
✓	108.0	110.4	5	1	583 699	98

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element
FKM
- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note
The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!
Model 2286

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	15	15.1	2.6	5	459 390	87
	18	18.2	2.6	5	459 406	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	5	459 413	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	5	459 420	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	5	459 437	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	5	459 444	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	1	459 451	87

VdS = VdS certification





Sealing element

FKM

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes

Note

The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!

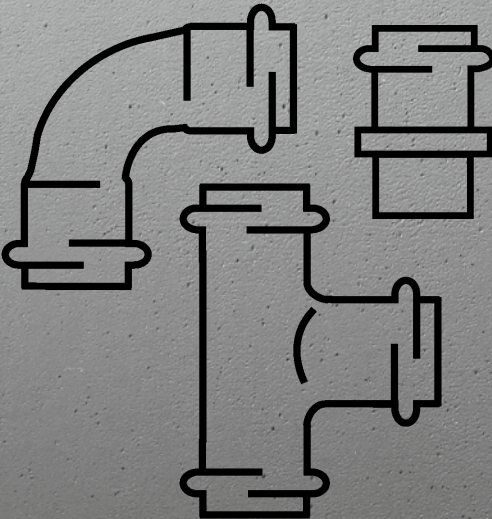
Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2386XL

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
✓	64.0	66.25	5	1	614 461	98
✓	76.1	77.85	5	1	614 485	98
✓	88.9	90.7	5	1	614 478	98
✓	108.0	110.4	5	1	614 492	98

VdS = VdS certification

Sanpress Inox G with SC-Contur Piping technology





Flow-optimised press connector system with press connectors and pipes made of stainless steel 1.4401. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. Press connectors from d64.0 with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. For protection pipes are equipped with pipe plugs. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, yellow dot on press end, yellow rectangle with inscription »Gas MOP 5 / GT5« for Sanpress Inox G connectors, yellow rectangle with inscription »Gas MOP 5 / GT1« for Profipress G connectors made of gunmetal, yellow pipe plug, detachable orange label as press indicator from d64.0

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections are noticed immediately during a leakage test. Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges with compressed air or inert gases: Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

HNBR (hydrogenated acrylonitrile butadiene rubber), yellow, pre-assembled

Dimensions

d15–108.0

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Natural gas/liquid gas
Heating oil
Diesel fuel

Note

The system components should be protected against high concentrations of chloride generated by both the medium and by external factors. Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Press connector system with press connectors and pipes in accordance with DIN EN 10088, DVGW Worksheet GW 541.
Press connector approval for stainless steel in accordance with DG-8531BR0333.
Press connector approval for gunmetal in accordance with DG-8531BP0069.
Gases in accordance with DVGW G 260 in gas installations in accordance with DVGW-TRGI 2018 (DVGW Worksheet G 600) / DVFG-TRF 2021.
Liquid gases in the gas phase for domestic and commercial applications, tested in accordance with DVGW Worksheet G 5614.
Piping for heating oil in accordance with DIN 51603 and piping for diesel fuel as suction and pressure line in accordance with DIN EN 590 in consideration of the General Building Approval Z-38.4-184.

Operating conditions gas and liquid gas installations

Operating temperature -20 °C to +70 °C (-4 °F to +158 °F)
Operating pressure max. 0.5 MPa / 5 bar / 72.5 PSI
Operating pressure at HTB requirements 650°C (1202 °F)/30 minutes max. 0.5 MPa (5 bar; 72.5 PSI)

Operating conditions heating oil and diesel fuel installation

Operating temperature max. 40 °C / 104 °F
Operating pressure -0.05 to +0.5 MPa (-0.5 to +5 bar / -7.25 to +72.5 PSI)

Press connector material

Stainless steel 1.4401

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pipes	136
Elbows	136
T-pieces	138
Adapters/elbows	139
Couplings	140
Reductions	141
Screw fittings	141
Caps	142
Flanges	143
Wall plates	144
Accessories	
Tools	145
Sealing elements	145



4 015211 305611

GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

PIPES



Sanpress Pipe
1.4401 (AISI 316)
 - for potable water installation, gas installation
 - non-corroding steel
 - laser welded
Model 2203

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
15	1	6	✓		600	102 036	70
18	1	6	✓		240	289 034	70
22	1.2	6	✓		420	102 708	70
28	1.2	6	✓		240	104 924	70
35	1.5	6	✓		180	108 588	70
42	1.5	6	✓		120	113 001	70
54	1.5	6	✓		60	193 676	70
15	1	6		✓	120	807 115	70
18	1	6		✓	60	807 122	70
22	1.2	6		✓	60	807 139	70
28	1.2	6		✓	60	807 146	70
35	1.5	6		✓	30	807 153	70
42	1.5	6		✓	30	807 160	70
54	1.5	6		✓	30	807 177	70

LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle



Sanpress XL Pipe
1.4401 (AISI 316)
 - for potable water installation, gas installation
 - non-corroding steel
 - laser welded
Model 2203XL

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
64.0	2	6	✓		60	578 626	70
76.1	2	6	✓		30	354 862	70
88.9	2	6	✓		30	354 855	70
108.0	2	6	✓		30	354 848	70
64.0	2	6		✓	6	807 191	70
76.1	2	6		✓	6	807 207	70
88.9	2	6		✓	6	807 214	70
108.0	2	6		✓	6	807 184	70

LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle

ELBOWS



Sanpress Inox G Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 0216

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	485 788	96
18	5	485 795	96
22	5	485 801	96
28	5	485 818	96
35	1	485 825	96
42	1	485 832	96
54	1	485 849	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Elbow 90°
with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 0216XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	577 476	96
76.1	1	577 483	96
88.9	1	577 490	96
108.0	1	577 506	96



Sanpress Inox G Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0216.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	486 051	96
18	5	486 068	96
22	5	486 075	96
28	5	486 082	96
35	1	486 099	96
42	1	486 105	96
54	1	486 112	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 0216.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	577 513	96
76.1	1	577 520	96
88.9	1	577 537	96
108.0	1	577 544	96



Sanpress Inox G Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 0226

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	486 129	96
18	5	486 136	96
22	5	486 143	96
28	5	486 150	96
35	1	486 167	96
42	1	486 174	96
54	1	486 181	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 0226XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	578 251	96
76.1	1	578 268	96
88.9	1	578 275	96
108.0	1	578 282	96



Sanpress Inox G Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0226.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	486 198	96
18	5	486 204	96
22	5	486 211	96
28	5	486 228	96
35	1	486 235	96
42	1	486 242	96
54	1	486 259	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Note
 Not tested for gas installation!
Model 0226.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	578 299	96
76.1	1	578 305	96
88.9	1	578 312	96
108.0	1	578 329	96



Sanpress Crossover
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in ends
Model 2209.3

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	193 324	82
18	5	289 010	82
22	5	193 331	82
28	5	193 294	82



T-PIECES

Sanpress Inox G T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

HNBR sealing elements

Model 0218

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
15	15	15	5	486 457	96
18	18	18	5	486 464	96
22	22	22	5	486 488	96
28	22	28	5	486 532	96
28	28	28	5	486 518	96
35	28	35	1	486 570	96
35	35	35	1	486 556	96
42	28	42	1	486 600	96
42	42	42	1	486 594	96
54	28	54	1	570 477	96
54	42	54	1	486 631	96
54	54	54	1	486 624	96


Sanpress Inox G XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings

Model 0218XL

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
64.0	64.0	64.0	1	578 206	96
76.1	76.1	76.1	1	578 213	96
88.9	88.9	88.9	1	578 220	96
108.0	108.0	108.0	1	578 237	96


Sanpress Inox G T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

HNBR sealing elements, polygon

Model 0217.2

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	5	486 655	96
18	½	18	5	486 662	96
22	½	22	5	486 679	96
22	¾	22	5	486 686	96
28	½	28	5	486 693	96
28	¾	28	5	486 709	96
35	½	35	1	486 716	96
42	½	42	1	486 723	96
54	½	54	1	486 730	96


Sanpress Inox G XL T-piece with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections, Rp-thread

Components

HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings, polygon

Model 0217.2XL

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
64.0	¾	64.0	1	578 435	96
76.1	¾	76.1	1	578 466	96
76.1	2	76.1	1	578 459	96
88.9	¾	88.9	1	578 473	96
88.9	2	88.9	1	578 480	96
108.0	¾	108.0	1	578 497	96
108.0	2	108.0	1	578 503	96

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS

Sanpress Inox G Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 0211

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	486 266	96
15	¾	5	486 273	96
18	½	5	486 280	96
18	¾	5	486 297	96
22	½	5	486 747	96
22	¾	5	486 754	96
22	1	5	486 761	96
28	¾	5	486 778	96
28	1	5	486 785	96
35	1	1	486 792	96
35	1¼	1	486 808	96
42	1½	1	486 815	96
54	2	1	486 822	96


Sanpress Inox G XL Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, R-thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring, polygon

Model 0211XL

d	R	PU	Article	DG
76.1	2½	1	632 526	96
88.9	3	1	632 533	96


Sanpress Inox G Adapter with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, polygon

Model 0212

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	486 839	96
15	¾	5	486 846	96
18	½	5	486 853	96
18	¾	5	486 860	96
22	½	5	486 877	96
22	¾	5	486 884	96
22	1	5	486 891	96
28	¾	5	486 907	96
28	1	5	486 914	96
35	1¼	1	486 921	96
42	1½	1	486 938	96
54	2	1	486 945	96


Sanpress Inox Plug-in piece

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, R-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2311.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	436 704	82
18	½	5	436 711	82
18	¾	5	436 728	82
22	½	5	436 735	82
22	¾	5	436 742	82
28	1	5	436 759	82
35	1¼	5	436 766	82
42	1½	1	436 773	82
54	2	1	436 780	82


Plug-in piece

- non-corroding steel
- plug-in end, Rp-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2312.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	436 797	82
18	½	5	436 803	82
18	¾	5	436 810	82
22	½	5	436 827	82
22	¾	5	436 834	82
28	¾	5	436 841	82
28	1	5	436 858	82
35	1¼	5	436 865	82
42	1½	1	436 872	82
54	2	1	436 889	82



Sanpress Inox G Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 0214

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	485 993	96
18	1/2	5	486 006	96
18	3/4	5	486 013	96
22	3/4	5	486 020	96
28	1	5	486 037	96
35	1 1/4	1	486 044	96
42	1 1/2	1	486 358	96
54	2	1	486 365	96



Sanpress Inox G Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0214.2

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
18	1/2	5	486 389	96
22	3/4	5	486 402	96
28	1	5	486 419	96
35	1 1/4	1	486 426	96
42	1 1/2	1	486 433	96
54	2	1	486 440	96

COUPLINGS



Sanpress Inox G Coupling with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 0215

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	486 969	96
18	10	486 976	96
22	10	486 983	96
28	5	486 990	96
35	5	487 003	96
42	1	487 010	96
54	1	487 027	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Coupling with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 0215XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	578 244	96
76.1	1	578 558	96
88.9	1	578 565	96
108.0	1	578 572	96



Sanpress Inox G Slip coupling with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements
Model 0215.5

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	487 034	96
18	10	487 041	96
22	10	487 058	96
28	5	487 065	96
35	1	487 072	96
42	1	487 089	96
54	1	487 096	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Slip coupling with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connections
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, cutting rings, separator rings
Model 0215.5XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	578 589	96
76.1	1	578 596	96
88.9	1	578 602	96
108.0	1	578 619	96

REDUCTIONS



Sanpress Inox G Reducer with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0215.1

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
18	15	10	487 102	96
22	15	10	487 119	96
22	18	10	487 126	96
28	15	5	487 133	96
28	18	5	487 140	96
28	22	5	487 157	96
35	22	5	487 164	96
35	28	5	487 171	96
42	22	1	487 188	96
42	28	1	487 195	96
42	35	1	487 201	96
54	35	1	487 218	96
54	42	1	487 225	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Reducer with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - plug-in end, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 0215.1XL

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
64.0	54	1	578 336	96
76.1	54	1	578 350	96
76.1	64.0	1	578 343	96
88.9	54	1	578 367	96
88.9	64.0	1	578 374	96
88.9	76.1	1	578 381	96
108.0	54	1	578 398	96
108.0	76.1	1	578 411	96
108.0	88.9	1	578 428	96

SCREW FITTINGS



Profipress G Screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections
 - conical sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, polygon
Model 2650

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	379 254	83
22	1	379 278	83
28	1	379 285	83



Profipress G Adapter union with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
 - conical sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2652

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	379 322	83
22	¾	1	379 346	83
28	1	1	379 353	83



Profipress G Adapter union with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, R-thread
 - conical sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2654

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	379 391	83
15	¾	1	390 662	83
22	¾	1	379 414	83
22	1	1	390 686	83
28	¾	1	477 981	83
28	1	1	379 421	83



Profipress G Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - for gas ball valve, gas valve
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, G-thread
 - conical sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2661

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	1	351 113	83
22	1½	1	351 120	83
22	1¾	1	408 237	83
28	1¾	1	351 137	83





Profipress G Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - for pressure regulating valve
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, G-thread
 - flat sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing element, polygon
Model 2666

d	G	PU	Article	DG
28	1¼	1	477 455	83
28	1½	1	490 829	83



Sanpress Inox G Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, G-thread
 - flat sealing
Components
 HNBR sealing element, flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon
Model 0263.1

d	G	PU	Article	DG
18	¾	1	735 821	96
22	1	1	735 838	96
28	1¼	1	735 845	96
35	1½	1	735 852	96
42	2	1	735 869	96
54	2¾	1	735 876	96

CAPS



Sanpress Inox G Cap with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element
Model 0256

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	487 232	96
18	10	487 249	96
22	10	487 256	96
28	5	487 263	96
35	1	487 270	96
42	1	487 287	96
54	1	487 294	96



Sanpress Inox G XL Cap with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 0256.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	1	578 640	96
76.1	1	578 633	96
88.9	1	578 657	96
108.0	1	578 664	96



Protective cap
 - for pipe end
 - not suitable for leakage and pressure test
 - plastic
Model 2259.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	611 149	76
18	10	612 054	76
22	10	612 061	76
28	10	612 078	76
35	10	612 085	76
42	10	612 092	76
54	10	612 108	76



Protective cap
 - for pipe end
 - not suitable for leakage and pressure test
 - plastic
Model 2259.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
64.0	10	612 115	76
76.1	10	612 122	76
88.9	10	612 139	76
108.0	10	612 146	76

FLANGES



Profifress G Flange adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - flange adapter, press connection
Components
 black powder-coated steel loose flange PN 10/16, HNBR sealing element
Model 2659.5

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
25	28	4	85	1	490 669	83

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter



Sanpress Inox G Flange adapter with SC-Contur
 - non-corroding steel
 - press connection, flange adapter
Components
 HNBR sealing element, flat gasket
Model 0259

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
20	22	4	75	1	735 777	96
25	28	4	85	1	735 784	96
32	35	4	100	1	735 791	96
40	42	4	110	1	735 807	96
50	54	4	125	1	735 814	96

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter



Sanpress Inox G XL Flange adapter with SC-Contur
 - flange adapter, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 0259XL

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
50	64.0	4	125	1	641 757	96
65	76.1	8	145	1	578 534	96
80	88.9	8	160	1	578 541	96
100	108.0	8	180	1	578 510	96

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter



Sanpress Inox Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - stainless steel
Components
 4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts
Model 2359.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	10/16	12	60	1	611 262	82
32/50	10/16	16	70	1	611 279	82



Sanpress Inox XL Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - stainless steel
Components
 8 screws, 16 washers, 8 nuts
Model 2359.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	10/16	16	70	1	583 682	98



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
25	16	10	409 128	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	16	10	356 293	88
80	16	10	356 309	88
100	16	10	356 316	88



WALL PLATES



Sanpress Inox G Wall plate with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, fixing flange

Model 0225.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	487 300	96
18	½	5	487 317	96
22	½	5	487 324	96
22	¾	5	493 974	96

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Insertion depth template
- for marking the insertion depth of
metallic pipes
Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Marking pen
- for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74

ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS

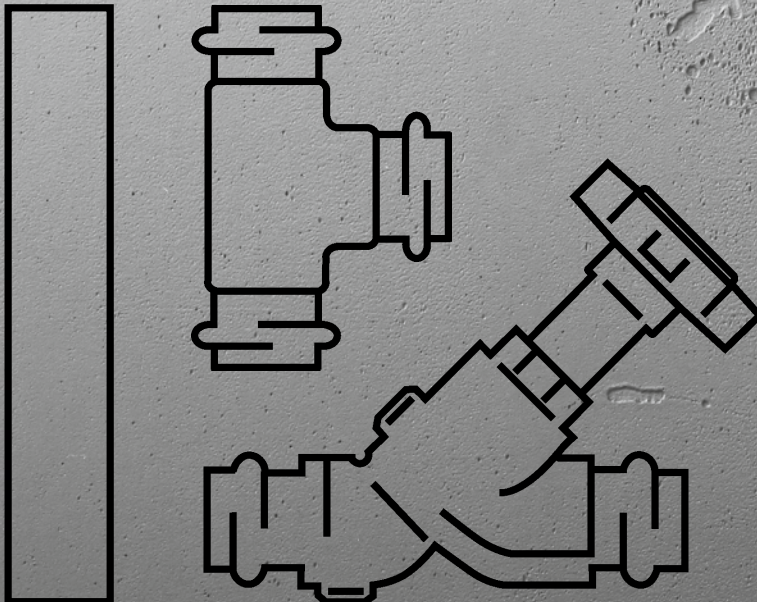


Profipress G Sealing element
HNBR
Model 2687

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
15	15.1	2.6	5	348 588	83
22	22.2	3.1	5	348 601	83
28	28.3	3.1	5	348 618	83
35	35.4	3.25	5	348 625	83
42	42.4	4.13	5	348 632	83
54	54.4	4.13	5	348 649	83



Sanpress with SC-Contur Piping technology





Flow-optimised press connector system with press connectors made of gunmetal or silicon bronze (change of material due to the current switch of production from gunmetal to the Viega worldwide uniform silicon bronze alloy) and pipes made of stainless steel 1.4401 and 1.4521. Press connectors for protecting the sealing element equipped with cylindrical pipe guide. Press connectors from d76.1 with stainless steel cutting ring to ensure the mechanical strength of the connection. For protection pipes are equipped with pipe plugs. The pressing force is located before and behind the sealing element seat. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, green dot on press end, yellow pipe plug for 1.4401, green pipe plug for 1.4521, detachable orange label as press indicator from d76.1

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections become visibly leaky when the system is filled.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:

- Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI
- Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI
- Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI
- Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene rubber), black, pre-assembled

Notice

The sealing materials of the press connector system are subject to thermal ageing, which depends on the media temperature and the operating time.

In the case of special operating conditions, e.g. industrial heat recovery systems, it is necessary to compare the specifications of the appliance manufacturer with the specifications of the press connector system.

Before using the press connector system beyond the areas of application described or if in doubt about the correct selection of material, please contact Viega.

Dimensions

d12–108.0

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

- Potable water
- Rainwater
- Compressed air systems
- Agriculture
- Industrial applications

Note

The press connector system Sanpress is suitable for the creation of potable water installations according to DIN 1988-200 and EN 806-2 in consideration of the selection of material in accordance with DIN EN 12502-1 and according to the evaluation basis for metallic materials in contact with potable water of the Umweltbundesamt (UBA) (Federal Environment Agency). When used for other areas of use and when in doubt about the right selection of material, please contact Viega. The system components should be protected against high concentrations of chloride generated by both the medium and by external factors. Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Note – Standards and approvals

Press connection system with press connectors made of gunmetal or silicon bronze (change of material due to the current switch of production from gunmetal to the Viega worldwide uniform silicon bronze alloy), pipes according to DIN EN 10088, DIN EN 10312, DVGW Worksheet GW 541 and W 534.

Pipe approval for 1.4521 (d12–108.0) according to DW-7301BS0375.

Pipe approval for 1.4401 (d12–108.0) according to DV-7301BS0411.

System approval for 1.4521 (d12–108.0) in accordance with DW-8501BS0377.

System approval for 1.4401 (d12–108.0) in accordance DW-8501AP3032.

For use in heating systems, observe VDI Regulation 2035 and DIN EN 12828.

Special applications

Shipbuilding

Operating conditions

The press connector system Sanpress can be used with the following operating parameters:

Potable water installation according to DIN 1988-200 / DIN EN 806-2

Operating temperature max. 80 °C / 176 °F

Operating pressure max. 1.0 MPa / 10 bar / 145 PSI

Temperature max. 95°C over a period of 60 min.

Heating systems in accordance with DIN EN 12828

Operating temperature max. 105 °C / 221 °F

Press connector material

Copper: 99.9 % Cu-DHP

Gunmetal: CC499K

Silicon bronze: CC246E / CuSi4Zn9MnP

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pipes	150
Elbows	151
T-pieces	153
Adapters/elbows	154
Couplings	157
Reductions	158
Screw fittings	158
Caps, plugs	160
Flanges	160
Wall plates	161
Mounting units	162
Wall lead-ins	163
Smartloop inliner technology: internal circulation pipes	164
Compensators	165
Gunmetal shut-off valves, from 2017	165
Gunmetal ball valves, from 2017	166
Free-flow valves, from 2017	168
Accessories	
Tools	169
Sealing elements	169



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

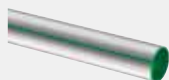
PIPES



Sanpress Pipe
1.4521 (AISI 444)
 - for potable water installation
 - non-corroding steel
 - laser welded
Model 2205

VdS	d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
	12	1	6	✓		60	615 987	70
	15	1	6	✓		600	615 994	70
	18	1	6	✓		240	616 007	70
✓	22	1.2	6	✓		420	616 014	70
✓	28	1.2	6	✓		240	616 021	70
✓	35	1.5	6	✓		180	616 038	70
✓	42	1.5	6	✓		120	616 045	70
✓	54	1.5	6	✓		60	616 557	70
	15	1	6		✓	120	807 351	70
	18	1	6		✓	60	807 368	70
✓	22	1.2	6		✓	60	807 375	70
✓	28	1.2	6		✓	60	807 382	70
✓	35	1.5	6		✓	30	807 399	70
✓	42	1.5	6		✓	30	807 405	70
✓	54	1.5	6		✓	30	807 412	70

VdS = VdS certification
 LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle



Sanpress XL Pipe
1.4521 (AISI 444)
 - for potable water installation
 - non-corroding steel
 - laser welded
Model 2205XL

VdS	d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
✓	76.1	2	6	✓		30	616 571	70
✓	88.9	2	6	✓		30	616 588	70
✓	108.0	2	6	✓		30	616 595	70
✓	76.1	2	6		✓	6	807 443	70
✓	88.9	2	6		✓	6	807 450	70
✓	108.0	2	6		✓	6	807 429	70

VdS = VdS certification
 LB = large bundle
 SB = small bundle



Sanpress Pipe

1.4401 (AISI 316)

- for potable water installation, gas installation
- non-corroding steel
- laser welded

Model 2203

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
12	1	6	✓		60	297 824	70
15	1	6	✓		600	102 036	70
18	1	6	✓		240	289 034	70
22	1.2	6	✓		420	102 708	70
28	1.2	6	✓		240	104 924	70
35	1.5	6	✓		180	108 588	70
42	1.5	6	✓		120	113 001	70
54	1.5	6	✓		60	193 676	70
15	1	6		✓	120	807 115	70
18	1	6		✓	60	807 122	70
22	1.2	6		✓	60	807 139	70
28	1.2	6		✓	60	807 146	70
35	1.5	6		✓	30	807 153	70
42	1.5	6		✓	30	807 160	70
54	1.5	6		✓	30	807 177	70

LB = large bundle
SB = small bundle



Sanpress XL Pipe

1.4401 (AISI 316)

- for potable water installation, gas installation
- non-corroding steel
- laser welded

Model 2203XL

d	s	L [m]	LB	SB	PU	Article	DG
76.1	2	6	✓		30	354 862	70
88.9	2	6	✓		30	354 855	70
108.0	2	6	✓		30	354 848	70
76.1	2	6		✓	6	807 207	70
88.9	2	6		✓	6	807 214	70
108.0	2	6		✓	6	807 184	70

LB = large bundle
SB = small bundle



ELBOWS



Sanpress Elbow 90°

with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections

Model 2216

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	298 340	76
15	5/100	103 750	76
18	5	281 267	76
22	5	104 818	76
28	5/50	106 348	76
35	5	111 953	76
42	1	119 560	76
54	1	199 395	76



Sanpress Elbow 90°

with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, plug-in end

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2216.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	107 932	76
18	5	281 298	76
22	5	108 120	76
28	5	115 159	76
35	5	117 603	76
42	1	130 497	76
54	1	191 221	76



**Sanpress Elbow 45°
with SC-Contur**
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2226

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	113 186	76
18	5	281 533	76
22	5/50	112 004	76
28	5	111 670	76
35	5	116 156	76
42	1	128 531	76
54	1	197 506	76



**Sanpress Elbow 45°
with SC-Contur**
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, plug-in end
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2226.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	109 332	76
18	5	281 564	76
22	5	110 949	76
28	5	113 346	76
35	5	121 594	76
42	1	134 471	76
54	1	191 825	76



Sanpress Crossover
- non-corroding steel
- plug-in ends
Model 2209.3

d	PU	Article	DG
15	5	193 324	82
18	5	289 010	82
22	5	193 331	82
28	5	193 294	82

T-PIECES



Sanpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2218

VdS	d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
	12	15	12	5	313 630	76
	15	12	15	5	298 371	76
	15	15	15	5	106 614	76
	15	18	15	5	313 647	76
	15	22	15	5	298 388	76
	18	12	18	5	314 040	76
	18	15	15	5	281 397	76
	18	15	18	5	281 403	76
	18	18	18	5	281 410	76
	18	22	18	5	298 395	76
	22	12	22	5	314 071	76
	22	15	15	5	121 600	76
	22	15	18	5	298 432	76
	22	15	22	5	109 165	76
	22	18	18	5	298 401	76
	22	18	22	5	281 380	76
	22	22	15	5	298 418	76
	22	22	22	5/50	109 257	76
	22	28	22	5	313 623	76
	28	15	28	5	283 513	76
	28	18	22	5	314 101	76
	28	18	28	5	298 425	76
	28	22	22	5	135 102	76
	28	22	28	5	111 625	76
	28	28	15	5	314 132	87
	28	28	18	5	314 163	87
	28	28	28	5	111 915	76
	35	15	35	5	283 520	76
	35	18	35	5	313 616	76
	35	22	28	5	314 194	76
	35	22	35	5	113 469	76
	35	28	28	5	121 754	76
	35	28	35	5	118 341	76
	35	35	35	5	115 265	76
	42	15	42	1	314 224	87
	42	22	42	1	283 537	76
	42	28	42	1	283 544	76
✓	42	35	35	1	283 551	87
	42	35	42	1	120 672	76
	42	42	42	1	121 259	76
	54	22	54	1	195 991	76
	54	28	54	1	283 568	76
	54	35	54	1	197 469	76
✓	54	42	42	1	187 279	87
	54	42	54	1	198 541	76
	54	54	54	1	199 364	76

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2217.1

d1	R	d2	PU	Article	DG
22	3/4	22	5	194 123	87
28	3/4	28	5	194 130	87
35	3/4	35	5	194 147	87
42	3/4	42	1	273 231	87
54	3/4	54	1	197 858	87
54	1	54	1	310 929	87
54	1 1/4	54	1	310 936	87





Sanpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, polygon
Model 2217.2

VdS	d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
	12	1/2	12	5	290 986	87
	15	3/8	15	5	313 951	87
	15	1/2	15	5	115 630	87
	18	1/2	18	5	281 359	87
✓	22	1/2	22	5	115 944	87
✓	22	3/4	22	5	313 975	87
✓	28	1/2	28	5	119 768	87
✓	28	3/4	28	5	313 968	87
✓	35	1/2	35	5	121 945	87
✓	35	1	35	1	361 204	87
✓	42	1/2	42	1	126 230	87
✓	42	1	42	1	361 211	87
✓	54	1/2	54	1	197 353	87
✓	54	1	54	1	361 228	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress T-piece G1/4, with plug-in end with SC-Contur
 - for extraction valve, drainage valve, sampling point for retrofitted installation in piping, connection of drainage valve with access to ball valve
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, plug-in end, G-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 In piping that use Sanpress slip coupling model 2215.5.
Model 2217.4

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	1/4	15	1	705 596	87
18	1/4	18	1	705 602	87
22	1/4	22	1	705 619	87
28	1/4	28	1	705 626	87
35	1/4	35	1	705 633	87
42	1/4	42	1	705 640	87
54	1/4	54	1	705 855	87

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2211

VdS	d	R	PU	Article	DG
	12	3/8	5	290 771	87
	12	1/2	5	290 764	87
	15	3/8	5	297 985	87
	15	1/2	5/100	105 044	87
	15	3/4	5	287 764	87
✓	22	1/2	5	297 961	87
✓	22	3/4	5	104 306	87
✓	22	1	5	287 771	87
✓	28	3/4	5	297 954	87
✓	28	1	5	106 508	87
✓	28	1 1/4	5	297 978	87
✓	35	1	5	297 947	87
✓	35	1 1/4	5	110 352	87
✓	35	1 1/2	5	314 651	87
✓	42	1 1/4	5	297 930	87
✓	42	1 1/2	1	115 340	87
✓	54	1 1/2	1	314 668	87
✓	54	2	1	195 267	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for connection screw fitting
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, G-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2211.4

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	660 222	87



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2212

VdS	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
	12	¾	5	291 075	87
	12	½	5	291 068	87
	15	¾	5	298 074	87
	15	½	5	107 543	87
	15	¾	5	298 098	87
✓	22	½	5	298 067	87
✓	22	¾	5	108 465	87
✓	22	1	5	298 128	87
✓	28	½	5	428 174	87
✓	28	¾	5	298 081	87
✓	28	1	5	114 329	87
✓	28	1¼	5	298 104	87
✓	35	¾	5	357 542	87
✓	35	1	5	298 111	87
✓	35	1¼	5	116 774	87
✓	42	1¼	1	298 050	87
✓	42	1½	1	124 236	87
✓	54	1½	1	365 097	87
✓	54	2	1	195 304	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Adapter

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, NPT male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2212.2

d	NPT	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	493 912	87



Sanpress Adapter with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, anti-twist protection

Model 2212.3

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	287 016	87
18	½	5	298 913	87
22	½	5	287 009	87



Sanpress Adapter union with SC-Contur

- for steel pipe to Viega press connector systems

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- compression fitting, press connection

Components

gasket, separator ring, clamping ring, union nut screw fitting, EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 2215.6

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
25	28	1	588 564	87
32	35	1	588 328	87



Megapress Adapter with SC-Contur potable water installation
 - for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255 with galvanizing in accordance with EN 10240
 - silicon bronze
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, cutting ring, separator ring
Model 4213.2

DN	D	d	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	15	5	736 255	55
15	1/2	18	5	754 679	55
20	3/4	22	5	736 279	55
25	1	28	5	736 293	55
32	1 1/4	35	1	736 309	55
40	1 1/2	42	1	736 316	55
50	2	54	1	736 323	55



Sanpress Plug-in piece
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, R-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 2211.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	291 310	87
15	1/2	5	115 418	87
18	1/2	5	285 081	87
18	3/4	5	285 104	87
22	1/2	5	119 676	87
22	3/4	5	116 767	87
28	1	5	122 034	87
35	1 1/4	5	125 288	87
42	1 1/2	1	132 231	87



Sanpress Adapter
 - press connection, NPT male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2211.2

d	NPT	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	493 851	87
22	3/4	5	493 868	87
28	1	5	493 875	87
35	1 1/4	5	493 882	87
42	1 1/2	1	493 899	87
54	2	1	493 905	87



Sanpress Plug-in piece
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, Rp-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 2212.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	1/2	5	291 341	87
15	1/2	5	117 733	87
18	1/2	5	287 085	87
18	3/4	5	287 108	87
22	1/2	5	120 917	87
22	3/4	5	117 481	87
28	3/4	5	130 954	87
28	1	5	122 942	87
35	1	5	134 730	87
35	1 1/4	5	130 589	87
42	1 1/2	1	135 430	87
54	2	1	199 104	87



Sanpress Plug-in elbow 90°
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - plug-in end, Rp-thread
Model 2214.3

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	308 001	87



Sanpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 2214

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	290 863	87
12	1/2	5	290 870	87
15	3/8	5	314 361	87
15	1/2	5	112 950	87
15	3/4	5	443 030	87
22	3/4	5	115 623	87
28	1	5	118 730	87
35	1 1/4	5	127 329	87
42	1 1/2	1	128 500	87
54	2	1	197 988	87



Sanpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, R-thread

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2214.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	5	335 281	87



Sanpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2214.2

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	5	290 924	87
12	1/2	5	290 931	87
15	3/8	5	298 241	87
15	1/2	5	108 441	87
15	3/4	5	314 385	87
22	1/2	5	298 234	87
22	3/4	5	283 711	87
22	1	5	314 378	87
28	1/2	5	442 033	87
28	3/4	5	446 611	87
28	1	5	283 728	87
35	1 1/4	5	283 704	87
42	1 1/2	1	299 415	87
54	2	1	299 422	87

COUPLINGS



Sanpress Coupling with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2215

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	308 636	76
15	5	107 727	76
18	5	282 660	76
22	5	108 090	76
28	5	108 618	76
35	5	114 930	76
42	1	116 835	76
54	1	215 835	76



Sanpress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2215.5

VdS	d	PU	Article	DG
	15	5	119 485	87
	18	5	287 061	87
✓	22	5	119 041	87
✓	28	5	122 133	87
✓	35	5	124 335	87
✓	42	1	131 494	87
✓	54	1	216 153	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Slip coupling with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, press connection

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2215.4

d	PU	Article	DG
22	5	588 533	87
28	5	588 540	87
35	5	588 557	87



REDUCTIONS



Sanpress Reducer with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2215.1

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	12	5	298 302	76
18	12	5	287 344	76
18	15	5	287 375	76
22	12	5	366 865	76
22	15	5	108 250	76
22	18	5	287 337	76
28	15	5	288 228	76
28	18	5	298 319	76
28	22	5	109 974	76
35	22	5	115 753	76
35	28	5	116 934	76
42	22	5	287 368	76
42	28	1	124 489	76
42	35	1	122 775	76
54	22	5	287 351	76
54	28	1	194 239	76
54	35	1	194 222	76
54	42	1	198 879	76

SCREW FITTINGS



Sanpress Screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connections
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing elements, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2260

d	PU	Article	DG
12	5	293 017	87
15	1	126 148	87
18	1	287 436	87
22	1	126 124	87
28	1	124 311	87
35	1	130 947	87
42	1	132 446	87
54	1	226 329	87



Sanpress Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2262

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	½	5	293 024	87
15	½	1	131 937	87
15	¾	1	133 160	87
18	½	1	283 384	87
18	¾	1	314 910	87
22	¾	1	125 318	87
22	1	1	133 900	87
28	¾	1	365 103	87
28	1	1	128 975	87
35	1¼	1	138 875	87
42	1½	1	141 745	87
54	2	1	222 017	87



Sanpress Adapter union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, R-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2265

d	R	PU	Article	DG
12	¾	5	291 372	87
12	½	5	291 389	87
15	½	1	120 108	87
15	¾	1	140 878	87
18	½	1	283 360	87
18	¾	1	283 377	87
22	½	1	142 674	87
22	¾	1	119 133	87
22	1	1	148 492	87
28	¾	1	365 110	87
28	1	1	120 047	87
35	1¼	1	128 425	87
42	1½	1	135 966	87
54	2	1	221 997	87



Sanpress Adapter union 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread
- flat sealing, angled

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2255

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	½	5	292 980*	87
15	½	5	125 660	87
18	½	5	283 469	87
18	¾	5	283 452	87
22	¾	5	122 614	87
22	1	5	132 637	87
28	1	5	128 159	87
35	1¼	5	132 729	87
42	1½	1	139 872	87
54	2	1	221 676	87

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Model 2263

VdS	d	G	PU	Article	DG
	12	¾	1	475 956	87
	12	½	1	380 878	87
	12	¾	1	293 611	87
	15	¾	1	475 963	87
	15	½	1	380 885	87
	15	¾	1	265 663	87
	15	1	1	305 000	87
	15	1¼	1	424 534	87
	22	¾	1	351 502	87
✓	22	1	1	265 687	87
✓	22	1¼	1	367 015	87
✓	22	1½	1	305 260	87
	28	1	1	692 629	87
✓	28	1¼	1	265 700	87
✓	28	1½	1	305 048	87
✓	35	1½	1	265 731	87
✓	35	2	1	305 024	87
✓	42	1¾	1	265 304	87
✓	42	2	1	305 031	87
✓	54	2¼	1	426 743	87
✓	54	2¾	1	265 328	87
✓	54	2½	1	341 961	87
✓	54	2¾	1	426 750	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sanpress Connection screw fitting

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2264

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	1	338 503	87
18	¾	1	338 510	87
22	1	1	338 527	87
28	1¼	1	338 534	87
35	1½	1	338 541	87
42	1¾	1	338 558	87
54	2¾	1	338 565	87



Sanpress Insulating union with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- Rp-thread, press connection
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, separator ring, polygon

Note

The union nut consists of brass.

Model 2267

Rp	d	PU	Article	DG
½	15	1	469 450	87
¾	15	1	469 467	87
½	18	1	469 474	87
¾	18	1	469 481	87
¾	22	1	469 498	87
1	22	1	469 504	87
1	28	1	469 511	87
1¼	35	1	469 528	87
1½	42	1	469 535	87
2	54	1	469 542	87



CAPS, PLUGS

Pressure test plug

- for leakage test, temporarily closed piping section
- brass
- compression fitting, hose connection for filling hose

Components

KFE tap, union nut screw fitting
Model 2269

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	141 523	87
18	1	289 423	87
22	1	140 557	87
28	1	142 568	87
35	1	144 111	87
42	1	144 999	87
54	1	187 798	87


Sealing element
EPDM

- suitable for pressure test plug model 2269
Model 2269.9

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
35	32,15	3.2	5	754 150	87
42	38,5	3.7	5	754 167	87
54	51,2	4.13	5	754 174	87


Protective cap

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 2259.1

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	611 149	76
18	10	612 054	76
22	10	612 061	76
28	10	612 078	76
35	10	612 085	76
42	10	612 092	76
54	10	612 108	76


Protective cap

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 2259.1XL

d	PU	Article	DG
76.1	10	612 122	76
88.9	10	612 139	76
108.0	10	612 146	76

FLANGES

Sanpress Flange adapter with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- flange adapter, press connection

Components

black powder-coated steel loose flange PN 10/16, EPDM sealing element, mounting bracket

Model 2259.5

DN	d	n	k [mm]	PU	Article	DG
25	28	4	85	1	479 855	87
32	35	4	100	1	479 879	87
40	42	4	110	1	479 886	87
50	54	4	125	1	479 893	87

n = number of holes
 k = bolt circle diameter


Sanpress XL Flange PN 16

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- Rp-thread

Model 2259.2XL

DN	Rp	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	1	641 597	88
80	3	1	641 603	88
100	4	1	641 610	88


Mounting set

- for flange connection
- galvanised steel

Components

4 screws, 8 washers, 4 nuts

Model 2259.7

DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
20/25	16	12	65	1	494 056	87
32/50	16	16	70	1	494 063	87



Mounting set
 - for flange connection
 - galvanised steel
Model 2259.7XL

for DN	PN	M	L	PU	Article	DG
65/100	16	16	70	1	494 087 ¹	87
80/100	6	16	60	1	651 268 ²	87

¹⁾ with 8 screws, 16 washers and 8 nuts
²⁾ with 4 screws, 8 washers and 4 nuts



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
25	16	10	409 128	87
32	16	10	409 135	87
40	16	10	409 142	87
50	16	10	409 258	87



Gasket
 - AFM 34/2
Model 2259.9XL

DN	PN	PU	Article	DG
65	16	10	356 293	88
80	16	10	356 309	88
100	16	10	356 316	88

WALL PLATES



Sanpress Wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, cuttable connection elbow, fixing flange
Model 2225

d	Rp	L	PU	Article	DG
15	½	45	5/25	116 552	87



Sanpress Wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, fixing flange
Model 2225.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
12	½	5	291 013	87
15	½	5/100	107 345	87
22	½	5	335 229	87
22	¾	5	116 057	87



Sanpress Wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, spacer, fixing flange
Model 2225.6

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	5	347 307	87



Sanpress Double wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, fixing flange
Model 2228.7

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	687 892	87
18	½	18	1	692 797	87
22	½	22	1	687 908	87



Sanpress Wall plate T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal or silicon bronze
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, fixing flange
Model 2217.3

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	½	15	1	644 864	87
22	½	22	1	625 726	87





Press-in nozzle

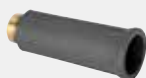
- for T-piece of Profipress, Sanpress, and Sanpress Inox systems with branch d15 in customised dimensioned supply lines
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- plug-in end
- acc. to the Venturi principle

Note

For the water exchange in branched ring systems to rarely used draw-off points up to a length of 15 m (guide value).

Model 2211.5

d	PU	Article	DG
22	1	695 835	87
28	1	695 842	87
35	1	696 252	87
42	1	696 269	87
54	1	696 276	87
64	1	696 283	87



Pressure test plug

- for leakage test
- plastic
- G-thread
- hot water resistant

Components

gasket, metal thread insert

Model 1516.113

G	PU	Article	DG
3/8	10	116 644	24
1/2	10	100 766	24
3/4	10	107 666	24



Pressure test plug

- plastic
- G-thread

Components

gasket

Model 1516

G	PU	Article	DG
3/8	10	107 796	24
1/2	10/100	100 124	24
3/4	10	102 746	24

MOUNTING UNITS



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- press connections, Rp-threads
- long on one side

Components

EPDM sealing element, galvanised steel (flat) mounting bracket, long gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow (cuttable)

Model	d	Rp	L	DG	PU	Article	DG
2221	15	1/2	45	150/200	1	124 502	87
2221.1	15	1/2	45	80/100	1	135 119	87

DG = depth gauge



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

EPDM sealing element, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, galvanised steel (offset) mounting bracket

Model 2222.6EX

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
12	3/8	120	1	357 351	87

DG = depth gauge



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components
EPDM sealing element, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, galvanised steel (flat) mounting bracket

Model 2222.05

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
15	½	150	1	308 681	87

DG = depth gauge



Sanpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components
EPDM sealing element, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, galvanised steel (flat) mounting bracket

Model 2222.2

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
15	½	100	1	308 674	87

DG = depth gauge



Mounting unit
- for Junkers gas combination boilers
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components
gas connection elbow with threaded connection – all other elbows with press connection, short gunmetal or silicon bronze elbow, EPDM sealing elements, leaking water connection, galvanised steel (offset) mounting bracket

Note

When gas connection Rp¾ or Rp1 is required, please replace the Rp½ elbow!

Model 2229

Rp	PU	Article	DG
½	1	309 398	87



Connection elbow 90°
- Rp-thread
Model 94477.0-713

Rp	PU	Article	DG
½	1	374 570¹	31
¾	1	489 298¹	31
1	1	138 066²	31

¹) gunmetal

²) brass



WALL LEAD-INS



Sanpress Wall lead-in with SC-Contur
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread,
G-thread
- angled

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2232.1

d	Rp	G	L	PU	Article	DG
15	½	¾	25	5	279 301	87
15	½	¾	35	5	279 318	87
15	½	¾	55	5	279 288	87
15	½	¾	65	5	279 295	87



Sanpress Wall lead-in with SC-Contur
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, Rp-thread,
G-thread

Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2232.3

d	Rp	G	L	PU	Article	DG
15	½	¾	30	5	325 060	87


Anti-twist protection

- for wall lead-in
- galvanised steel

Model 2132

	PU	Article	DG
	25	344 931	78


Mounting set

- for wall lead-in
- G-thread

Model 1526.414-897

G	SS	PU	Article	DG
¾	29	10	104 887	24

SS = spanner size

SMARTLOOP INLINER TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL CIRCULATION PIPES

Smartloop Connection set

- for hot water riser pipe with internal circulation pipe, hot water riser pipe from d28, circulation pipe d15
- gunmetal or silicon bronze

Components

plug, connection socket

Model 2276.1

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
28	12	15	1	470 289	78
35	12	15	1	470 272	78
28/35	12	15	1	632 229	78


Smartloop Pipe

- for internal circulation pipe

Model 2007.3

d	s	L [m]	PU	Article	DG
12	1	75	75	650 032	78


Smartloop Tension coupling

- for installation of the internal circulation pipe

Model 2276.9

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	632 236	78


Smartloop Coupling

- for repair of the internal circulation pipe

Model 2276.8

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	643 188	78


Pipe shear

- for Viega plastic pipe

Model 2040

for d	PU	Article	DG
12–25	1	117 047	74


Mounting pliers
Model 1077.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12–16	1	264 604	74


Hand press tool

- for solid plastic pipe system, PB-system

Model 2782

for d	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	401 436	74

SI = for Smartloop



**Press jaw
PT2**

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- phosphatised steel

Model 2799.7

F	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	425 302	74

F = for Fonterra
SI = for Smartloop



**Press jaw
Picco**

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel

Model 2484.7

F	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	616 915	74

F = for Fonterra
SI = for Smartloop

COMPENSATORS



**Compensator
with SC-Contur**

- for expansion equalisation in cellar or riser pipe, storey connection pipe in heating and sanitary technology

- press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, gunmetal or silicon bronze press connector, stainless steel bellows

Model 2251

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	690 250	87
18	1	690 267	87
22	1	690 274	87
28	1	690 281	87
35	1	690 298	87
42	1	690 304	87
54	1	690 311	87



GUNMETAL SHUT-OFF VALVES, FROM 2017



**Easytop Slanted seat valve
(free-flow valve)
with SC-Contur**

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2237.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	756 864	95
15	18	5	756 871	95
20	22	5	756 888	95
25	28	5	756 895	95
32	35	1	756 901	95
40	42	1	756 918	95
50	54	1	756 925	95



Easytop KRV slanted seat valve (combined free-flow valve with backflow preventer) with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, test connection, drain plug G¹/₄, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2238.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 199	95
15	18	5	757 205	95
20	22	5	757 212	95
25	28	5	757 229	95
32	35	1	757 236	95
40	42	1	757 243	95
50	54	1	757 250	95



Easytop Backflow preventer with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G¹/₄, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2239.4

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 526	95
15	18	5	757 533	95
20	22	5	757 540	95
25	28	5	757 557	95
32	35	1	757 564	95
40	42	1	757 571	95
50	54	1	757 588	95

GUNMETAL BALL VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections

- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2275

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 377	95
15	18	1	746 384	95
20	22	1	746 391	95
25	28	1	746 407	95
32	35	1	746 414	95
40	42	1	746 421	95
50	54	1	746 438	95



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- not suitable for Easytop insulating shell model 2275.90
- silicon bronze
- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever L shape, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 110 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.10

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	774 851	95
15	18	1	774 868	95
20	22	1	774 875	95
25	28	1	774 882	95
32	35	1	774 899	95
40	42	1	774 905	95
50	54	1	774 912	95



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), drain plugs G $\frac{1}{4}$ on both sides with draining valve G $\frac{1}{4}$

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 110 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.3

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 681	95
15	18	1	746 698	95
20	22	1	746 704	95
25	28	1	746 711	95
32	35	1	746 728	95
40	42	1	746 735	95
50	54	1	746 742	95



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connection, Rp-threads
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), stainless steel ball, actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, EPDM sealing element (press connection), polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 110 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.4

DN	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	746 759	95
15	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	746 766	95
20	22	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	746 773	95
25	28	1	1	746 780	95
32	35	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1	746 797	95
40	42	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	746 803	95
50	54	2	1	746 810	95

FREE-FLOW VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Free-flow valve with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), plastic turning handle, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C with DVGW-test mark

Model 2278

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	747 312	95
18	1	747 329	95
22	1	747 336	95

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



Deburrer

- for internal or external deburring,
copper pipe, stainless steel pipe,
Prestabo pipe
- steel

Model 2292.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	343 019	74



Deburrer

- for internal or external deburring,
copper pipe, stainless steel pipe,
Prestabo pipe
- steel

Model 2292.4XL

for d	PU	Article	DG
64.0-108.0	1	556 310	74



Cutting wheel

- steel

Components

bolt, safety ring

Model	PRi	PRe	PU	Article	DG
2291.1	✓		1	140 410	74
2291.2		✓	1	312 497	74

PRi = to the pipe cutter (Ridgid) (grey)

PRe = to the pipe cutter (Rems) (yellow)



Insertion depth template

- for marking the insertion depth of
metallic pipes

Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Marking pen

- for Viega press connector systems

Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74



ACCESSORIES
SEALING ELEMENTS



Sealing element

FKM

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C
and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum
pipes

Note

The Prestabo system is not suitable for low-pressure steam systems!

Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	12	12.1	2.35	5	459 376	87
	15	15.1	2.6	5	459 390	87
	18	18.2	2.6	5	459 406	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	5	459 413	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	5	459 420	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	5	459 437	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	5	459 444	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	1	459 451	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element

FKM

- for areas of application with high temperatures e.g. district heat supply systems up to 140 °C and 1.6 MPa, low-pressure steam systems ≤ 120 °C and < 0.1 MPa, solar installations/vacuum pipes, Sanpress XL

Note

Use in any other area of application requires consultation with our Technical Consulting!

Model 2286XL

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
76.1	77	5	1	459 468	88
88.9	90	5	1	459 475	88
108.0	109	5	1	459 482	88



Sealing element

EPDM

- for potable water installation, heating installation

- temperature resistant to 110 °C

Model 2289

VdS	for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
	15	15.1	2.6	10	183 400	87
	18	18.2	2.6	10	281 595	87
✓	22	22.2	3.1	10	183 523	87
✓	28	28.3	3.1	10	184 452	87
✓	35	35.4	3.25	10	181 208	87
✓	42	42.4	4.13	10	184 940	87
✓	54	54.4	4.13	10	191 153	87

VdS = VdS certification



Sealing element

EPDM

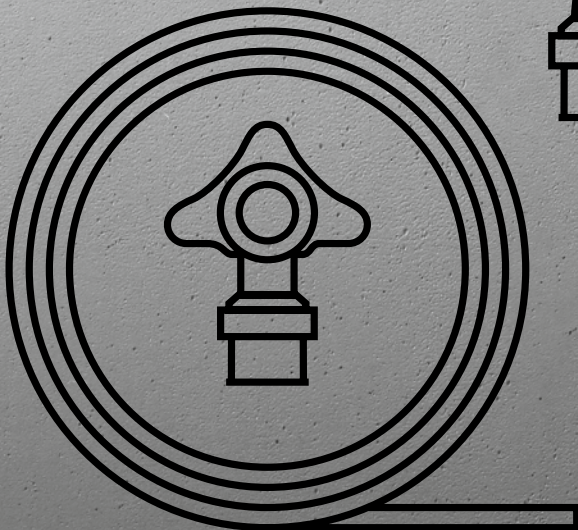
- for Sanpress XL, potable water installation, heating installation

- temperature resistant to 110 °C

Model 2289XL

for d	internal-Ø	s	PU	Article	DG
76.1	77	5	10	364 816	88
88.9	90	5	10	364 823	88
108.0	109	5	10	364 830	88

Viega Smartpress
Piping technology



viega



Flow-optimised press connector system with press connectors made of gunmetal and stainless steel and multi-layer pipes. Multi-layer pipe, dimensionally stable, oxygen seal, colour: white. Press connectors with PPSU support body to ensure the leak tightness and mechanical strength of the connection. Safe and fast connection without widening or calibration of the pipe ends through O-ring-free press technology in all pipe dimensions. For protection pipes are equipped with pipe plugs. Suitable for concealed and pre-wall installations of riser pipes and floor installations.

Multi-layer pipe

Exterior colour white
Suitable for potable water and heating installations

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, green dot on press end, system approvals

Press connector with SC-Contur

Inadvertently unpressed connections become visibly leaky when the system is filled. Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:
Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI
Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI
Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI
Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Dimensions

d16-63

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

- Potable water
- Heating systems
- Rainwater
- Compressed air systems

Note

The press connector system Viega Smartpress is suitable for the creation of potable water installations according to DIN 1988-200 and EN 806-2 in consideration of the selection of material in accordance with DIN EN 12502-1 and according to the evaluation basis for metallic materials in contact with potable water of the Umweltbundesamt (UBA) (Federal Environment Agency). When used for other areas of use and when in doubt about the right selection of material, please contact Viega. Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Operating conditions for potable water installations

Operating temperature max. 70 °C / 158 °F
Operating pressure max. 1.0 MPa / 10 bar / 145 PSI

Operating conditions heating installations

Operating temperature max. 80 °C / 176 °F
Operating pressure max. 1.0 MPa / 10 bar / 145 PSI

Press connector material

Gunmetal: CC499K
Stainless steel 1.4401

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sanitary/heating installation pipes	174
Elbows	176
T-pieces	176
Adapters/elbows	177
Couplings	178
Screw fittings	179
Caps, plugs	179
Wall plates	180
Wall lead-ins	181
Prevista connectors	181
Mounting units	182
Connection sockets	184
Manifolds	184
Sanitary/heating installations, PPSU	185
Radiator connections	186
Accessories	
Mounting accessories	191
Tools	191



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

SANITARY/HEATING INSTALLATION PIPES



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable
- without: protective pipe

Model 4703

d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	2	0.113	5	white	100	607 258	63
20	2.3	0.186	5	white	50	607 272	63
25	2.8	0.296	5	white	40	607 289	63
32	3.2	0.522	5	white	25	586 935	63
40	3.5	0.855	5	white	20	586 942	63
50	4	1.385	5	white	15	588 052	63
63	4.5	2.255	5	white	5	588 069	63



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable
- without: protective pipe

Model	d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
4705.01	16	2	0.113	25	white	425	751 425	63
4705.01	16	2	0.113	50	white	750	751 432	63
4705	16	2	0.113	100	white	100/2000	607 210	63
4705.1	16	2	0.113	200	white	200/2000	679 606	63
4705	20	2.3	0.186	100	white	100/1400	607 234	63
4705	25	2.8	0.296	50	white	50/800	607 241	63
4705	32	3.2	0.522	50	white	50/300	699 208	63



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable

Components

black PE protective pipe

Model 4704

d	d PP	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	25	2	0.113	75	black	75/1050	607 302	63
20	28	2.3	0.186	75	black	75/750	607 326	63
25	34	2.8	0.296	50	black	50/500	761 455	63

d PP = d protective pipe



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable

Components

protective pipe

Model 4704.1

d	d PP	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	25	2	0.113	75	blue	75/1050	691 455	63
16	25	2	0.113	75	red	75/1050	691 462	63
20	28	2.3	0.186	75	blue	75/750	691 479	63
20	28	2.3	0.186	75	red	75/750	691 486	63

d PP = d protective pipe



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable

Components

surrounding insulation 6 mm ($\lambda=0.040$ W/(mK)), PE protective foil

Model 4705.5

d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	2	0.113	75	blue	75/750	734 060	63
16	2	0.113	75	red	75/750	751 401	63
20	2.3	0.186	75	blue	75/600	734 077	63
20	2.3	0.186	75	red	75/600	751 418	63



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable

Components

surrounding insulation 9 mm ($\lambda=0.040$ W/(mK)), PE protective foil

Model 4705.6

d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
25	2.8	0.296	25	blue	25/350	607 388	63
25	2.8	0.296	25	red	25/350	784 805	63
32	3.2	0.522	25	blue	25/200	761 202	63
32	3.2	0.522	25	red	25/200	784 812	63



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable
- without: protective pipe

Model 4708

d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	2	0.113	200	white	200/2000	662 585	63
20	2.3	0.186	100	white	100/1400	662 592	63



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable

Components

black PE protective pipe

Model 4708.1

d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	2	0.113	75	black	75/1050	662 608	63



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Multi-layer pipe

- for potable water installation, heating installation
- dimensionally stable

Components

surrounding insulation 6 mm ($\lambda=0.040$ W/(mK)), PE protective foil

Model 4708.5

d	s	V [l/m]	L [m]	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	2	0.113	75	blue	75/750	662 622	63
20	2.3	0.186	75	blue	75/600	662 639	63



Protective pipe

- PE black
- coiled bundle

Model 2004

for d	d	L [m]	PU	Article	DG
16	25	50	50/500	105 761	78
20	28	50	50/400	110 604	78
25	34	25	25	103 460	78

ELBOWS


Viega Smartpress Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - stainless steel
 - press connections
Model 6716

d	PU	Article	DG
16	10	729 844	16
20	10	729 851	16
25	5	729 868	16
32	5	729 875	16
40	1	731 922	17
50	1	731 939	17
63	1	731 946	17



Viega Smartpress Elbow 45° with SC-Contur
 - stainless steel
 - press connections
Model 6726

d	PU	Article	DG
25	5	730 154	16
32	5	730 161	16
40	1	733 995	17
50	1	734 008	17
63	1	734 015	17

T-PIECES


Viega Smartpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - stainless steel
 - press connections
Model 6718

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
16	16	16	10	729 929	16
16	20	16	5	729 936	16
20	16	16	10	729 967	16
20	16	20	5	729 950	16
20	20	16	10	729 974	16
20	20	20	10	729 943	16
25	16	16	5	730 048	16
25	16	20	5	730 000	16
25	16	25	5	729 998	16
25	20	20	5	730 017	16
25	20	25	5	730 024	16
25	25	16	5	730 055	16
25	25	20	5	730 031	16
25	25	25	5	729 981	16
32	16	25	5	730 079	16
32	16	32	5	730 086	16
32	20	25	5	730 093	16
32	20	32	5	730 109	16
32	25	25	5	730 116	16
32	25	32	5	730 123	16
32	32	32	1	730 062	16
40	25	32	1	732 769	17
40	25	40	1	732 776	17
40	32	32	1	732 783	17
40	32	40	1	732 790	17
40	40	40	1	732 752	17
50	25	50	1	731 953	17
50	32	50	1	732 806	17
50	40	50	1	732 813	17
50	50	50	1	731 984	17
63	25	63	1	732 837	17
63	32	63	1	732 844	17
63	40	63	1	732 851	17
63	50	63	1	732 868	17
63	63	63	1	732 820	17



Viega Smartpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 6717

d1	Rp	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	½	16	5	729 882 ¹	18
20	½	20	5	729 899 ¹	18
25	¾	25	5	729 905 ¹	18
32	¾	32	5	729 912 ¹	18
40	1	40	1	733 308 ²	17
50	1	50	1	733 315 ²	17
63	1	63	1	733 322 ²	17

¹⁾ gunmetal

²⁾ stainless steel



Viega Smartpress T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections, R-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 6726.4

R	d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
1/2	16	16	5	730 444	18



Protective collar
 - for Raxofix and Sanfix P T-pieces
 - plastic
Note
 Only in combination with pipe in protective pipe!
Model 2118.5

for d	PU	Article	DG
16/20	10	374 525	78

ADAPTERS/ELBOWS



Viega Smartpress Plug-in piece with SC-Contur
 - for metallic press connector systems
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, plug-in end
Model 6713

VS	PMP	PU	Article	DG
16	15	5	729 660	18
20	22	5	729 677	18
25	22	5	729 684	18
32	28	5	729 691	18
40	35	1	733 421	19
50	42	1	733 438	19

VS = for Viega Smartpress
 PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems



Viega Smartpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - for metallic press connector systems
 - gunmetal
 - press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 6713P

VS	PMP	PU	Article	DG
16	12	5	753 894	18
16	15	5	730 451	18
20	15	5	730 468	18
20	22	5	756 086	18
25	22	5	730 475	18

VS = for Viega Smartpress
 PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems



Viega Smartpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 6712

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	1/2	5	729 608	18
16	3/4	5	729 615	18
20	1/2	5	729 622	18
20	3/4	5	729 639	18
25	3/4	5	729 646	18
32	1	5	729 653	18
40	1 1/4	1	733 391	19
50	1 1/2	1	733 407	19
63	2	1	733 414	19



Viega Smartpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 6711

d	R	PU	Article	DG
16	3/8	5	729 523	18
16	1/2	5	729 530	18
16	3/4	5	729 547	18
20	1/2	5	729 554	18
20	3/4	5	729 561	18
25	3/4	5	729 578	18
25	1	5	729 585	18
32	1	5	729 592	18
40	1 1/4	1	733 278	19
50	1 1/2	1	733 285	19
63	2	1	733 292	19





Viega Smartpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, R-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 6714

d	R	PU	Article	DG
16	½	5	729 707	18
20	½	5	729 714	18
20	¾	5	729 721	18
25	¾	5	729 738	18
32	1	5	729 745	18



Viega Smartpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 polygon
Model 6714.1

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	¾	5	730 345	18
16	½	5	730 352	18
20	½	5	730 369	18
20	¾	5	730 376	18
25	¾	5	730 383	18



Viega Smartpress Plug-in elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - for all metallic Viega systems
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, plug-in end
Model 6793

VS	PMP	PU	Article	DG
16	15	5	730 321	18
20	22	5	730 338	18

VS = for Viega Smartpress
 PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems



Viega Smartpress Connection elbow with SC-Contur
 - copper
 - press connection
Model 6776

VS	PMP	H	PU	Article	DG
16	12	200	1	753 863	16
16	15	200	2	750 169	16
16	15	350	2	756 079	16

VS = for Viega Smartpress
 PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems

COUPLINGS



Viega Smartpress Coupling with SC-Contur
 - stainless steel
 - press connections
Model 6715

d	PU	Article	DG
16	10	729 752	16
20	10	729 769	16
25	5	729 783	16
32	5	729 813	16
40	1	733 339	17
50	1	733 353	17
63	1	733 377	17



Viega Smartpress Reducing coupling with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections
Model 6715.2

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
20	16	10	729 776	18
25	16	5	729 790	18
25	20	5	729 806	18
32	20	1	729 820	18
32	25	5	729 837	18
40	32	1	733 346	19
50	40	1	733 360	19
63	50	1	733 384	19

SCREW FITTINGS


Viega Smartpress Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, G-thread

Components

EPDM flat gasket, polygon

Model 6763

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	730 208	18
16	¾	1	730 215	18
20	½	1	730 222	18
20	¾	1	730 239	18
25	¾	1	730 246	18
32	1¼	1	730 253	18
40	1¼	1	733 445	19
40	1½	1	733 452	19
50	1¾	1	733 469	19
50	2¾	1	733 476	19
63	2¾	1	733 483	19


Adapter nipple

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- R-thread, G-thread
- reduced

Components

roughened thread, polygon

Model 3246

R	G	WIC	PU	Article	DG
½	½	✓	1	449 339	25
½	¾	✓	10	441 524	25
¾	¾	✓	5	449 346	25

WIC = with internal cone


Viega Smartpress Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, euro cone

Components

polygon

Model 6763

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	¾	5	730 598	18
20	¾	5	730 604	18
25	¾	5	730 611	18


Viega Smartpress Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, metric thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, polygon

Model 6783

d	M	PU	Article	DG
16	22	5	730 307	18
16	24	5	730 314	18

CAPS, PLUGS


Plug

- for pipe end
- not suitable for leakage and pressure test
- plastic

Model 5359.1

for d	PU	Article	DG
16	10	678 234	49
20	10	678 241	49
25	10	678 753	49
32	5	678 760	49
40	5	678 777	49
50	5	678 784	49
63	5	678 791	49


Pressure test plug

- for multi-layer pipe, Raxinox pipe
- not suitable for constant operation
- brass
- multiple use

Components

polygon

Model 2169

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	483 531	78
20	½	1	483 548	78
25	½	1	483 852	78
32	½	1	483 869	78





Spare part set
 - spare part for pressure test plug model 2169
Components
 5 spare sealing elements, fitting grease
Model 2169.21

for d	PU	Article	DG
16	1	775 865	78
20	1	775 872	78

WALL PLATES



Viega Smartpress Wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
Model 6725.5

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	1/2	5	729 479	18
20	1/2	5	729 486	18
20	3/4	5	729 493	18



Viega Smartpress Wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Rp-thread
 - cuttable
Model 6725

d	Rp	L	PU	Article	DG
16	1/2	70	5	783 921	18



Sound absorber
 - for all Viega wall plates Rp1/2 DN12 and DN15
 - rubber
Model 2141.5

	PU	Article	DG
	1/100	586 713	31



Viega Smartpress Double wall plate with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Model 6725.7

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	1/2	5	730 413	18
20	1/2	1	730 420	18
25	1/2	1	730 437	18



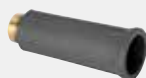
Sound absorber
 - suitable for Sanpress double wall plate model 2228.7, Sanpress Inox double wall plate model 2325.7, Viega Smartpress double wall plate model 6725.7
 - rubber
Model 5325.75

d	for d	PU	Article	DG
16	15/18	5	657 116	31
20	22	5	660 383	31



Viega Smartpress Wall plate T-piece with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connections, Rp-thread
Model 6724.3

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	1/2	5	729 509	18
20	1/2	5	729 516	18



Pressure test plug
 - for leakage test
 - plastic
 - G-thread
 - hot water resistant
Components
 gasket, metal thread insert
Model 1516.113

G	PU	Article	DG
3/8	10	116 644	24
1/2	10	100 766	24
3/4	10	107 666	24



Pressure test plug

- plastic
- G-thread

Components

- gasket

Model 1516

G	PU	Article	DG
3/8	10	107 796	24
1/2	10/100	100 124	24
3/4	10	102 746	24



Sound absorber

- rubber

Model 2134.5

	PU	Article	DG
	2	591 311	31



Rubber panel set

- for M4 screws

Model 2141.6

QS	PU	Article	DG
2	1	684 211	31

QS = Quantity per set



Sound protection and fixing set

- for all Viega wall plates

Model 2141.7

	PU	Article	DG
	1	684 198	31

WALL LEAD-INS



Wall lead-in

- in combination with anti-twist protection model 2132
- use with countersink cutter model 94980
- gunmetal, galvanised steel
- G-thread
- cuttable

Model 2032.1

G1	G2	L	PU	Article	DG
1/2	3/4	35	1	764 067	78
1/2	3/4	47	1	764 074	78



Anti-twist protection

- for wall lead-in
- galvanised steel

Model 2132

	PU	Article	DG
	25	344 931	78

PREVISTA CONNECTORS



Wall plate for Prevista

- for Prevista pre-wall system, Prevista plug-in seat screw fitting
- silicon bronze
- Rp-thread, G-thread
- cuttable

Note

Only suitable for adapters with Prevista plug-in seat!

Model 8055.2

Rp	G	L	PU	Article	DG
1/2	1/2	88.5	1	785 178	66





Viega Smartpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur

- for Prevista pre-wall system
- in combination with wall plate for Prevista model 8055.2
- gunmetal
- press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note

Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!

Model 6716.8

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	776 992	18



Viega Smartpress Extension piece with SC-Contur

- for Prevista pre-wall system
- in combination with wall plate for Prevista model 8055.2
- gunmetal
- press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note

Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!

Model 6725.78

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	½	16	1	796 754	18
20	½	20	1	796 761	18
25	½	25	1	796 778	18



Viega Smartpress Adapter T-piece with SC-Contur

- for Prevista pre-wall system
- gunmetal
- press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note

Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!

Model 6718.8

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	½	16	1	777 005	18
20	½	20	1	777 012	18



Viega Smartpress Adapter with SC-Contur

- for Prevista pre-wall system
- gunmetal
- press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note

Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!

Model 6711.8

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	776 985	18

MOUNTING UNITS



Viega Smartpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- galvanised steel
- press connection, Rp-threads

Components

mounting bracket, short gunmetal elbow

Model 6723

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	750 152	18



Viega Smartpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- galvanised steel
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components

offset mounting bracket, short gunmetal elbow

Model 6724

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
16	¾	120	1	730 130	18
16	½	150	1	730 147	18

DG = depth gauge



Viega Smartpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- galvanised steel
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components
mounting bracket, short gunmetal elbow

Model 6724.1

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
16	½	150	1	730 390	18

DG = depth gauge



Viega Smartpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- galvanised steel
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components
mounting bracket, short gunmetal elbow

Model 6724.2

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
16	½	80/100	1	730 406	18

DG = depth gauge



Viega Smartpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- galvanised steel
- press connections, Rp-threads
- sound decoupling, variable dimensions

Components
mounting bracket, gunmetal wall plates

Model 6741

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	730 628	18



Viega Smartpress Mounting unit with SC-Contur

- for radiator connections
- galvanised steel
- press connections, Rp-threads

Components
offset mounting bracket, short gunmetal elbow

Model 6723.1

d	Rp	DG	PU	Article	DG
16	½	35/45/50	1	730 499	18

DG = depth gauge



Mounting bracket

- for wall plate fixing
- galvanised steel
- sound decoupling, variable dimensions

Components
rubber panel set

Model 2141.3

DG	PU	Article	DG
80-150	1	581 701	78

DG = depth gauge



Mounting bracket

- for lateral fixing
- galvanised steel

Model 2141.4

PU	Article	DG
1	586 706	78



Mounting bracket

- for masonry installation, pre-wall installation, different actual dimensions
- galvanised steel
- sound decoupling

Model 2021.7

DG	PU	Article	DG
70/100/150	1	651 350	78

DG = depth gauge



CONNECTION SOCKETS



Viega Smartpress Connection socket 90° with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, Rp-thread

Components

long gunmetal elbow

Note

When using in dry construction, the wall plates should be secured on-site against rotating!

Model 6720.01

d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	730 581	18



Mounting template

- for connection socket fixing for masonry installation
- steel

Model 2021.8

DG	PU	Article	DG
80/100/120/150/200	1	117 344	78

DG = depth gauge

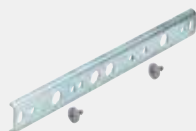


Pressure test plug

- for mounting/disassembly of connection sockets
- plastic
- metal thread
- hot water resistant

Model 2021.85

G	PU	Article	DG
½	10	294 380	78



Mounting bracket

- for wall plate fixing, connection socket fixing
- galvanised steel

Model 2021

DG	PU	Article	DG
80/100/150	1	321 956	78

DG = depth gauge

MANIFOLDS



Manifold

- for potable water installation
- brass
- euro cone

Model 6734

n	G	PU	Article	DG
2	¾	1	747 404	18
3	¾	1	747 411	18
4	¾	1	747 428	18



Manifold

- for heating installation
- stainless steel
- euro cone, flat sealing union nut G1

Components

connection on left- and right-hand side, galvanised steel mounting brackets, vent valve, preparation for measuring nozzle with R½ plug

Model 1078

n	PU	Article	DG
2	1	586 225	78
3	1	586 232	78
4	1	586 249	78
5	1	587 550	78
6	1	587 567	78
7	1	587 574	78
8	1	587 581	78
9	1	587 598	78
10	1	587 604	78
11	1	587 611	78
12	1	587 628	78

SANITARY/HEATING INSTALLATIONS, PPSU



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - for Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro
 - PPSU
 - press connections
Model 4716

d	PU	Article	DG
16	10	608 613	64
20	10	608 637	64
25	5	608 644	64



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro T-piece with SC-Contur
 - for Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro
 - PPSU
 - press connections
Model 4718

d1	d2	d3	PU	Article	DG
16	16	16	10	608 781	64
16	20	16	10	608 842	64
20	16	16	10	608 880	64
20	16	20	10	608 897	64
20	20	16	10	608 903	64
20	20	20	10	608 804	64
25	16	16	5	608 910	64
25	16	20	5	608 927	64
25	16	25	5	608 934	64
25	20	20	5	608 965	64
25	20	25	5	608 972	64
25	25	16	5	608 941	64
25	25	20	5	608 958	64
25	25	25	5	608 811	64



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Coupling with SC-Contur
 - for Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro
 - PPSU
 - press connections
Model 4715

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	16	10	608 668	64
20	16	10	608 729	64
20	20	10	608 682	64
25	16	5	608 743	64
25	20	5	608 736	64
25	25	5	608 699	64



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Cap with SC-Contur
 - for Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro
 - PPSU
 - press connection
Model 4756

d	PU	Article	DG
16	10	608 569	64
20	10	608 583	64
25	5	608 590	64



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Manifold with SC-Contur
 - for Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro
 - PPSU
Model 4733

d1	d2	n	PU	Article	DG
20	16	2	1	610 098	64
20	16	3	1	610 111*	64
20	16	4	1	610 135*	64

* = Discontinued, limited availability

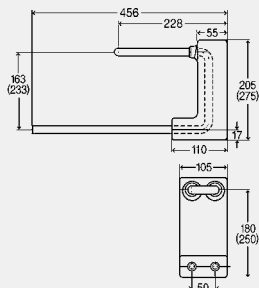


RADIATOR CONNECTIONS



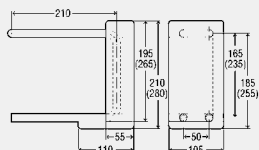
Viega Smartpress Radiator connection block
 - for direct Viega Smartpress press connection
 - multi-layer pipe
Components
 insulating box
Model 6797.6

H	PU	Article	DG
250	1	730 512	16



Radiator connection block
 - for radiator connection out of the wall, radiator mounting after finishing all plastering, tiling, screed and painting work
Components
 insulating box, stainless steel pipe d15
Model 1097.6

d	H	PU	Article	DG
15	185	1	364 045	85
15	255	1	379 698	85



Viega Smartpress Radiator connection block
 - for direct Viega Smartpress press connection, mounting in wall slot or on floor
 - multi-layer pipe
Components
 galvanised steel fixing, insulating box
Model 6797.7

d	PU	Article	DG
16	1	730 529	16



Viega Smartpress Radiator connection block
 - for mounting in wall slot or on floor
 - stainless steel
 - Viega Smartpress press connections
Components
 galvanised steel fixing, insulating box
Model 6775.31

d1	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	15	1	730 505	16



Radiator connection block
 - for radiator mounting after finishing all plastering, tiling, screed and painting work, radiator connection out of the wall
 - variable

Components
 insulating box, stainless steel pipe d15
Model 1097.9

d	H	PU	Article	DG
15	150	1	586 379	85



Viega Smartpress Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, euro cone

Components
 polygon
Model 6735

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	¾	5	730 598	18
20	¾	5	730 604	18
25	¾	5	730 611	18



Viega Smartpress Radiator connection set with SC-Contur
 - stainless steel
 - press connection
Model 6777

QS	VS	PMP	T	H	PU	Article	DG
2	16	15	52	350	1	730 291	16

QS = Quantity per set
 VS = for Viega Smartpress
 PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems



Connection screw fitting
 - for copper pipe, steel pipe, euro cone
 - brass nickel-plated
 - euro cone

Components
 polygon
Model 94385.2

d	PU	Article	DG
15	10	636 050	77

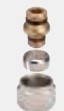


Connection screw fitting
 - for Fonterra radiant heating and cooling, manifold DN25
 - brass nickel-plated
 - euro cone, clamping connection

Components
 polygon
Model 1037

d	PX	PU	Article	DG
16	16	10	614 522	77

PX = for Pexfit Pro



Clamping ring screw fitting
 - for third-party pipe
 - not suitable for Sanfix Fosta pipe
 - brass
 - Viega plug-in seat

Components
 nickel-plated union nut, polygon
Model 1019

d	s	PU	Article	DG
16	2	10	356 682	77





Pipe guide elbow 90°
 - for floor connection with Viegatherm pipe
Model 1072.3

for d	PU	Article	DG
14-16	10	309 855	77



Rosette
 - for radiator connection with radiator connection elbow/pipe or uncoated copper pipe, floor/wall covers
Model 1079.5

L	B	H	d	PU	Article	DG
60	45	10	15	10	132 781	78

B = width



Rosette
 - for radiator connection with pipe d16, floor/wall covers
Model 1079.1

L	B	H	d	PU	Article	DG
60	45	10	17	10	351 694	78

B = width



Double rosette
 - for radiator connection with radiator connection elbow/pipe or uncoated copper pipe, floor/wall covers

Model	L	B	H	d	DG	PU	Article	DG
1079.6	110	60	10	15	50	10	135 959	78
1079.7	110	60	10	15	40	10	264 581	78

B = width
 DG = depth gauge



Double rosette
 - for radiator connection with pipe d16, floor/wall covers
Model 1079.3

L	B	H	d	DG	PU	Article	DG
110	60	10	17	50	10	351 748	78

B = width
 DG = depth gauge



Adapter set
 - for valve radiator connector to valve radiator with R $\frac{1}{2}$
 - brass
 - self-sealing
Model 1096.8

G1	G2	QS	PU	Article	DG
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	10	357 122	78

QS = Quantity per set



Adapter set
 - for valve radiator connector to valve radiator with R $\frac{3}{4}$
Model 1096.9

QS	PU	Article	DG
2	10	308 872	78

QS = Quantity per set



Adapter set
 - for manifold, screw fitting with euro cone
 - brass
Components
 polygon
Model 1022.7

G1	G2	QS	PU	Article	DG
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	1	279 547	78

QS = Quantity per set



Radiator connection piece

- brass matt nickel-plated
- G-thread, Viega plug-in seat
- conversion from double-pipe to single-pipe system, blockable, straight way valve

Components

polygon

Model 1096.0

G	DG	PU	Article	DG
3/4	50	5	359 096	78

DG = depth gauge



Radiator connection piece

- brass matt nickel-plated
- G-thread, Viega plug-in seat
- conversion from double-pipe to single-pipe system, blockable, angled

Components

polygon

Model 1097.0

G	DG	PU	Article	DG
3/4	50	5	359 126	78

DG = depth gauge



Radiator connection set

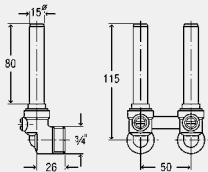
- brass matt nickel-plated
- blockable, angled

Components

screw fittings

Model 1097.7

d	G	PU	Article	DG
15	3/4	5	364 052	85



Radiator axial valve

- brass nickel-plated
- R-thread

Components

thermostat head, screw fitting for riser pipe, polygon

Model 1075.96

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	360 405	78



Sanpress Return pipe screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, R-thread
- blockable

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2272.1

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	326 357	85





Sanpress Return pipe screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal
- press connection, R-thread
- blockable

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2272.2

d	R	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	326 364	85



Radiator connection set

- brass nickel-plated
- blockable, angled

Components

screw fittings for adapter set models 1022.6 and 1022.5

Model 2272.5

d	G	L1	L2	QS	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	121	123	2	1	360 399	85

QS = Quantity per set

ACCESSORIES
MOUNTING ACCESSORIES



Pipe clip
- for pipe in protective pipe
- nylon
Model 2035.5

for d	Ø	L	PU	Article	DG
16/20	8	60	250	193 485	78
16/20	8	80	50	100 759	78
16/20	8	110	50	308 155	78



Pipe clip
- for pipe in protective pipe
- nylon
Model 2035.6

for d	Ø	L	DG	PU	Article	DG
16/20	8	60	50	100	193 492	78
16/20	8	80	50	50	101 886	78
16/20	8	110	50	50	308 131	78

DG = depth gauge



Pipe bow
- for pipe in protective pipe
- galvanised steel
Model 2035

for d	PU	Article	DG
16	25	100 315	78



Protective nozzle
- plastic
Model 2036

d	Version	PU	Article	DG
16	blue	10	102 074	78
16	red	10	102 302	78
20	blue	10	109 448	78
20	red	10	110 796	78

ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



**Press jaw
PT2
for plastic piping systems**

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- phosphatised steel

Model 2799.7

VS	F	SI	PX	PU	Article	DG
	12	12		1	425 302	74
16			16	1	425 319	74
20			20	1	425 326	74
25			25	1	446 192	74
32			32	1	591 052	74
40			40	1	590 925	74
50			50	1	590 932	74
63			63	1	590 949	74

VS = for Viega Smartpress
F = for Fonterra
SI = for Smartloop
PX = for Pexfit Pro





Press jaw

Picco for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel

Model 2784.7

for d	VS	PX	PU	Article	DG
16	16	16	1	556 297	74
20	20	20	1	490 980	74
25	25	25	1	490 997	74
32	32	32	1	751 371	74

VS = for Viega Smartpress

PX = for Pexfit Pro



Pexfit Pro Hand press tool

- for press connectors, Viega Smartpress

Model 2782.5

for d	PU	Article	DG
16	1	483 456	74
20	1	644 956	74
25	1	483 470	74



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Tool set

Components

- hand press tool for d16, hand press tool for d20, pipe shear, space saver for d25, case

Model 4780.4

for d	PU	Article	DG
16/20	1	656 874	74



Bending tool

- for multi-layer pipe
- steel

Model 5331

bending radius	for d	PU	Article	DG
2xd	16	1	586 393	74
2.3xd	20	1	692 919	74



Internal bending tool set

- for multi-layer pipe
- plastic

Components

- reclosable plastic box

Model 5331.2

for d	L [m]	QS	PU	Article	DG
16/20	1.5	2	1	712 679	74

QS = Quantity per set



Pipe shear

- for Viega plastic pipe

Components

- protective pipe cutter

Model 5341

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-25	1	652 005	74



Blade

Model 5341.6

	PU	Article	DG
	1	653 620	74



Pipe shear
- for Viega plastic pipe
Model 2040

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-25	1	117 047	74



Blade
- suitable for pipe shear model 2040
Model 2040-404

	PU	Article	DG
	1	139 230	74



Pipe cutter
- for plastic pipe
Model 2191

for d	PU	Article	DG
6-42	1	571 368	74
6-63	1	571 375	74



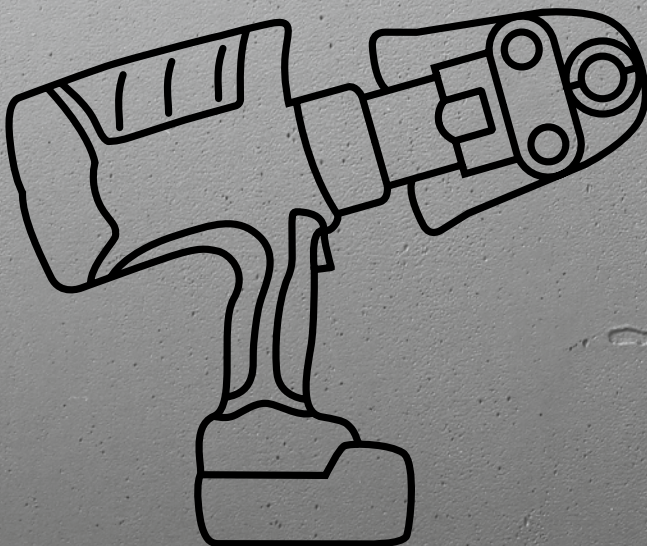
Cutting wheel
- steel
Model 2191.1

for d	PU	Article	DG
6-63	1	571 801	74



System press tools

Piping technology



viega



System press tools for all Viega press connector systems. System press tools consisting of: press machine, press jaw, press ring, press chain and (hinged) adapter jaw. These system press tools have been developed and tailored specifically for the installation of Viega press connector systems. The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used.

Marking

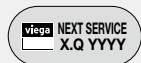
Manufacturer, pipe dimension or system name

Note

The Viega system press tools have been developed and tailored specifically for the installation of Viega press connector systems. Viega does not check whether these system press tools can be used to press other manufacturers' systems. In particular, no statement can be made on whether it is possible to create permanently leakproof connections in this way. Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Maintenance instructions

Press machines generate a specified pressure for the pressing. To guarantee operational safety, a leakproof hydraulic system is required. Natural wear and tear on such heavily used components, however, is unavoidable. To ensure the continuous operational safety and reliability of the system press machines, these have to be maintained regularly by authorized service partners. For addresses see operating instructions, instructions for care of Viega system press tools or Viega website. Usually, tools are sent for maintenance to the authorised service partners specified by Viega, or maintained during local promotions at service partners at the specialist wholesaler. We strongly recommend having press jaws, press rings, press chains and (hinged) adapter jaws checked during press machine maintenance. This involves replacing consumables, reworking press jaw contours and checking the press jaws, rings, chains and (hinged) adapter jaws. Please fulfil your duty of care and follow these maintenance instructions! The general principle "safety through maintenance" applies! If the advice is not followed, no responsibility for personal injury can be accepted! Since 2012, the press jaws and (hinged) adapter jaws have been provided with a maintenance label that indicates the next recommended maintenance date. Yearly changing label colour for better distinction. A new label is placed after successful servicing by a Viega service partner.



Service intervals

Pressgun 6 Plus and Pressgun Picco 6 Plus: available at any time via Viega Tool Services app or display after 40,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings – but after 4 years at the latest – whichever occurs first.
 Pressgun 6 and Picco 6: display after 30,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings – but after 4 years at the latest – whichever occurs first.
 Pressgun 6 B: at least every 2 years.
 Pressgun 5: Display after 40,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings or after 4 years at the latest – whichever comes first.
 Pressgun Picco and Pressgun 4E and 4B: Display after 30,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings or 4 years at the latest, whichever comes first.
 Type PT3-AH, Picco and Type PT3-H/EH: LED display after 20,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings or 4 years at the latest, whichever occurs first.
 Type 2: at least every 2 years.
 Type 1: at least once a year.
 Press jaw, ring, chain and (hinged) adapter jaw: every 2 years.

Compatibility

Picco: press jaws and rings compatible with press machines Picco and Pressgun Picco, Picco 6 and Picco 6 Plus
 PT2: press jaws, rings and chains compatible with press machines type 2 (PT2), PT3-H, PT3-AH, PT3-EH and Pressgun 4E, 4B and 5, 6B, 6 and 6 Plus
 hinged adapter jaw P1 (article 622 657) for Picco: up to and including d32 or d35 and D¾
 hinged adapter jaw Z1 (article 472 733) for PT2: up to and including d32 or d35 and D¾
 hinged adapter jaw Z2 (article 472 740) for PT2: all greater pipe dimensions up to and including d108.0 or D2
 press Booster Z3 (article 753 924) for PT2: Megapress XL press rings D2½, D3 and D4
 system overview of metal press connector systems (PMP) with mutually compatible press contours:
 Profipress
 Profipress G
 Profipress S
 Sanpress
 Sanpress Inox
 Sanpress Inox G
 Prestabo
 Temponox
 Easytop
 gas valves

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

System press machines	
Pressgun Picco 6	198
Pressgun 6	199
Picco system press jaws	
Metallic press connector systems	200
Megapress	200
Plastic piping systems	201
System press jaws PT2	
Metallic press connector systems	202
Megapress	202
Plastic piping systems	203
System press rings, system press chains	
Hinged adapter jaws	205
Metallic press connector systems	205
Megapress	207
Geopress K	208
Pressgun Press Booster	
Press sets	209
Spare parts	209
Press-in branch connector tools	
Tool set	211
Spare parts	211
System hand press tools	
Plastic piping systems	213
System case	
Cases	214
Case inlays	215
Case inlays	219
Tools for pipe preparation	
Pipe cutters	220
Pipe shears	220
Deburrer	221
Countersink cutters	221
Bending tools	221
Spare parts, accessories	
Rechargeable batteries, battery chargers	222
Care products	223
Accessories	223



4 015211 305611

GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

SYSTEM PRESS MACHINES
PRESSGUN PICCO 6



Pressgun Picco 6 Plus Press machine with rechargeable battery and Bluetooth interface

- for all Viega system press jaws, system press rings and hinged adapter jaws with Picco interface
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Pressgun Picco 6 Plus model 2202.28, cover inlay model 2202.90, rechargeable battery article 798 475
- 180° rotatable press jaw fixture, electronic retaining pin

Components

rechargeable battery 12 V/3.0 Ah, battery charger 220–240 V/50–60 Hz with mains connection plug BS 1363

Technical data

Pressing force 24 kN

Note

Via the Viega Tool Services app various information can be called up, the operating mode can be changed or the usage lock can be activated.

Service intervals

Available at any time via Viega Tool Services app or display after 40,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings – but after 4 years at the latest – whichever occurs first.

Model 2489.60

V [V]	PU	Article	DG
12	1	802 929	74

V = Voltage (V)



Pressgun Picco 6 Press machine with rechargeable battery

- for all Viega system press jaws, system press rings and hinged adapter jaws with Picco interface
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Pressgun 6 Pressgun Picco 6 model 2202.15, cover inlay model 2202.90, connection cable UK mains plug BS 1363 A / C7 model 2488.4, rechargeable battery model 2488.63, battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65, connection cable 12 V car voltage connector SAE J563 model 2488.7
- 270° rotatable press jaw fixture, mechanical press jaw lock, notification of operating status and press cycle display on the display

Components

lithium ions battery technology (18 V/2.5 Ah)

Technical data

Pressing force 24 kN

Service intervals

Display after 30,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings – but after 4 years at the latest – whichever occurs first.

Model 2489.50

PU	Article	DG
1	802 882	74

SYSTEM PRESS MACHINES
PRESSGUN 6



Pressgun 6 Plus Press machine with rechargeable battery and Bluetooth interface

- for all Viega system press jaws, rings, chains and (hinged) adapter jaws with PT2 interface incl. Pressgun Press Booster, connection to Viega Tool Services
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Pressgun 6 Plus model 2202.16, cover inlay model 2202.90, connection cable UK mains plug BS 1363 A / C7 model 2488.4, battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65, connection cable 12 V car voltage connector SAE J563 model 2488.7, rechargeable battery article 790 912
- 360° rotatable press jaw fixture

Components

rechargeable battery 18 V/2.5 Ah, battery charger 110–250 V/50–60 Hz/12 V

Technical data

Pressing force 32 kN

Note

Via the Viega Tool Services app various information can be called up, the operating mode can be changed or a usage lock can be configured.

Service intervals

Available at any time via Viega Tool Services app or display after 40,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings – but after 4 years at the latest – whichever occurs first.

Model 2295.62

	PU	Article	DG
	1	797 751	74



Pressgun 6 Press machine with rechargeable battery

- for all Viega system press jaws, rings, chains and (hinged) adapter jaws with PT2 interface
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Pressgun 6 Pressgun Picco 6 model 2202.15, cover inlay model 2202.90, connection cable UK mains plug BS 1363 A / C7 model 2488.4, battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65, connection cable 12 V car voltage connector SAE J563 model 2488.7, rechargeable battery article 790 912
- 270° rotatable press jaw fixture, mechanical press jaw lock, notification of operating status and press cycle display on the display

Components

lithium ions battery technology (18 V/2.5 Ah)

Technical data

Pressing force 32 kN

Note

Not suitable for Pressgun Press Booster!

Service intervals

Display after 30,000 pressings, safety shutdown after a further 2,000 pressings – but after 4 years at the latest – whichever occurs first.

Model 2295.72

	PU	Article	DG
	1	797 775	74



PICCO SYSTEM PRESS JAWS
METALLIC PRESS CONNECTOR SYSTEMS



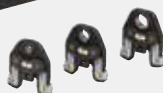
Press jaw Picco for metallic press connector systems
- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel
Model 2484.9

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	485 504	74
15	1	485 511	74
18	1	485 528	74
22	1	485 535	74
28	1	485 542	74
35	1	650 070	74



Press jaw Picco with snap action for metallic press connector systems
- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel
Note
One-hand mounting due to independent closing of the press jaw during the pressing.
Model 2489.9

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	735 371	74
15	1	735 388	74
18	1	735 395	74
22	1	735 401	74
28	1	735 418	74
35	1	735 425	74



Press jaw set Picco for metallic press connector systems
- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Picco press jaws model 2202.2, cover inlay model 2202.90, press jaw Picco article 485 511, 485 535, 485 542
Model 2202.20

for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
15/22/28	3	1	792 534	74

QS = Quantity per set

PICCO SYSTEM PRESS JAWS
MEGAPRESS



Press jaw Picco for Megapress
- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel
Model 4284.9

for D	PU	Article	DG
3/8	1	740 238	74
1/2	1	718 305	74
3/4	1	718 312	74

PICCO SYSTEM PRESS JAWS
PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEMS



**Press jaw
Picco
for plastic piping systems**

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel

Model 2784.7

for d	VS	PX	PU	Article	DG
16	16	16	1	556 297	74
20	20	20	1	490 980	74
25	25	25	1	490 997	74
32	32	32	1	751 371	74

VS = for Viega Smartpress

PX = for Pexfit Pro



**Press jaw
Picco
for plastic piping systems**

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- phosphatised steel

Model 2484.7

F	SI	PX	PU	Article	DG
12	12		1	616 915	74
15			1	485 559	74
16/17			1	485 566	74
20			1	485 573	74
25			1	485 580	74
		32	1	657 192	74

F = for Fonterra

SI = for Smartloop

PX = for Pexfit Pro



- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Picco press jaws model 2202.2, cover inlay model 2202.90, press jaw Picco article 485 566, 485 573, 485 580

Model 2202.23

PU	Article	DG
1	793 463	74



SYSTEM PRESS JAWS PT2
METALLIC PRESS CONNECTOR SYSTEMS



**Press jaw
PT2
for metallic press connector systems**

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- phosphatised steel

Model 2299.9

for d	PU	Article	DG
12	1	461 881	74
15	1	461 898	74
18	1	461 904	74
22	1	461 911	74
28	1	461 928	74
35	1	461 935	74



**Press jaw set
PT2
for metallic press connector systems**

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay PT2 press jaws model 2202.1, cover inlay model 2202.60, press jaw PT2 article 461 898, 461 911, 461 928

Model 2202.30

for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
15/22/28	3	1	793 470	74

QS = Quantity per set

SYSTEM PRESS JAWS PT2
MEGAPRESS



**Press jaw
PT2
for Megapress**

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- phosphatised steel

Model 4299.9

for D	PU	Article	DG
3/8	1	740 221	74
1/2	1	638 221	74
3/4	1	638 238	74
1	1	638 245	74



**Press jaw set
PT2**

for Megapress

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay PT2 press jaws model 2202.1, cover inlay model 2202.60, press jaw PT2 article 638 221, 638 238, 638 245

Model 2202.31

for D	QS	PU	Article	DG
½-1	3	1	793 487	74

QS = Quantity per set

**SYSTEM PRESS JAWS PT2
PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEMS**



**Press jaw
PT2**

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- phosphatised steel

Model 2799.7

VS	F	SI	PX	PU	Article	DG
	12	12		1	425 302	74
16			16	1	425 319	74
20			20	1	425 326	74
25			25	1	446 192	74
32			32	1	591 052	74
40			40	1	590 925	74
50			50	1	590 932	74
63			63	1	590 949	74

VS = for Viega Smartpress

F = for Fonterra

SI = for Smartloop

PX = for Pexfit Pro



**Press jaw set
PT2**

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for press machine type 2 (PT2), press machine PT3-H/EH, press machine PT3-AH, Pressgun 4E, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 5, Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay PT2 press jaws model 2202.1, cover inlay model 2202.60, press jaw PT2 article 425 319, 425 326, 446 192

Model 2202.34

VS	PX	QS	PU	Article	DG
16-25	16-25	3	1	793 517	74

VS = for Viega Smartpress

PX = for Pexfit Pro

QS = Quantity per set





Press jaw set

PT2

for plastic piping systems

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay PT2 press jaws model 2202.1, cover inlay model 2202.60

Model 2202.32

F	QS	PU	Article	DG
16-25	3	1	793 494	74

F = for Fonterra

QS = Quantity per set

SYSTEM PRESS RINGS, SYSTEM PRESS CHAINS
HINGED ADAPTER JAWS



**Hinged adapter jaw
P1, Picco**

for Viega system press rings

- recommended for Pressgun Picco 6 Plus, Pressgun Picco 6, Pressgun Picco, battery-powered press machine Picco, Ridgid RP 210
- steel

Model 2496.1

PMP	MP	VS	PU	Article	DG
12-35	3/8-3/4	16-32	1	622 657	74

PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems

MP = for Megapress

VS = for Viega Smartpress



**Hinged adapter jaw
PT2**

for Viega system press rings

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- not suitable for Sanpress XL (gunmetal)
- steel

Note

Work in the ground should be carried out using the adapted battery-powered press machine!

Model 2296.2

type	PMP	MP	VS	PU	Article	DG
Z1	12-35	3/8-3/4	16-32	1	472 733	74
Z2	42-108.0	1-2		1	472 740	74

PMP = for press connectors of the metallic press systems

MP = for Megapress

VS = for Viega Smartpress

SYSTEM PRESS RINGS, SYSTEM PRESS CHAINS
METALLIC PRESS CONNECTOR SYSTEMS



**Press ring
for metallic press connector
systems**

- phosphatised steel

Model 2296.1

HAI	for d	PU	Article	DG
P1/Z1	12	1	622 442¹	74
P1/Z1	15	1	472 665¹	74
P1/Z1	18	1	472 672¹	74
P1/Z1	22	1	472 689¹	74
P1/Z1	28	1	472 696¹	74
P1/Z1	35	1	472 702¹	74
Z2	42	1	472 719²	74
Z2	54	1	472 726²	74

HAI = for hinged adapter jaw

¹ suitable for hinged adapter jaw P1, Picco article 622 657, hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 733

² suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740




**Press ring set
for metallic press connector systems**

- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay press rings model 2202.4, cover inlay model 2202.90, press ring article 472 665, 472 672, 472 689, 472 696, 472 702, 622 442

Components

space saver for hinged adapter jaw article 622 657 (model 2496.1) and article 472 733 (model 2296.2)

Model 2202.40

HAJ	for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
P1/Z1	12–35	6	1	793 524	74

HAJ = for hinged adapter jaw
QS = Quantity per set


Press ring

- for Sanpress Inox XL, Sanpress Inox G XL, Prestabo XL, Profipress XL (copper), Temponox XL
- not suitable for Sanpress XL (gunmetal), Megapress XL
- suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740
- phosphatised steel

Model 2497.2XL

HAJ	for d	PU	Article	DG
Z2	64.0	1	578 671¹⁾	74
Z2	66.7	1	650 629	74
Z2	76.1	1	562 878	74
Z2	88.9	1	562 885	74
Z2	108.0	1	562 892	74

HAJ = for hinged adapter jaw
¹⁾ also for Profipress G XL


**Press ring set
PT2
for Sanpress Inox XL
Profipress XL
Prestabo XL**

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- not suitable for Sanpress XL (gunmetal), Megapress XL
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay press rings model 2202.6, cover inlay model 2202.90, hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740, press ring article 562 878

Components

space saver for press ring article 578 671 or 650 629

Model 2202.50

for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
76.1	2	1	793 562	74

QS = Quantity per set


**Press ring set
PT2
for Sanpress Inox XL
Profipress XL
Prestabo XL**

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340
- not suitable for Sanpress XL (gunmetal), Megapress XL
- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay press rings model 2202.18, cover inlay model 2202.90, press ring article 562 885, 562 892

Components

space saver for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740

Model 2202.51

for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
88.9–108	2	1	793 579	74

QS = Quantity per set



**Press ring set
PT2, Z2**

for metallic press connector systems

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4E, Pressgun 4B, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340

- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay press rings model 2202.5, cover inlay model 2202.90
- steel

Components

case

Model 2296.4

HAJ	for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
Z2	42–54	3	1	472 764	74

HAJ = for hinged adapter jaw

QS = Quantity per set

**SYSTEM PRESS RINGS, SYSTEM PRESS CHAINS
MEGAPRESS**



**Press ring
for Megapress**

- phosphatised steel

Model 4296.1

	HAJ	for D	PU	Article	DG
NEW	P1/Z1	3/8	1	740 245¹	74
	P1/Z1	1/2	1	639 426¹	74
NEW	P1/Z1	3/4	1	639 433¹	74
NEW	Z2	1	1	815 103²	74
	Z2	1 1/4	1	639 457²	74
	Z2	1 1/2	1	639 471²	74
	Z2	2	1	639 488²	74

HAJ = for hinged adapter jaw

¹ suitable for hinged adapter jaw P1, Picco article 622 657, hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 733

² suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740



**Press ring set
PT2**

for Megapress

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2), Geberit/Mepla press machines type PWH 75, type N 230 V and type N rechargeable battery, Geberit/Mapress press machines type EFP II, ACO 1, ECO 1, ACO 201, ECO 201, AFP 201, EFP 201, ACO 202 and ECO 202, Ridgid press machines RP 10-S, RP 10-B, RP 330C/330B, RP 340

- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay press rings model 2202.27, cover inlay model 2202.90, hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740, press ring article 639 457, 639 471, 639 488

Model 2202.42

for D	QS	PU	Article	DG
1 1/4–2	4	1	793 548	74

QS = Quantity per set



SYSTEM PRESS RINGS, SYSTEM PRESS CHAINS
GEOPRESS K



Press ring drive

PT2

for Geopress K

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2)
- suitable for press ring model 9796.1
- galvanised steel

Model 9796.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
25–63	1	761 004	74



Press ring

for Geopress K

- suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740
- galvanised steel

Model 9796.1

HAJ	for d	PU	Article	DG
Z2	25	1	711 450	74
Z2	32	1	711 467	74
Z2	40	1	711 474	74
Z2	50	1	711 481	74
Z2	63	1	711 498	74

HAJ = for hinged adapter jaw



Press ring set

PT2

for Geopress K

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 6, Pressgun 6 B, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E, press machine PT3-H/EH, PT3-AH, press machine type 2 (PT2)
- equipped with press ring article 711 467, 711 474, 711 481, 711 498
- galvanised steel

Components

case with place holder for press ring d25 and press ring drive, hinged adapter jaw Z2

Note

Work in the ground should be carried out using the adapted battery-powered press machine!

Model 9796.7

for d	QS	PU	Article	DG
32–63	4	1	711 511	74

QS = Quantity per set

**PRESSGUN PRESS BOOSTER
PRESS SETS**



**Press set
PT2**

for Megapress XL

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4E, Pressgun 4B, press machine type 2 (PT2), PT3-H, PT3-EH
- equipped with case inlay XL Press Booster model 2202.8XL, cover inlay model 2202.9XL, system case XL model 2202XL, Pressgun Press Booster PT2 model 4296.4XL, shoulder belt model 4297.4XL, press ring article 753 870
- phosphatised steel

Model 4296.2XL

for D	PU	Article	DG
2½	1	762 056	74



**Press ring set
for Megapress XL**

- equipped with system case model 2202, case inlay Megapress XL model 2202.9, cover inlay model 2202.90, press ring article 753 887, 753 900
- only in combination with Pressgun Press Booster PT2 model 4296.4XL
- phosphatised steel

Model 4296.5XL

for D	PU	Article	DG
3–4	1	762 063	74

**PRESSGUN PRESS BOOSTER
SPARE PARTS**



**Pressgun Press Booster
PT2**

for Megapress XL

- recommended for Pressgun 6 Plus, Pressgun 5, Pressgun 4E, Pressgun 4B, press machine type 2 (PT2), PT3-H, PT3-EH
- phosphatised steel

Model 4296.4XL

for D	PU	Article	DG
2½–4	1	753 924	74



**Press ring
for Megapress XL**

- only in combination with Pressgun Press Booster PT2 model 4296.4XL
- phosphatised steel

Model 4296.1XL

for D	PU	Article	DG
2½	1	753 870	74
3	1	753 887	74
4	1	753 900	74



Shoulder belt

- suitable for press set PT2 model 4296.2XL, Pressgun Press Booster PT2 model 4296.4XL

Note

Suitable for carrying the Pressgun Press Booster separately or in combination with a appropriate system press machine (for this where necessary use the enclosed tension belt).

Model 4297.4XL

PU	Article	DG
1	762 117	74





Replacement handle
Press Booster

- spare part for press set PT2
model 4296.2XL, Pressgun Press
Booster PT2 model 4296.4XL

Model 4298

	PU	Article	DG
	1	797 287	74

**PRESS-IN BRANCH CONNECTOR TOOLS
TOOL SET**



Tool set

press-in branch connector, PT2

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255, creating threaded connections in piping
- equipped with drilling bit model 4278
- only in combination with Megapress press-in branch connector model 4212.2, Megapress S press-in branch connector model 4312.2

Components

drilling device, drilling shaft, positioning aid, press-in tool, drilling bit, case, space saver for Megapress press-in branch connector

Model 4278.5

	PU	Article	DG
	1	731 243	74

**PRESS-IN BRANCH CONNECTOR TOOLS
SPARE PARTS**



**Press-in tool
PT2**

- spare part for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- suitable for Megapress press-in branch connector model 4212.2, Megapress S press-in branch connector model 4312.2

Model 4278.90

	PU	Article	DG
	1	771 089	74



**Bolt
press-in tool**

- spare part for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5, press-in tool PT2 model 4278.90

Model 4278.92

	PU	Article	DG
	1	771 102	74



Drilling bit

- spare part for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- steel

Model 4278

Ø	PU	Article	DG
27	1	731 151	74



Centre drill

- spare part for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- steel

Model 4279

Ø	PU	Article	DG
6	1	734 688	74



**Adapter
SDS-plus adapter**

- suitable for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5

Model 4278.91

	PU	Article	DG
	1	771 096	74





**Adapter
hexagonal drive**

- for use with chuck without SDS-plus adapter
- suitable for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- steel

Components

hexagonal for chuck

Model 4280

	PU	Article	DG
	1	735 753	74



Positioning aid

- spare part for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- suitable for Megapress press-in branch connector model 4212.2, Megapress S press-in branch connector model 4312.2
- stainless steel

Model 4278.6

for D	PU	Article	DG
1½	1	746 353	74
2	1	746 025	74
2½	1	746 032	74
3	1	746 049	74
4	1	746 452	74
5	1	746 469	74
6	1	746 476	74

SYSTEM HAND PRESS TOOLS
PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEMS



Pexfit Pro Hand press tool
- for press connectors, Viega Smartpress
Model 2782.5

for d	PU	Article	DG
16	1	483 456	74
20	1	644 956	74
25	1	483 470	74



Hand press tool
- for solid plastic pipe system, PB-system
Model 2782

for d	SI	PU	Article	DG
12	12	1	401 436	74

SI = for Smartloop



Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro Tool set
Components
hand press tool for d16, hand press tool for d20, pipe shear, space saver for d25, case
Model 4780.4

for d	PU	Article	DG
16/20	1	656 874	74



SYSTEM CASE
CASES



System case

- for all system case inlays (except XL)
- without cover inlay model 2202.90
- loading capacity max. 25 kg, in conjunction max. 40 kg, compatible with Sortimo vehicle equipment

Note

With the click system the cases can be combined or stacked.

Model 2202

L	B	H	PU	Article	DG
358	445	154	1	792 169	74

B = width



System case XL

- for all XL system case inlays
- without cover inlay model 2202.9XL
- loading capacity max. 25 kg, in conjunction max. 40 kg, compatible with Sortimo vehicle equipment

Model 2202XL

B	H	T	PU	Article	DG
607	395	179	1	792 176	74

B = width

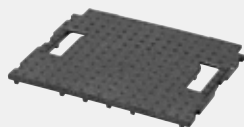
SYSTEM CASE
CASE INLAYS

Overview of the arrangements within the system cases

	2202.1				2202.2			
	model	article	d	D	model	article	d	D
1	2799.7	425 326	20		2484.9	485 528	18	
	2299.9	461 881	12		2489.9	735 395	18	
	4299.9	638 245		1				
2	2799.7	591 052	32		2484.9	650 070	35	
	2299.9	461 928	28		4284.9	740 238		3/8
	4299.9	638 221		1/2				
3	2799.7	446 192	25		2489.9	735 371	12	
	2299.9	461 935	35		2484.9	485 504	12	
	4299.9	638 238		3/4	2484.9	490 119	14	
4	2799.7	590 925	40		4284.9	718 305		1/2
	2299.9	461 911	22		2484.9	485 542	28	
					2489.9	735 425	35	
5	2299.9	461 904	18		2489.9	735 388	15	
	4299.9	740 221		3/8	2484.9	490 126	16	
	2799.7	425 319	16					
6	2799.7	425 302	12		2489.9	735 395	18	
	2299.9	689 605	16		4284.9	718 312		3/4
	2299.9	689 599	14		2489.9	735 401	22	
	2299.9	461 898	15		2484.9	485 535	22	
					2489.9	735 418	28	

The assignment of the articles to the respective place in the system case inlay serves as a support. Other arrangements with geometrically similar articles are possible. Subject to change.



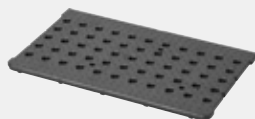


Cover inlay

- not suitable for case inlay PT2 press jaws model 2202.1, case inlay press-in branch connector model 2202.11
- use with system case model 2202

Model 2202.90

PU	Article	DG
1	792 190	74

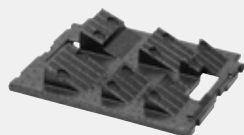


Cover inlay

- use with system case XL model 2202XL

Model 2202.9XL

PU	Article	DG
1	792 183	74



Cover inlay

- only in combination with case inlay PT2 press jaws model 2202.1

Model 2202.60

PU	Article	DG
1	796 921	74



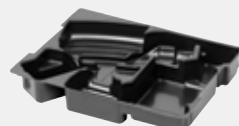
Case inlay

Pressgun Picco 6 Plus

- suitable for rechargeable battery model 2488.9, battery charger model 2488.92, Pressgun Picco 6 Plus press machine model 2489.60
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Model 2202.28

PU	Article	DG
1	801 113	74



Case inlay

Pressgun 6 Plus

- suitable for Pressgun 6 Plus press machine model 2295.62, battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Model 2202.16

PU	Article	DG
1	792 343	74



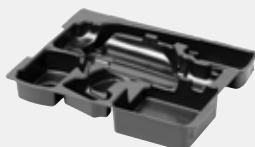
Case inlay

Pressgun 6, Pressgun Picco 6

- suitable for Pressgun 6 press machine model 2295.72, battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65, Pressgun Picco 6 press machine model 2489.50
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Model 2202.15

PU	Article	DG
1	792 336	74



Case inlay

Pressgun 5, Pressgun Picco

- for press machine Pressgun 5 with rechargeable battery, press machine Pressgun 5 with mains adapter, Pressgun Picco
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Model 2202.13

PU	Article	DG
1	792 312	74



Case inlay

Pressgun 4B, Pressgun 4E

- for press machine Pressgun 4B with rechargeable battery and battery charger as well as Pressgun 4E with power cord
- use with cover inlay model 2202.9XL, system case XL model 2202XL

Model 2202.5XL

	PU	Article	DG
	1	802 097	74



Case inlay

PT1-3

- for press machine type 1, press machine type 2 (PT2), press machine PT3-H/EH
- use with cover inlay model 2202.9XL, system case XL model 2202XL

Model 2202.6XL

	PU	Article	DG
	1	802 080	74



Case inlay

Picco press jaws

- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

6 space savers for different press jaws d12-40 and D $\frac{3}{4}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$

Model 2202.2

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 213	74



Case inlay

PT2 press jaws

- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.60

Components

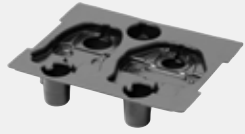
6 space savers for different press jaws d12-40 and D $\frac{3}{4}$ -1

Note

The case inlay can store up to 6 different PT2 press jaws (e.g. metallic press connector systems d12-35).

Model 2202.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 206	74



Case inlay

PT2 press jaws

- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

2 space savers for d42-63

Model 2202.3

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 220	74



Case inlay

press rings

- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

space saver for hinged adapter jaws P1 and Z1 as well as for up to 12 different press rings d12-35 or D $\frac{3}{4}$ -1

Model 2202.4

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 237	74





**Case inlay
press rings**

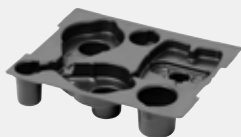
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

space savers for hinged adapter jaw Z2 as well as for up to 5 different press rings d32–63 or press rings for metallic press connectors d42–54

Model 2202.5

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 244	74



**Case inlay
press rings**

- suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740, press ring article 562 878, 578 671, 650 629
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

space saver for hinged adapter jaw Z2 as well as for up to 2 different press rings d64–76.1

Model 2202.6

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 251	74



**Case inlay
press rings**

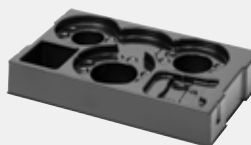
- suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740, press ring article 562 885, 562 892
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

space saver for hinged adapter jaw Z2 as well as for up to 2 different press rings d88.9–108.0

Model 2202.18

	PU	Article	DG
	1	793 586	74

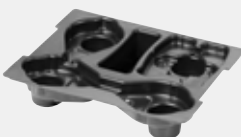


**Case inlay XL
press chains**

- use with cover inlay model 2202.9XL, system case XL model 2202XL

Model 2202.7XL

	PU	Article	DG
	1	796 907	74



**Case inlay
press rings**

- suitable for hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740, press ring article 639 457, 639 471, 639 488
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Components

3 place holders for press rings D1–2 and hinged adapter jaws Z2

Model 2202.27

	PU	Article	DG
	1	798 741	74



**Case inlay XL
Press Booster**

- suitable for Pressgun Press Booster PT2 model 4296.4XL, press ring article 753 870
- use with cover inlay model 2202.9XL, system case XL model 2202XL

Model 2202.8XL

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 275	74



**Case inlay
Megapress XL**

- suitable for press ring article 753 887, 753 900
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Model 2202.9

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 282	74



**Case inlay
Geopress K**

- suitable for press ring model 9796.1, press ring drive PT2 model 9796.2, hinged adapter jaw PT2 article 472 740
- use with system case model 2202, cover inlay model 2202.90

Model 2202.7

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 268	74



**Case inlay
press-in branch connector**

- spare part for tool set press-in branch connector PT2 model 4278.5
- use with system case model 2202

Model 2202.11

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 305	74



**Case inlay
Viega Smartpress/Pexfit Pro**

- suitable for system case XL model 2202XL, Pexfit Pro hand press tool model 2782.5, pipe shear model 5341

Model 2202.10

	PU	Article	DG
	1	792 299	74

CASE INLAYS



Case inlay

- for Viega press jaw including Raxofix press jaw, PT3-AH battery-powered press machine
- without: press machine, press jaw

Model 5385.90

	PU	Article	DG
	1	679 064*	74

* = Discontinued, limited availability



TOOLS FOR PIPE PREPARATION
PIPE CUTTERS



Pipe cutter
- for copper pipe, stainless steel pipe, Prestabo pipe
- steel
Model 2290

for d	PU	Article	DG
6-35	1	652 128	74
6-65	1	652 135	74



Cutting wheel
- steel
Model 2290.2

QS	PU	Article	DG
2	1	652 876	74

QS = Quantity per set



Pipe cutter
- for plastic pipe
Model 2191

for d	PU	Article	DG
6-42	1	571 368	74
6-63	1	571 375	74



Cutting wheel
- steel
Model 2191.1

for d	PU	Article	DG
6-63	1	571 801	74



Cutting wheel
- steel
Components
bolt, safety ring

Model	PRi	PRe	PU	Article	DG
2291.1	✓		1	140 410	74
2291.2		✓	1	312 497	74

PRi = to the pipe cutter (Ridgid) (grey)
PRe = to the pipe cutter (Rems) (yellow)

TOOLS FOR PIPE PREPARATION
PIPE SHEARS



Pipe shear
- for Viega plastic pipe
Components
protective pipe cutter
Model 5341

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-25	1	652 005	74



Blade
Model 5341.6

PU	Article	DG
1	653 620	74



Pipe shear
- for Viega plastic pipe
Model 2040

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-25	1	117 047	74



Blade
- suitable for pipe shear model 2040
Model 2040-404

PU	Article	DG
1	139 230	74

**TOOLS FOR PIPE PREPARATION
DEBURRER**



Deburrer
- for internal or external deburring,
copper pipe, stainless steel pipe,
Prestabo pipe
- steel
Model 2292.2

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	343 019	74



Deburrer
- for internal or external deburring,
copper pipe, stainless steel pipe,
Prestabo pipe
- steel
Model 2292.4XL

for d	PU	Article	DG
64.0-108.0	1	556 310	74

**TOOLS FOR PIPE PREPARATION
COUNTERSINK CUTTERS**



Countersink cutter
- for shortening of extensions, long
wall plate or connection elbow
Components
allen key
Model 94980

Rp	PU	Article	DG
½	1/40	131 111	74



Chip collector
- plastic
- depth-adjustable
Model 94981

	PU	Article	DG
	1	138 783	74

**TOOLS FOR PIPE PREPARATION
BENDING TOOLS**



Bending tool
- for multi-layer pipe
- steel
Model 5331

bending radius	for d	PU	Article	DG
2xd	16	1	586 393	74
2.3xd	20	1	692 919	74



Internal bending tool set
- for multi-layer pipe
- plastic
Components
reclosable plastic box
Model 5331.2

for d	L [m]	QS	PU	Article	DG
16/20	1.5	2	1	712 679	74

QS = Quantity per set



SPARE PARTS, ACCESSORIES
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS



**Rechargeable battery
lithium ions**

- for all Viega 18 V battery-powered press machines
- suitable for battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65

V [V]	C [Ah]	PU	Article	DG
18	2.5	1	790 912	74
18	5	1	790 929	74

V = Voltage (V)
C = capacity (Ah)

Components
charge level display
Model 2488.63



**Battery charger
for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery**

- equipped with connection cable 12 V car voltage connector SAE J563 model 2488.7
- suitable for rechargeable battery model 2488.63

Technical data
Input voltage range 110–250 V AC/50–60 Hz; 11.8–15.8 V DC
Nominal output voltage 18 V DC

Note
Mains connection cable has to be ordered separately.
Model 2488.65

PU	Article	DG
1	790 936	74



**Rechargeable battery
lithium ions**

- suitable for battery charger model 2488.92, Pressgun Picco 6 Plus press machine model 2489.60

V [V]	C [Ah]	PU	Article	DG
12	3.0	1	798 475	74
12	6.0	1	798 482	74

V = Voltage (V)
C = capacity (Ah)

Model 2488.9



**Battery charger
for Viega 12 V lithium-ion
rechargeable battery**

Technical data
power supply voltage 220–240 V/50–60 Hz
Nominal output voltage 12 V DC

Note
With fixed integrated mains connection cable type BS 1363.
Model 2488.92

PU	Article	DG
1	802 936	74



**Connection cable
12 V car voltage connector SAE J563**

- use with battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65

PU	Article	DG
1	797 737	74



**Connection cable
type C (CEE7/16) / C7**

- suitable for battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65

PU	Article	DG
1	796 884	74



Connection cable
UK mains plug BS 1363 A / C7
 - suitable for battery charger for Viega 18 V lithium-ion rechargeable battery model 2488.65
Model 2488.4

V [V]	PU	Article	DG
230	1	727 567	74

V = Voltage (V)

SPARE PARTS, ACCESSORIES
 CARE PRODUCTS



Maintenance oil
 - for press machine, press jaw, press ring, press chain, hinged adapter jaw, Press Booster, press ring drive
Model 2499

contents [ml]	PU	Article	DG
120	1	667 924	74



Cleaning fleece
 - for cleaning of the soldering points of copper pipes or soldered fittings, maintenance of system press jaws, press chains and press rings
 - metal-free
Model 94961

L	B	PU	Article	DG
13	6	10/250	104 412	74

B = width

SPARE PARTS, ACCESSORIES
 ACCESSORIES



Insertion depth template
 - for marking the insertion depth of metallic pipes
Model 2494

for d	PU	Article	DG
12-54	1	625 085	74



Megapress Insertion depth template
 - for marking the insertion depth of steel pipes according to DIN EN 10220/10255
Model 4294

for D	for external-Ø	PU	Article	DG
¾-4	38/44.5/57	1	799 298	74



Marking pen
 - for Viega press connector systems
Model 2490.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	606 121	74



Megapress Marking pen
 - for steel pipe
Note
 Not suitable for permanent marking!
Model 4290.1

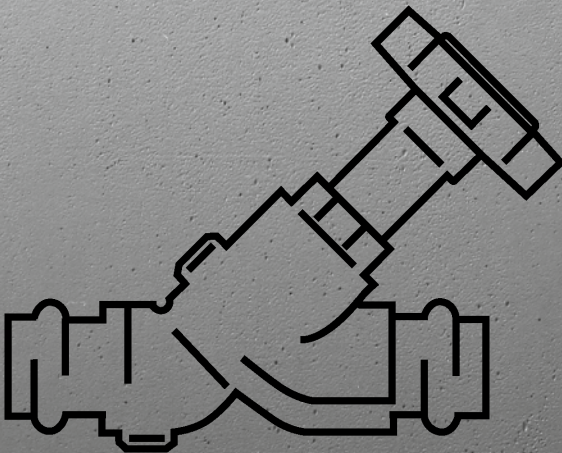
	PU	Article	DG
	5	750 091	74





Easytop system valves

Valves



System valves made of stainless steel, gunmetal or silicon bronze and accessories for potable water and heating installations. Can be combined directly with numerous Viega press connector systems. Other combinations with connections to G and Rp thread, as well as flange adapters.

Slanted seat valves (free flow valves)

Valve casing and top made of stainless steel, gunmetal or silicon bronze, valve seat made of stainless steel, with spindle transmission and open/closed position display, handwheel with green/red interchangeable media marking, with drain plug.

KRV valves (combined free flow valves with backflow preventer)

Valve casing and top made of stainless steel, gunmetal or silicon bronze, valve seat made of stainless steel, with spindle transmission and open/closed position display, handwheel with green/red interchangeable media marking, with test connection, with drain plug.

Backflow preventers

Valve casing and top made of stainless steel, gunmetal or silicon bronze, valve seat made of stainless steel, with test connection, with drain plug.

Extraction valves

For sampling cold potable water (PWC) and hot potable water (PWH/PWH-C).

2-piece model consisting of: gunmetal actuation unit, stainless steel extraction valve, stainless steel outlet pipe, rotatable/flammable, base unit rotatable through 360°, removable handle with protective cap.

1-piece model consisting of: gunmetal extraction valve, stainless steel outlet pipe, rotatable/flammable, base unit rotatable through 360°, removable handle.

Circulation regulation valves

Thermostatic regulation valves for the hydraulic line or storey calibration, casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal or silicon bronze, control range 40 to 65 °C, blockable, with drain plug.

Static regulation valve for the hydraulic circuit balancing, casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal.

Ball valves

Valve casing made of stainless steel, gunmetal or silicon bronze, ball made of stainless steel, maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever with green/red interchangeable media marking, with drain plug.

Free-flow valves

Valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze.

Concealed straight seat valves

Valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze, with bare brickwork protection.

Concealed domestic water meter units

Valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze, with upper part, valve seat and valve plate unit made of stainless steel, with site protection, with connection for Coax G2 measuring capsule (not included in scope of delivery), with blind flange.

Models optionally sound and heat insulated or as a 1-piece and 2-piece version.

Water meter mounting units

Valve casing and parts in contact with water from gunmetal or silicon bronze, mounting panel made of stainless steel (depth/length adjustable, can be set for horizontal and vertical water meter installation), input side: sealable water meter screw fitting, output side: length-adjustable water meter screw fitting, with fixing material.

Models optionally with directly mounted slanted seat valve (free flow valve) on input side and KRV slanted seat valve on output side.

Marking

Manufacturer, pipe dimension, batch, green dot on press end, interchangeable green, red or blue media marking

Press connector with SC-Contour

Inadvertently unpressed connections become visibly leaky when the system is filled.

Viega guarantees the detection of unpressed connections in the following pressure ranges:

Min. water pressure: 0.1 MPa / 100kPa / 1 bar / 14.5 PSI

Max. water pressure: 0.65 MPa / 650kPa / 6.5 bar / 94.3 PSI

Min. air pressure: 22 hPa / 2.2 kPa / 22 mbar / 0.3 PSI

Max. air pressure: 0.3 MPa / 300kPa / 3 bar / 43.5 PSI

Sealing elements

EPDM (ethylene propylene diene rubber), black, pre-assembled

FKM (fluorocarbon rubber), matt black, pre-assembled

The use of FKM sealing elements in potable water and gas installations is not permitted!

Dimensions

DN15–100

Tools

The functional safety of Viega press connector systems depends primarily on the faultless condition of the press tools used. For the installation of press connections, Viega recommends the use of Viega press tools. Viega press tools have to be regularly maintained by authorised service partners.

Areas of application

Potable water

Heating systems

Compressed air systems

Industrial applications

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega!

Detailed information about applications, restrictions and national standards and directives can be found in the product information, either printed or on the Viega website.

Operating conditions

The permitted operating temperatures and pressures of the products can be found in the instructions for use.

Observe flow direction!

Components made of copper may not be installed upstream of galvanised ferrous materials.

Press connector material

Gunmetal: CC499K

Silicon bronze: CC246E / CuSi4Zn9MnP

Stainless steel 1.4401

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gunmetal shut-off valves, from 2017	228
Gunmetal XL shut-off valves, from 2017	230
Stainless steel shut-off valves, from 2017	231
Accessories for extraction valves	232
Circulation regulation valves	232
Gunmetal ball valves	235
Gunmetal ball valves, from 2017	235
Stainless steel ball valves	239
Repair sets for stainless steel ball valves	241
Free-flow valves, from 2017	242
Concealed free-flow valves, concealed straight seat valves, from 2017	242
Concealed domestic water meter units	243
Concealed domestic water meter units, from 2017	244
Water meter mounting units, from 2017	246
Accessories for shut-off valves and ball valves	247
Accessories for shut-off valves and ball valves, from 2017	247
Accessories for slanted seat valves, from 2017	248
Accessories for ball valves, from 2017	250



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

GUNMETAL SHUT-OFF VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Slanted seat valve (free-flow valve) with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA)

(German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C with DVGW-test mark

Model 2237.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	756 864	95
15	18	5	756 871	95
20	22	5	756 888	95
25	28	5	756 895	95
32	35	1	756 901	95
40	42	1	756 918	95
50	54	1	756 925	95



Easytop Slanted seat valve (free-flow valve)

- G-thread

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA)

(German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C with DVGW-test mark

Model 2237.3

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	$\frac{3}{4}$	5	756 932	95
20	1	5	756 949	95
25	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	756 956	95
32	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	756 963	95
40	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	756 970	95
50	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	756 987	95



Easytop KRV slanted seat valve (combined free-flow valve with backflow preventer) with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2238.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 199	95
15	18	5	757 205	95
20	22	5	757 212	95
25	28	5	757 229	95
32	35	1	757 236	95
40	42	1	757 243	95
50	54	1	757 250	95



Easytop KRV slanted seat valve (combined free-flow valve with backflow preventer)

- G-thread

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2238.3

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	$\frac{3}{4}$	5	757 267	95
20	1	5	757 274	95
25	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5	757 281	95
32	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1/5	757 298	95
40	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1	757 304	95
50	$2\frac{3}{8}$	1	757 311	95



Easytop Backflow preventer with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2239.4

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 526	95
15	18	5	757 533	95
20	22	5	757 540	95
25	28	5	757 557	95
32	35	1	757 564	95
40	42	1	757 571	95
50	54	1	757 588	95



Easytop Backflow preventer

- G-thread

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G $\frac{1}{4}$

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C [with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2239.3

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	$\frac{3}{4}$	5	757 595	95
20	1	5	757 601	95
25	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	757 618	95
32	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	757 625	95
40	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	757 632	95
50	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	757 649	95

GUNMETAL XL SHUT-OFF VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop XL Slanted seat valve (free-flow valve)

Components

flange adapter in accordance with DIN EN 1092-1, valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, handwheel with interchangeable medium marking green/red, drain plug G

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C [with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2237.5XL

DN	G	n	PU	Article	DG
50	$\frac{1}{4}$	4	1	757 052	95
65	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	1	757 069	95
80	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	1	757 076	95
100	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	1	757 083	95

n = number of holes



Easytop XL KRV slanted seat valve

Components

flange adapter in accordance with DIN EN 1092-1, valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, handwheel with interchangeable medium marking green/red, test connection, drain plug G

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C [with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2238.5XL

DN	G	n	PU	Article	DG
50	$\frac{1}{4}$	4	1	757 380	95
65	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	1	757 397	95
80	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	1	757 403	95
100	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	1	757 410	95

n = number of holes



Easytop XL Backflow preventer

Components

flange adapter in accordance with DIN EN 1092-1, valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C [with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2239.4XL

DN	G	n	PU	Article	DG
50	¼	4	1	757 717	95
65	¾	8	1	757 724	95
80	¾	8	1	757 731	95
100	¾	8	1	757 748	95

n = number of holes



STAINLESS STEEL SHUT-OFF VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Inox Slanted seat valve (free-flow valve) with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

spindle transmission, stainless steel upper part and valve plate unit, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, drain plug G¼, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C [with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2337.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 854	95
15	18	5	757 861	95
20	22	5	757 878	95
25	28	5	757 885	95
32	35	1	757 892	95
40	42	1	757 908	95
50	54	1	757 915	95



Easytop Inox KRV slanted seat valve (combined free-flow valve with backflow preventer) with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

spindle transmission, stainless steel upper part and valve plate unit, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, test connection, drain plug G¼, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C [with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2338.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 922	95
15	18	5	757 939	95
20	22	5	757 946	95
25	28	5	757 953	95
32	35	1	757 960	95
40	42	1	757 977	95
50	54	1	757 984	95



Easytop Inox Backflow preventer with SC-Contur

- non-corroding steel
- press connections

Components

stainless steel upper part and valve plate unit, test connection, drain plug G¼, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2339.4

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	5	757 991	95
15	18	5	758 004	95
20	22	5	758 011	95
25	28	5	758 028	95
32	35	1	758 035	95
40	42	1	758 042	95
50	54	1	758 059	95

ACCESSORIES FOR EXTRACTION VALVES



Sanpress T-piece G¼, with plug-in end with SC-Contur

- for extraction valve, drainage valve, sampling point for retrofitted installation in piping, connection of drainage valve with access to ball valve
- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, plug-in end, G-thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

In piping that use Sanpress slip coupling model 2215.5.

Model 2217.4

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
15	¼	15	1	705 596	87
18	¼	18	1	705 602	87
22	¼	22	1	705 619	87
28	¼	28	1	705 626	87
35	¼	35	1	705 633	87
42	¼	42	1	705 640	87
54	¼	54	1	705 855	87

CIRCULATION REGULATION VALVES



Easytop Circulation regulation valve thermostatic regulation valve with SC-Contur

- for line or floor installation
- press connections
- blockable

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel ball, drain plug, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1 MPa (PN 10)

operating temperature max. 80 °C

control range 40–65 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2281.7

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	778 804	95
15	18	1	778 811	95
20	22	1	778 828	95



**Easytop Circulation regulation valve
thermostatic regulation valve**

- for line or floor installation
- silicon bronze
- G-thread
- blockable

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel ball, drain plug

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1 MPa (PN 10)
operating temperature max. 80 °C
control range 40–65 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2281.3

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	1	778 873	95
20	1	1	778 880	95



**Easytop Insulating shell
self-adhesive**

- suitable for Easytop circulation regulation valve model 2281.15, 2281.3, 2281.5, 2281.7

Components

insulating layer thickness according to GEG

Model 2210.50

for DN	PU	Article	DG
15/20	1	785 475	95



Easytop Actuator set

- suitable for Easytop circulation regulation valve model 2281.15, 2281.3, 2281.5, 2281.7
- currentless closed

Components

actuator, valve insert, drainage valve, temperature sensor

Model 1013.8

V [V]	PU	Article	DG
24	1	785 468	95

V = Voltage (V)



Easytop Thermometer

- suitable for Easytop drainage valve model 2278.8

Components

display 0–80 °C or 32–176 °F

Model 1026.6

Temp. [°C]	PU	Article	DG
0–80	1	686 116	95

Temp. = Temperature



Easytop Drainage valve

- suitable for Easytop actuator set model 1013.8, Easytop thermometer model 1026.6, Easytop ball valve model 2275.3, 2275.5, 2275.6, Easytop circulation regulation valve model 2281.15, 2281.3, 2281.5, 2281.7

- brass
- G-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2278.8

G	PU	Article	DG
¾	1	790 752	95



Easytop Circulation regulation valve

static regulation valve

with SC-Contur

- for hydraulic circuit balancing
- press connections
- blockable without changes to the presets

Components

casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal corresponding to materials suitable for potable water hygiene in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), drain plug, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1 MPa (PN 10)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2282

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	677 084	95
15	18	1	677 091	95
20	22	1	677 107	95
25	28	1	677 114	95



Easytop Circulation regulation valve

static regulation valve

- for hydraulic circuit balancing
- G-thread
- blockable without changes to the presets

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal corresponding to materials suitable for potable water hygiene in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), drain plug

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1 MPa (PN 10)

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2282.1

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	1	677 121	95
20	1	1	677 138	95
25	1¼	1	677 145	95



Easytop Insulating shell

- suitable for Easytop circulation regulation valve model 2282, 2282.1

Components

insulating layer thickness according to GEG

Model 2210.35

DN	PU	Article	DG
15	1	688 141	95
20	1	688 653	95
25	1	688 660	95



Easytop Backflow preventer with SC-Contur

- for circulation system
- press connections

Components

opening pressure ≥ 10 mbar, valve casing and top made of gunmetal in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), test connection, drain plug $\frac{3}{4}$, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 90 °C
[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2239.5

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	18	1	570 286*	95

* = Discontinued, limited availability



GUNMETAL BALL VALVES



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

valve casing made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), black powder-coated metal actuating lever, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 110 °C
[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2270.10

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	590 437	95
20	22	1	590 451	95
40	42	1	590 482	95

GUNMETAL BALL VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 110 °C
[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2275

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 377	95
15	18	1	746 384	95
20	22	1	746 391	95
25	28	1	746 407	95
32	35	1	746 414	95
40	42	1	746 421	95
50	54	1	746 438	95


Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), drain plugs G $\frac{1}{4}$ on both sides with draining valve G $\frac{1}{4}$

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 110 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.3

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 681	95
15	18	1	746 698	95
20	22	1	746 704	95
25	28	1	746 711	95
32	35	1	746 728	95
40	42	1	746 735	95
50	54	1	746 742	95


Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contur

- press connection, Rp-threads
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), stainless steel ball, actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, EPDM sealing element (press connection), polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 110 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.4

DN	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	15	½	1	746 759	95
15	18	½	1	746 766	95
20	22	¾	1	746 773	95
25	28	1	1	746 780	95
32	35	1¼	1	746 797	95
40	42	1½	1	746 803	95
50	54	2	1	746 810	95


Easytop Ball valve

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), stainless steel ball, actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 110 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.2

DN	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	½	1	746 827	95
20	¾	1	746 834	95
25	1	1	746 841	95
32	1¼	1	746 858	95
40	1½	1	746 865	95
50	2	1	746 872	95



Easytop Ball valve

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing element (drainage valve, drain plug), drain plugs G $\frac{1}{4}$ on both sides with draining valve G $\frac{1}{4}$, polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 110 °C
 with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.5

DN	Rp	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	746 889	95
20	3/4	1	746 896	95
25	1	1	746 902	95
32	1 1/4	1	746 919	95
40	1 1/2	1	746 926	95
50	2	1	746 933	95



Easytop Ball valve

- G-thread
- Full Port

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing element (drainage valve, drain plug), drain plugs G $\frac{1}{4}$ on both sides with draining valve G $\frac{1}{4}$, polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 110 °C
 with DVGW-test mark

Model 2275.6

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	3/4	1	747 008	95
20	1	1	747 015	95
25	1 1/4	1	747 022	95
32	1 1/2	1	747 039	95
40	1 3/4	1	747 046	95
50	2 3/4	1	747 053	95



Easytop Ball valve

- G-thread
- Full Port

Components

cylindrical G-thread in accordance with ISO 228 for flat sealing screw fittings, silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), stainless steel ball, actuating lever T-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2275.1

DN	G	PU	Article	DG
15	¾	1	746 940	95
20	1	1	746 957	95
25	1¼	1	746 964	95
32	1½	1	746 971	95
40	1¾	1	746 988	95
50	2¾	1	746 995	95



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contour

- not suitable for Easytop insulating shell model 2275.90
- silicon bronze
- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever L shape, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2275.10

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	774 851	95
15	18	1	774 868	95
20	22	1	774 875	95
25	28	1	774 882	95
32	35	1	774 899	95
40	42	1	774 905	95
50	54	1	774 912	95



Easytop Ball valve with SC-Contour

- silicon bronze
- press connections
- Full Port

Components

silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), maintenance-free selector shaft (Viega recommends to open and close the ball valve completely every six months), actuating lever T-form incl. insulation sleeve for preventing condensation formation, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

[with DVGW-test mark](#)

Model 2275CO

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	746 445	95
15	18	1	746 551	95
20	22	1	746 568	95
25	28	1	746 575	95
32	35	1	746 582	95
40	42	1	746 599	95
50	54	1	746 605	95



Easytop Insulating shell

- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2275, 2275.1, 2275.2, 2275.3, 2275.4, 2275.5, 2275.6
- self-adhesive

Components

insulating layer thickness according to GEG

Model 2275.90

for DN	d1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	L [mm]	W [mm]	PU	Article	DG
15	38	27	115	62	1	747 435	95
20	47	27	130	78	1	747 442	95
25	57	43	160	93	1	747 459	95
32	67	43	168	102	1	747 466	95
40	68	44	198	115	1	747 473	95
50	87	44	220	153	1	747 480	95

d1 = Pipe external diameter

d2 = Pipe external diameter

STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Easytop Inox with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

non-corroding stainless steel valve casing, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), actuating lever L-form with medium marking green/red exchangeable

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2370

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	554 729	95
15	18	1	554 736	95
20	22	1	554 743	95
25	28	1	554 750	95
32	35	1	554 767	95
40	42	1	554 774	95
50	54	1	554 781	95



Easytop Ball valve Sanpress Inox press connections 3-part with SC-Contur

- not suitable for Easytop insulating shell model 2275.90
- non-corroding steel
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

Model 2375.8

DN	d	PU	Article	DG
15	15	1	766 764	95
15	18	1	766 771	95
20	22	1	766 788	95
25	28	1	766 795	95
32	35	1	766 801	95
40	42	1	766 818	95
50	54	1	766 825	95



Easytop Ball valve
Megapress press connections

3-part
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, EPDM sealing elements (press connections), cutting rings, separator rings, actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 110 °C

Model 4275.8

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	787 165	95
20	3/4	1	787 172	95
25	1	1	787 189	95
32	1 1/4	1	787 196	95
40	1 1/2	1	787 202	95
50	2	1	787 219	95



Easytop Ball valve
Megapress S press connections

3-part
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, FKM sealing elements (press connections), cutting rings, separator rings, actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

operating temperature max. 140 °C

Note

Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4375.8

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
15	1/2	1	787 226	95
20	3/4	1	787 233	95
25	1	1	787 240	95
32	1 1/4	1	787 653	95
40	1 1/2	1	787 660	95
50	2	1	787 677	95



Easytop XL Ball valve
Megapress S XL press connections
3-part
with SC-Contur

- for steel pipes in accordance with EN 10220/10255
- non-alloyed steel, zinc-nickel coating
- press connections
- lockable

Components

non-corroding steel valve casing, stainless steel selector shaft, stuffing box and ball, FKM sealing elements (press connections), cutting rings, separator rings, actuating lever L shape

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
operating temperature max. 140 °C

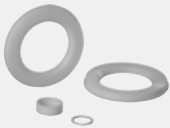
Note

For Megapress S XL press connections the Pressgun Press Booster is necessary!
Not suitable for primary side connection of district heating systems in accordance with AGFW FW 524!

Model 4275.8XL

DN	D	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	1	802 349	95
80	3	1	802 554	95
100	4	1	802 561	95

REPAIR SETS FOR STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES



Repair set

- not suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2375.8
- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 4275.8, 4375.8
- PTFE

Components

one gasket each for selector shaft and stuffing box, 2 gaskets for shut-off ball

Model 4275.98

for D	PU	Article	DG
½	1	787 738	95
¾	1	787 745	95
1	1	787 752	95
1¼	1	787 769	95
1½, 2	1	787 776	95



Repair set

- suitable for Easytop XL ball valve model 4275.8XL
- PTFE
- press connections

Components

one gasket each for selector shaft and stuffing box, 2 gaskets for shut-off ball

Model 4275.9XL

DN	for D	PU	Article	DG
65	2½	1/5	802 578	95
80	3	1/5	802 585	95
100	4	1/5	802 592	95

FREE-FLOW VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Free-flow valve with SC-Contour
 - press connections
Components
 gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), plastic turning handle, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)
Technical data
 operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 90 °C
with DVGW-test mark
Model 2278

d	PU	Article	DG
15	1	747 312	95
18	1	747 329	95
22	1	747 336	95



Easytop Free-flow valve
 - inlet/outlet: Rp-thread
Components
 gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), plastic turning handle, polygon
Technical data
 operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)
 operating temperature max. 90 °C
with DVGW-test mark
Model 2278.1

Rp	PU	Article	DG
½	1	747 299	95
¾	1	747 305	95

CONCEALED FREE-FLOW VALVES, CONCEALED STRAIGHT SEAT VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Concealed free-flow valve with SC-Contour
 - press connections
Components
 valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, site protection, EPDM sealing elements (press connections)
with DVGW-test mark
Model 2278.5

d	ID	PU	Article	DG
15	45–130	1	747 343	95
18	45–130	1	747 350	95
22	45–130	1	747 367	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed free-flow valve
 - Rp-threads
Components
 valve casing and top made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), site protection, polygon
with DVGW-test mark
Model 2278.6

Rp	ID	PU	Article	DG
½	45–130	1	747 374	95
¾	45–130	1	747 381	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed straight seat valve

with SC-Contur

- press connections

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, EPDM sealing elements

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2235.2

DN	d	ID	PU	Article	DG
15	15	45-130	1/5	755 591	95
15	18	45-130	1/5	755 607	95
20	22	45-130	5	755 614	95
25	28	45-130	1/5	755 621	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed straight seat valve

- Rp-threads

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2235.3

DN	Rp	ID	PU	Article	DG
15	½	45-130	1/5	755 638	95
20	¾	45-130	1/5	755 645	95
25	1	45-130	1/5	756 857	95

ID = installation depth

CONCEALED DOMESTIC WATER METER UNITS



Easytop Equipment set

Visign for More 104

- for installation depth 45-130 mm

- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.03, 2231.04, 2231.13, 2231.14, 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, 2235.3, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Components

rosette, wall sealing, turning handle, red and blue marking rings

Model 2236.10

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated	1	596 835	95



Easytop Equipment set

- for installation depth 20-80 mm

- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.03, 2231.04, 2231.13, 2231.14, 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, 2235.3, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Components

rosette, wall sealing, turning handle

Model 2236

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated/red	1	275 068	95
chrome-plated/blue	1	275 075	95



Easytop Cap public building model

- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.03, 2231.04, 2231.13, 2231.14, 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, 2235.3, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Model 2236.50

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated	1	596 828	95



Easytop Mounting set

- for fixing at the front
- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.03, 2231.04, 2231.13, 2231.14, 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, 2235.3, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Components

fixing nuts, gaskets, self-adhesive sealing flange

Model 2235.90

	PU	Article	DG
	1	596 811	95



Easytop Mounting set

- for fixing at the back
- suitable for Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit model 2231.3, 2231.4, Easytop concealed straight seat valve model 2235.2, Easytop concealed free-flow valve model 2278.5, 2278.6

Components

sound decoupling holding panel, fixing screws, self-adhesive sealing flange

Model 2235.95

	PU	Article	DG
	1	609 078	95

CONCEALED DOMESTIC WATER METER UNITS, FROM 2017



Easytop Concealed domestic water meter unit with SC-Contur

- press connections
- without: measuring capsule

Components

concealed straight seat valve, gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, connection for Coax G2 measuring capsule, blind flange, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2231.3

d	ID	PU	Article	DG
22	45-77	1/5	756 819	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed domestic water meter unit

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread
- without: measuring capsule

Components

concealed straight seat valve, gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, connection for Coax G2 measuring capsule, blind flange

Technical data

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2231.4

Rp	ID	PU	Article	DG
¾	45-77	1/5	755 584	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed domestic water meter unit with SC-Contur

- press connections
- sound and heat insulated
- without: measuring capsule

Components

concealed straight seat valve, gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, connection for Coax G2 measuring capsule, blind flange, insulating box, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2231.03

d	ID	PU	Article	DG
22	45-77	1	758 318	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed domestic water meter unit

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread
- sound and heat insulated
- without: measuring capsule

Components

concealed straight seat valve, gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper part, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, connection for Coax G2 measuring capsule, blind flange, insulating box

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2231.13

Rp	ID	PU	Article	DG
3/4	45-77	1	758 325	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed domestic water meter unit with SC-Contur

- press connections
- sound and heat insulated
- without: measuring capsule

Components

2 concealed straight seat valves, gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper parts, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, connection for 2 Coax G2 measuring capsules, blind flanges, insulating box, EPDM sealing elements

Technical data

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2231.04

d	ID	PU	Article	DG
22	45-77	1	758 332	95

ID = installation depth



Easytop Concealed domestic water meter unit

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread
- sound and heat insulated
- without: measuring capsule

Components

2 concealed straight seat valves, gunmetal or silicon bronze valve casing in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper parts, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, site protection, connection for 2 Coax G2 measuring capsules, blind flanges, insulating box

Technical data

operating temperature max. 90 °C

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2231.14

Rp	ID	PU	Article	DG
¾	45-77	1	758 349	95

ID = installation depth

WATER METER MOUNTING UNITS, FROM 2017



Easytop Mounting unit

- for water meter
- inlet: Easytop slanted seat valve (free-flow valve), outlet: Easytop slanted seat valve (free flow valve) with draining
- depth-adjustable, length-adjustable, adjustable for horizontal and vertical water meter installation

Components

valve casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel mounting panel, inlet side: sealable water meter screw fitting, outlet side: length-adjustable water meter screw fitting, fixing material, polygon

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2230.10

Q3	Qn	Rp1	Rp2	PU	Article	DG
4	2.5	1	1	1	746 216	95

Q3 = permanent flowrate

Qn = nominal flow rate



Easytop Slanted seat valve with SC-Contur

- inlet: Sanpress connection, outlet: Rp-thread in accordance with DIN EN 10226-1

Components

valve casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed, stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, EPDM sealing element

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2230.52

DN	d	Rp	PU	Article	DG
25	28	1	1/5	756 697	95
32	35	1¼	1/5	756 703	95
40	42	1½	1/5	756 710	95
50	54	2	1/5	756 727	95



Easytop Slanted seat valve

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread in accordance with DIN EN 10226-1

Components

valve casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2230.53

DN	Rp	PU	Article	DG
25	1	1/5	756 734	95
32	1¼	1/5	756 741	95
40	1½	1/5	756 758	95
50	2	1/5	756 765	95



Easytop KRV slanted seat valve

- inlet/outlet: Rp-thread in accordance with DIN EN 10226-1

Components

valve casing and water contacting parts made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), stainless steel valve seat and valve plate unit, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed, test connection, drain plug

Technical data

operating pressure max. 1.6 MPa (PN 16)

with DVGW-test mark

Model 2230.92

DN	Rp	PU	Article	DG
25	1	1/5	756 772	95
32	1¼	1/5	756 789	95
40	1½	1/5	756 796	95
50	2	1/5	756 802	95

ACCESSORIES FOR SHUT-OFF VALVES AND BALL VALVES



Connection screw fitting with SC-Contur

- gunmetal or silicon bronze
- press connection, G-thread
- flat sealing

Components

EPDM sealing element, EPDM flat gasket, union nut screw fitting, polygon

Model 2263

VdS	d	G	PU	Article	DG
	15	¾	1	265 663	87
✓	22	1	1	265 687	87
✓	28	1¼	1	265 700	87
✓	35	1½	1	265 731	87
✓	42	1¾	1	265 304	87
✓	54	2¾	1	265 328	87

VdS = VdS certification

ACCESSORIES FOR SHUT-OFF VALVES AND BALL VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Drainage valve

- for Easytop ball valves with drain plugs
- gunmetal
- G-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2278.7

G	PU	Article	DG
¼	1	747 398	95



Easytop Drainage valve

- suitable for Easytop actuator set model 1013.8, Easytop thermometer model 1026.6, Easytop ball valve model 2275.3, 2275.5, 2275.6, Easytop circulation regulation valve model 2281.15, 2281.3, 2281.5, 2281.7

- brass
- G-thread

Components

polygon

Model 2278.8

G	PU	Article	DG
¼	1	790 752	95



Easytop Insulating shell

- suitable for Easytop slanted seat valve model 2237.3, 2237.5, Easytop KRV slanted seat valve model 2238.3, 2238.5, Easytop Inox slanted seat valve model 2337.5, Easytop Inox KRV slanted seat valve model 2338.5

- self-adhesive

Components

insulating layer thickness according to GEG

Model 2210.12

for DN	PU	Article	DG
15	1	758 356	95
20	1	758 363	95
25	1	758 370	95
32	1	758 387	95
40	1	758 394	95
50	1	758 400	95

ACCESSORIES FOR SLANTED SEAT VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Slanted seat valve top

- suitable for Easytop slanted seat valve model 2230.52, 2230.53, 2237.3, 2237.5, Easytop XL slanted seat valve model 2237.5XL

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve top in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), valve plate unit stainless steel, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, polygon

Model 2237.22

for DN	PU	Article	DG
15	1/5	756 994	95
20	1/5	757 007	95
25	1/5	757 014	95
32	1/5	757 021	95
40	1/5	757 038	95
50	1/5	757 045	95



Easytop KRV slanted seat valve top

- suitable for Easytop KRV slanted seat valve model 2230.92, 2238.3, 2238.5, Easytop XL KRV slanted seat valve model 2238.5XL

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve top in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), valve plate unit stainless steel, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, ergonomic handwheel and closed with medium marking green/red exchangeable, polygon

Model 2238.22

for DN	PU	Article	DG
15	1/5	757 328	95
20	1/5	757 335	95
25	1/5	757 342	95
32	1/5	757 359	95
40	1/5	757 366	95
50	1/5	757 373	95



Easytop

- suitable for Easytop backflow preventer model 2239.3, 2239.4, Easytop XL backflow preventer model 2239.4XL

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve top in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), valve plate unit stainless steel, polygon

Model 2239.22

for DN	PU	Article	DG
15	1/5	757 656	95
20	1/5	757 663	95
25	1/5	757 670	95
32	1/5	757 687	95
40	1/5	757 694	95
50	1/5	757 700	95



Easytop Handwheel

- suitable for Easytop slanted seat valve top model 2237.22, Easytop KRV slanted seat valve top model 2238.22

- plastic

Model 2237.24

Ø	for DN	PU	Article	DG
60	15/20	1/100	758 431	95
73	25/32	1	758 448	95
98	40/50	1/40	758 455	95



Easytop Media marking

- suitable for Easytop handwheel model 2237.24

- plastic

Model 2237.25

Ø	for handle Ø	Version	PU	Article	DG
27.5	60	green	1/200	758 479	95
27.5	60	red	1/200	758 462	95
34	73	green	1/200	758 493	95
34	73	red	1/200	758 486	95
44.5	98	green	1/150	758 516	95
44.5	98	red	1/150	758 509	95



Easytop Media marking

KRV

- suitable for Easytop KRV slanted seat valve model 2230.92, Easytop handwheel model 2237.24, Easytop KRV slanted seat valve top model 2238.22, Easytop KRV slanted seat valve model 2238.3, 2238.5, Easytop Inox KRV slanted seat valve model 2338.5

- plastic

Model 2237.26

Ø	for handle Ø	Version	PU	Article	DG
27.5	60	green	1	761 141*	95
27.5	60	red	1	761 158*	95
34	73	green	1	761 172*	95
34	73	red	1	761 165*	95
44.5	98	green	1	761 189*	95
44.5	98	red	1	761 196*	95

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Easytop Handwheel

- plastic

Model 2234.22

Ø	Version	PU	Article	DG
30	black	1	758 424	95



Easytop XL Slanted seat valve top

- suitable for Easytop XL slanted seat valve model 2237.5XL

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve top in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), valve plate unit stainless steel, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, handwheel with interchangeable medium marking green/red

Model 2237.6XL

for DN	PU	Article	DG
65	1/5	757 090	95
80	1/5	757 106	95
100	1/5	757 113	95



Easytop XL KRV slanted seat valve top

- suitable for Easytop XL KRV slanted seat valve model 2238.5XL

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve top in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), valve plate unit stainless steel, spindle transmission, position display open/closed, handwheel with interchangeable medium marking green/red, polygon

Model 2238.8XL

for DN	PU	Article	DG
65	1/5	757 427	95
80	1/5	757 434	95
100	1/5	757 441	95



Easytop XL Backflow preventer top

- suitable for Easytop XL KRV slanted seat valve model 2238.5XL

Components

gunmetal or silicon bronze valve top in accordance with DIN EN 1982 and metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), valve plate unit stainless steel, polygon

Model 2239.6XL

for DN	PU	Article	DG
65	1/5	757 755	95
80	1/5	757 762	95
100	1/5	757 779	95

ACCESSORIES FOR BALL VALVES, FROM 2017



Easytop Actuating lever T-form

- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2275, 2275.1, 2275.2, 2275.3, 2275.4, 2275.5, 2275.6
- plastic

Model 2275.91

for DN	Version	PU	Article	DG
15/20	anthracite grey=RAL 7016	1	747 497	95
25/32	anthracite grey=RAL 7016	1	747 503	95
40/50	anthracite grey=RAL 7016	1	747 510	95



Easytop Actuating lever

- for requirement for non-combustible components
- not suitable for Easytop insulating shell model 2275.90
- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2275, 2275.1, 2275.2, 2275.3, 2275.4, 2275.5, 2275.6
- metal

Model 2275.93

for DN	Version	PU	Article	DG
15/20	black	1	747 558	95
25/32	black	1	747 565	95
40/50	black	1	747 572	95



Easytop Actuating lever

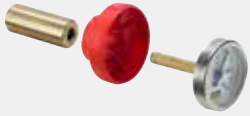
- not suitable for Easytop insulating shell model 2275.90
- suitable for Easytop ball valve model 2275, 2275.1, 2275.2, 2275.3, 2275.4, 2275.5, 2275.6

Components

black powder-coated actuating lever

Model 2275.92

for DN	PU	Article	DG
15/20	1	747 527	95
25/32	1	747 534	95
40/50	1	747 541	95



Easytop Thermometer

- for Easytop ball valves with actuating lever in T-form
- suitable for Easytop actuating lever model 2275.91

Components

media marking red

Model 2275.94

PU	Article	DG
1	747 589	95

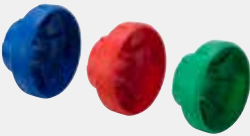


Easytop Plug with internal polygon

- for Easytop ball valves with drain plugs

Model 2275.95

G	PU	Article	DG
1/4	1	747 602	95



Easytop Media marking

- for Easytop ball valves with actuating lever in T-form
- suitable for Easytop actuating lever model 2275.91, Easytop thermometer model 2275.94

Model 2275.97

Version	PU	Article	DG
red	1	747 732	95
green	1	747 749	95
blue	1	747 756	95



Easytop Protective cap

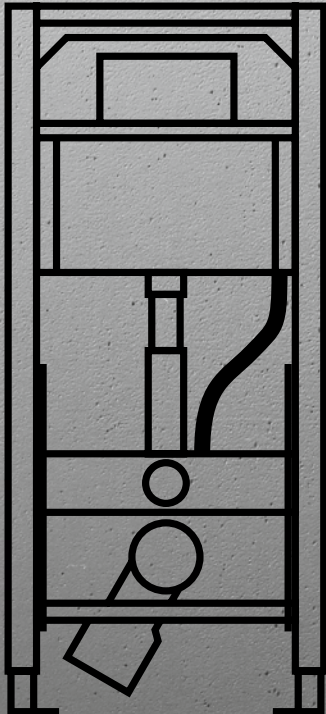
- suitable for Easytop actuating lever model 2275.91
- plastic

Model 2275.96

for DN	Version	PU	Article	DG
15/20	red	1	747 619	95
15/20	green	1	747 626	95
15/20	blue	1	747 633	95
25-50	red	1	747 640	95
25-50	green	1	747 657	95
25-50	blue	1	747 664	95

Prevista Dry

Pre-wall/flushing technology



Pre-wall installation system for dry construction (lightweight construction wall). Barrier-free and handicapped accessible mounting is possible. Ready-to-install pre-wall elements for half height and room height pre-wall constructions, as well as free-standing constructions. Fixing in steel and timber stud frames, directly onto the wall with 2 fixing points or with mounting rails. Floor supports suitable for C-profiles 50 mm and 75 mm. sound decoupled fixtures to fit all Viega wall plates. Elements can be integrated into Prevista Dry Plus rail system.

Pre-wall elements for:

WC, bidet, washbasin, urinal, fitting holder
Continuously adjustable construction depth from 120–200 mm

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega!
Load: WC and bidet 400 kg, washbasin and urinal 150 kg, support handles and hand grips 100 kg! Fulfills the general requirements for fire safety and sound protection. Detailed information on fire safety and sound protection can be obtained from the Viega website or from your contact at Viega.

Prevista Dry Plus configurator

Web application for quick and easy dimensioning and material quantity calculation for the pre-wall system Prevista Dry Plus.

Flush plate configurator

Web application for simple, quick calculation and visualisation of the appropriate flush plate for the bathroom design.

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WC elements	256
Washbasin elements	264
Urinal elements	279
Bidet elements	282
Support bracket	282
Fixing elements	283
Fixing sets	285
Shower WC accessories	285
Pre-wall finishes and accessories	286
Prevista connectors	287


GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

WC ELEMENTS



Prevista Dry WC element adjustable ceramic height with shower WC connection 1120 mm

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- in addition optional available Prevista Dry support set model 8570.37
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, variably-adjustable ceramic height, dual flush technology, barrier-free

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cistern 3H, flushing throttle, WC connection box, conduit pipe for shower WC connection, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R½ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l
 Max. load 400 kg
 Max. projection 700 mm

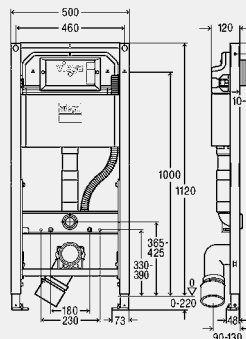
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8521

CH	B	HA	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	330–390	1/15	771 997	66

CH = construction height
 B = width
 HA = height adjustable



Prevista Dry WC element adjustable ceramic height with shower WC connection 1120 mm

- equipped with Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- in addition optional available Prevista Dry support set model 8570.37
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, dual flush technology, barrier-free

Components

filling valve type AG (tested to BS 1212-4:2016 in accordance with WRAS approval number 2103302), powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cistern 3H, flushing throttle, WC connection box, conduit pipe for shower WC connection, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R½ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

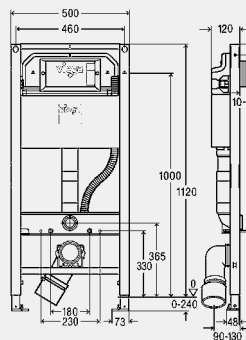
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8522.38

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/15	804 190	66

CH = construction height
 B = width





**Prevista Dry WC element
for wall-hung WC
8 cm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, dual flush technology, barrier-free

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cisterns 3F, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ on top, WC connection elbow DN90 made of PE

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 3–4 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 4.5–7,5 l

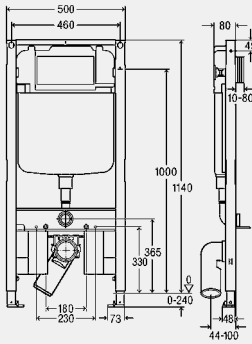
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8523

CH	PU	Article	DG
1130	1/12	798 529	66

CH = construction height



**Prevista Dry WC element
with shower WC connection
980 mm**

- equipped with Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- in addition optional available Prevista Dry support set model 8570.37
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, dual flush technology, barrier-free

Components

filling valve type AG (tested to BS 1212-4:2016 in accordance with WRAS approval number 2103302), powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cistern 3H, flushing throttle, WC connection box, conduit pipe for shower WC connection, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

Note

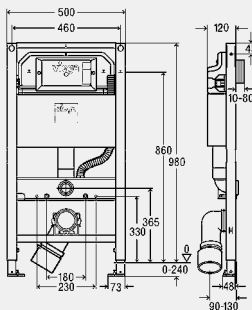
Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8530.38

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
980	500	1/15	804 206	66

CH = construction height

B = width





**Prevista Dry WC element
with shower WC connection
820 mm**

- equipped with Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- in addition optional available Prevista Dry support set model 8570.37
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, dual flush technology, flush actuation from front or top, barrier-free

Components

filling valve type AG (tested to BS 1212-4:2016 in accordance with WRAS approval number 2103303), powder-coated frame (40x40), WC connection box, concealed cistern 3L, conduit pipe for shower WC connection, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

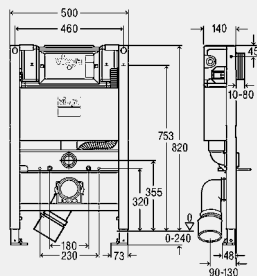
Technical data

- partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
- partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
- full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
- Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8533.38

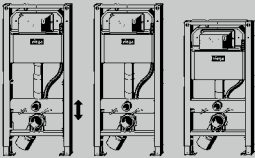
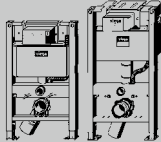




CH	B	PU	Article	DG
820	500	1/15	804 213	66

CH = construction height

B = width

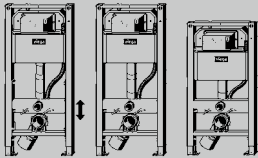
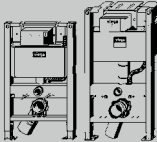

Combination overview: WC elements in combination with shower WCs

							
		8521/8522/8530			8533/8530.1		
	 Article 827 618		■				
	 Article 827 601 8570.70				■		
GEBERIT	Mera Classic 146210111		■			■	
	Mera Comfort 146200111		■			■	
	Sela 146220111		■			■	
	Tuma Classic 146090111		■			■	
	Tuma Comfort 146290111		■			■	
Grohe	Sensia Arena 39354SH1 N/N		■			■	
TECE	One 9700200		*1			*1	
TOTO	RP WC Ceramic CW542EY		■			■	
	Washlet RX TCF794CG		■			■	
	Washlet SX TCF796CG		■			■	
	Washlet RW TCF802C2G		■			■	
	GL 2.0 TCF6532C3GV1		■			■	
	EK 2.0 TCF6632G#NW1		■			■	
	SG 2.0 TCF403REGV1 + CW512YR		■			■	
	AC 2.0 TCF996RWG		■			■	
	Neorest EW 2.0 TCF994RWG		■			■	
LAUFEN	Cleanet Riva 820691		■			■	
	Cleanet Navia 820601		■			■	
Villeroy & Boch	ViClean - I100 V0E100R1		■			■	

*1 – TECE One requires hot and cold water connections on-site and may deviate from the installation dimension of Prevista. This already has to be taken into account during the carcass installation!

Other shower WCs can be connected. Please consult the technical support. The information is based on the product data provided by the manufacturers. We cannot guarantee its completeness or accuracy; the information is subject to change.

Combination overview: WC elements in combination with shower WCs

		 8521/8522/8530		 8533/8530.1	
	 Article 827 618		■		
	Article 827 601 8570.70			■	
DURAVIT	SensoWash 610001/200/300		■		■
	SensoWash Starck f Plus Compact 650000012004320		■		■
	SensoWash Starck f Lite Compact 650001012004310		■		■
	SensoWash Slim Set + DuraStyle wall-mounted WC 631001002004300		■		■
VitrA	V-Care 1.1 shower WC VitrA Flush 2.0 Basic version 5674B003-6195		■		■
	V-Care 1.1 shower WC VitrA Flush 2.0 Comfort version 5674B003-6196		■		■

Other shower WCs can be connected. Please consult the technical support. The information is based on the product data provided by the manufacturers. We cannot guarantee its completeness or accuracy; the information is subject to change.



Prevista Dry WC element
ceramic height individually-adjustable at the touch of a button by the user
1120 mm

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- only in combination with WC cover plate for Prevista model 8570.39
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, ceramic height individually-adjustable at the touch of a button by the user, dual flush technology, barrier-free
- without: cover plate

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cistern 3H, flushing throttle, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (flexible) made of PE, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PE

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l
 Max. load 400 kg
 Max. projection 700 mm

Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.
 By converting the threaded bolts the adjustment range can be customised to 320–400 mm.
 For use with connection vertically downwards, art. 713 744 must be ordered additionally.

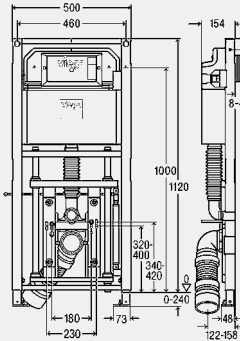
Model 8521.32

CH	B	IAR	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	340–420	1/4	772 024	66

CH = construction height

B = width

IAR = individual adjustment range



WC cover plate for Prevista

- suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8521.32
- glass

Components

push button with rosette for individual height adjustment of the WC ceramic, WC connection fitting

Model 8570.39

L	B	s	Version	PU	Article	DG
560	490	6	traffic white	1	775 841	66

B = width



Gas pressure spring
> 28 kg

- for ceramic heavier than 28 kg up to max. 34 kg
- suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8521.32
- steel
- hydraulic release

Model 8580.6

PU	Article	DG
1	785 895	66



Prevista Dry WC element
ceramic height subsequently height-adjustable by the installer
1120 mm

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, dual flush technology, barrier-free
- without: cover plate

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cistern 3H, flushing throttle, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

Max. load 400 kg
 Max. projection 700 mm

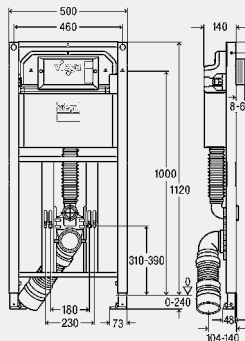
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8522.31

CH	B	ARA	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	310–390	1/12	772 031	66

CH = construction height
 B = width
 ARA = adjustment range after installation



Cover plate

- for subsequently height-adjustable WC elements
- stainless steel

Note

For use with WC elements which are height-adjustable after installation.

Model 8040.21

L	B	s	PU	Article	DG
460	390	2.5	1	703 387	65

B = width



**Prevista Dry WC element
floor-standing WC or child WC
1120 mm/820 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, PE
- cuttable from 1120 mm to 820 mm, compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, dual flush technology, barrier-free

Components

concealed cistern 3H, flushing throttle, flushing pipe with flushing pipe connector 45x230 mm, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP, mounting bracket, pipe clamp DN90

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
partial flush volume setting range approx. 2-4 l
Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5-7.5 l

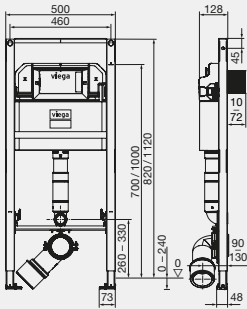
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8522.33

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/12	772 048	66

CH = construction height
B = width



**Prevista Dry WC element
for support handles
adjustable ceramic height
1120 mm**

- equipped with Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- in addition optional available Prevista Dry support set model 8570.37
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus, variably-adjustable ceramic height, dual flush technology, barrier-free

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed cistern 3H, fixing elements for support handles on the left and right side of the WC element, flushing throttle, WC connection box, conduit pipe for shower WC connection, WC connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ at the back and top, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
partial flush volume setting range approx. 2-4 l
Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5-7.5 l
Max. load 400 kg
Max. projection 700 mm

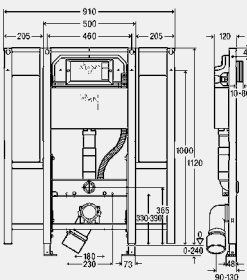
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8874.9

CH	B	HA	PU	Article	DG
1120	910	330-390	1	793 074	66

CH = construction height
B = width
HA = height adjustable





**Prevista Dry WC element
building project version
1120 mm**

- equipped with Prevista Dry fixing set model 8180.73
- steel, PE
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, dual flush technology

Components

filling valve type AG (tested to BS 1212-4:2016 in accordance with WRAS approval number 2103302), powder-coated frame (30x30), concealed cistern 3H, WC connection fitting, fixing material, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$ at the back, WC connection elbow DN90 (depth-adjustable) made of PP, eccentric adapter DN90/100 made of PP

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

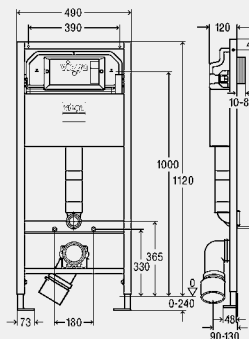
Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8524.38

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	490	1/15	804 244	66

CH = construction height
 B = width



WASHBASIN ELEMENTS



**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
1120 mm**

height-adjustable connections

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, height-adjustable connections with quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30

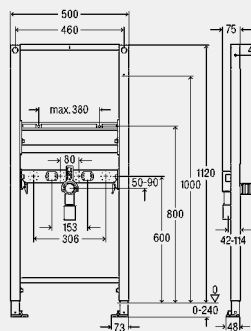
Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Model 8535

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/10	776 183	66

CH = construction height
 B = width





Prevista Dry Washbasin element fixed connections

1120 mm

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), fixed connection crossbeams, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30, fixing material for element (for floor) and ceramic, screws (self-drilling) for fixing to steel stud frame, hole Ø 11 mm for fixing in wooden frame construction, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

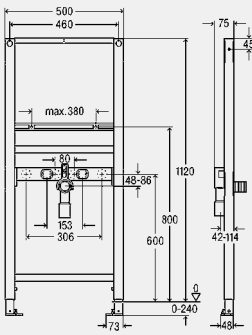
Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Model 8538

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/10	789 329	66

CH = construction height
B = width



Prevista Dry Washbasin element

820–980 mm

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus
- without: measuring tape

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, height-adjustable connections with quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30

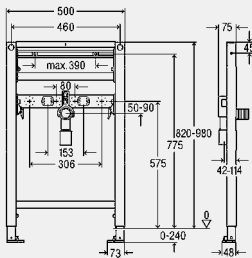
Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Model 8535.31

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
820–980	500	1/10	776 190	66

CH = construction height
B = width





Prevista Dry Washbasin element with concealed connection box 1120 mm

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, concealed connection box height-adjustable by quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Components concealed connection box

height-adjustable odour trap, rubber nipple DN40/30, 2 wall lead-ins, 2 corner valves G $\frac{1}{2}$ -G $\frac{3}{8}$, 2 straight double screw fittings with compression fittings for copper pipe d10, 2 chrome-plated connection pipes d10, waste elbow 300 mm brass chrome-plated, cover plate plastic chrome-plated for concealed connection box, fixing material

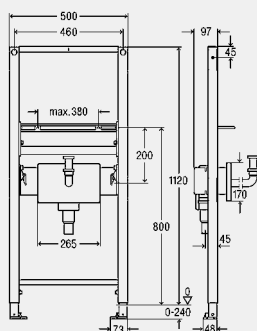
Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Model 8535.33

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/12	776 206	66

CH = construction height
B = width



Prevista Dry Washbasin element ceramic height individually-adjustable at the touch of a button by the user 1120 mm

- for barrier-free washbasin with single-hole fitting, WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- only in combination with washbasin cover plate model 8570.45
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus, barrier-free
- without: cover plate

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), gas pressure spring, connection hoses flexible, concealed connection box with height-adjustable odour trap, rubber nipple DN40/30, 2 wall lead-ins, concealed socket for securing the push button for individual height adjustment of the WB ceramic, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, 2 corner valves G $\frac{1}{2}$ -G $\frac{3}{8}$

Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

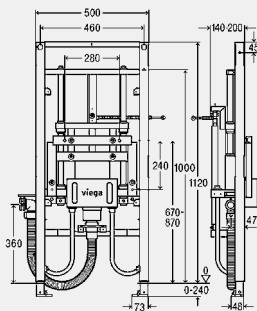
Note

Can only be used for WB ceramics with a total weight incl. fitting of 15–21 kg!

Model 8535.32

CH	B	IAR	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	200	1/5	776 213	66

CH = construction height
B = width
IAR = individual adjustment range





Washbasin cover plate

- suitable for Prevista Dry washbasin element model 8535.32
- glass

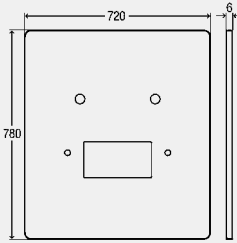
Components

push button with rosette for individual height adjustment of the WB ceramic, concealed connection box with chrome-plated cover plate, compression fittings and connection pipe, chrome-plated waste elbow 300 mm, fixing material

Model 8570.45

L	B	s	Version	PU	Article	DG
780	720	6	glass white	1	785 536	66

B = width



**Overview of the connectable washbasin ceramics for Viega Prevista Dry washbasin element
Individually adjustable ceramic height, model 8535.32**
Ceramics have to meet the following requirements:

1. Washbasin fixing distance: 280 mm
2. Ceramic width: 500 mm - 700 mm
3. Drain valve height: 50 mm

Drain versions:

- A** – Drain elbow and drainpipe are included in the scope of delivery
- B** – Directly connected drain elbow (accessories: drain elbow, article number **743 208**)
- C** – Connection with drainpipe 120 mm at waste water side (accessories: drainpipe 120 mm, article number **670 856**)

Manufacturer	Series	Model number/ article number	Ceramic weight kg	Drain version	Applicable			
Villeroy & Boch	Aveo new	413070	19.25	A	x			
	Hommage	710165	22.90	-	-			
	Joyce	410560	15.32	B	x			
	La Belle	612671	23.10	-	-			
	Lifetime		517460	17.05	A	x		
			517470	20.45	A	x		
	Memento		513350	17.00	A	x		
			513360	18.30	A	x		
	Omnia Architectura		517555	16.96	A	x		
			517755	14.85	A	o		
			517860	20.25	A	x		
			517760	22.16	-	-		
			517565	22.60	-	-		
			517867	20.85	B	x		
			517862	20.25	A	x		
	Omnia classic		517570	25.25	-	-		
			712250	13.17	B	o		
			O.novo		711900	12.53	B	o
					516055	15.13	A	x
			516060	17.01	A	x		
			516065	18.42	A	x		
			Pure Stone	517061	18.93	A	x	
	Senticque		514360	18.60	A	x		
			514365	19.65	A	x		
	Subway 2.0		711355	15.88	A	x		
			711360	19.00	A	x		
			711365	21.50	-	-		
	Subway 2.0 oval		711455	15.88	A	x		
			711460	17.94	A	x		
			711465	19.56	A	x		
Venticello		412460	17.45	B	x			
		412465	19.60	B	x			
Ideal Standard	Connect Arc	E 8148 xx	14.10	A	o			
		E 8116 xx	16.40	A	x			
		E 8117 xx	17.50	A	x			
		E 8114 xx	16.40	A	x			
		E 8146 xx	14.10	A	o			
		E 8144 xx	18.50	A	x			
		E 8143 xx	18.50	A	x			
	Eurovit Plus		V 3027 xx	18.00	B	x		
			V 3028 xx	20.00	B	x		

Manufacturer	Series	Model number/ article number	Ceramic weight kg	Drain version	Applicable
Ideal Standard	San ReMO	E 7450 xx	11.50	A	o
		E 7460 xx	13.00	B	o
		E 7461 xx	13.00	A	o
		E 7462 xx	13.00	A	o
	Simply U clear	T 0156 xx	22.00	-	-
	Simply U Dynamic	T 0163 xx	18.20	A	x
		T 0162 xx	20.80	A	x
	Simply U Intensive	T 0974 xx	20.30	C	x
	Simply U Natural	T 0166 xx	12.80	A	o
	Soft Mood	T 0541 xx	14.00	A	o
		T 0554 xx	16.00	A	x
		T 0452 xx	16.00	A	x
		T 0555 xx	17.00	A	x
		T 0453 xx	17.00	A	x
		T 0556 xx	18.00	A	x
		T 0454 xx	18.00	A	x
	Strada	K 0815 xx	14.70	A	o
	Tonic	K 0688 xx	14.00	B	o
K 0689 xx		15.00	B	x	
Ventuno	T 0153 xx	18.00	B	x	
	T 0154 xx	19.50	B	x	
Duravit	Architec	449580000	15.20	A	x
	Darling New	2621550000	15.30	A	x
		2621600000	18.00	A	x
		2621650000	19.00	A	x
	D-Code	2310550000	16.10	A	x
		2310660000	17.80	A	x
		2310600000	17.80	A	x
		2311550000	16.10	A	x
		2311600000	17.80	A	x
		2311650000	21.60	-	-
		2312600000	18.60	A	x
		2313600000	18.60	A	x
	DuraPlus	354650000	15.10	B	x
	DuraStyle	2319550000	15.80	A	x
		2319600000	17.00	A	x
		2319650000	18.40	A	x
	Happy D2	2316600000	19.50	A	x
		2316650000	20.80	A	x
	MEbyStarck	2335600000	16.50	A	x
	P3	2331600000	17.00	A	x
		2331650000	18.00	A	x
	Pura Vida	2701600000	15.60	A	x
		2701700000	18.70	A	x
		2700600000	14.90	A	x
		2700700000	18.10	A	x
	Second Floor	49160000	16.70	C	x
		49170000	16.70	C	x
	Serie 1930	438600000	13.50	B	o

Manufacturer	Series	Model number/ article number	Ceramic weight kg	Drain version	Applicable
Duravit	Starck 2	2323550000	15.70	A	x
		2323600000	16.80	A	x
		2323650000	18.20	A	x
	Starck 3	301550000	13.00	A	o
		301600000	15.90	A	x
		300650000	21.00	B	x
Vero	454600000	17.90	A	x	
	454700000	20.90	A	x	
Vitra	Metropole	5662B003-0001	16.40	A	x
	Options NUO	4431B003-0001	15.20	A	x
		4432B003-0001	17.70	A	x
	Shift	4381B003-0001	11.80	A	o
		4382B003-0001	16.10	A	x
		4383B003-0001	19.30	A	x
	S 50	5341L003-0001	14.60	B	o
		5342L003-0001	16.10	B	x
		5341L003-0001	14.60	B	o
		5342L003-0001	16.10	B	x
	S 20	5501L003-0001	12.40	A	o
		5502L003-0001	13.80	A	o
		5503L003-0001	15.50	A	x
		5504L003-0001	16.60	A	x
T4	4452B003-0001	17.90	A	x	

Applicable:

- x At a total weight (ceramic, fitting, drain valve) of > 21 kg support of manual forces is necessary for lifting the ceramic
- o At a total weight (ceramic, fitting, drain valve) of < 15 kg support of manual forces is necessary for lowering the ceramic
- Not applicable

The information of the instructions for use have been extracted from the manufacturers' product information. We cannot assume any guarantee for completeness, correctness or changes. Further washbasin ceramics can be applied, please consult the Technical Consulting.



**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
barrier-free
1120 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, height-adjustable connections with quick-release clamp, universal concealed odour trap holder, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

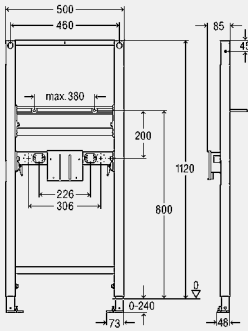
Note

Universal concealed odour trap holder for securing: Concealed odour trap with chrome-plated cover plate (5633.1), concealed odour trap with white cover plate (model 5633.2).

Model 8536

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/10	776 046	66

CH = construction height
B = width



**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
barrier-free
820-980 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, height-adjustable connections with quick-release clamp, universal concealed odour trap holder, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

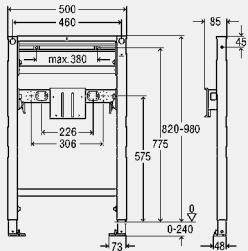
Note

Universal concealed odour trap holder for securing: Concealed odour trap with chrome-plated cover plate (5633.1), concealed odour trap with white cover plate (model 5633.2).

Model 8536.31

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
820-980	500	1/10	776 251	66

CH = construction height
B = width





**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
with Easytop concealed domestic water meter unit
1120 mm**

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

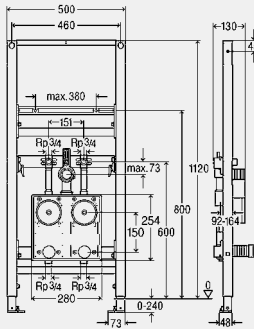
Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), 2 concealed straight seat valves, valve casing made of gunmetal or silicon bronze in accordance with metal evaluation criteria (UBA) (German Federal Environmental Agency), upper parts, site protection, connection for 2 Coax G2 measuring capsules, blind flanges, insulating box, both inlet and outlet side (for storey distribution) with Rp $\frac{3}{4}$, connection Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ for washbasin tap, adjustable ceramic height and counter unit, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30, fixing material for element (for floor) and ceramic, screws (self-drilling) for fixing to steel stud frame, hole \varnothing 11 mm for fixing in wooden frame construction, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

Max. load 150 kg
operating temperature max. 90 °C
with DVGW-test mark

Model 8537



CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/11	776 268	66

CH = construction height
B = width



**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
concealed water meter EAT type Allmess
1120 mm**

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Us

Components

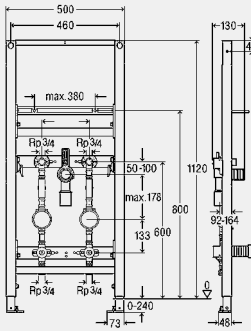
powder-coated frame (40x40), concealed water meter casing EAT type Allmess, for installation of water meter measuring capsule Allmess type MES 3K and MES 3W, sound-insulated Sanpress wall plates, 2 Sanpress pre-assembled wall plates Rp½, 2 T-pieces with outlet Rp¾ behind the meters for storey distribution, 2 free-flow valves DN20 made of gunmetal with Rp¾ adapter, 2 water meter base units, 2 protective caps and test plug sets, adjustable ceramic height and counter unit, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30, fixing material for element (for floor) and ceramic, screws (self-drilling) for fixing to steel stud frame, hole Ø 11 mm for fixing in wooden frame construction, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Model 8537.31

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/11	776 275	66



CH = construction height
B = width





**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
for surface-mounted fitting
1300 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, height-adjustable connections with quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30

Technical data

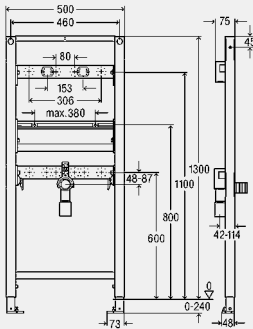
Max. load 150 kg

Model 8540

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1300	500	1/12	776 220	66

CH = construction height

B = width





**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
for concealed wall fitting**

1300 mm

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, wood
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, fixing panel for height and depth-adjustable concealed wall fitting using quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30

Technical data

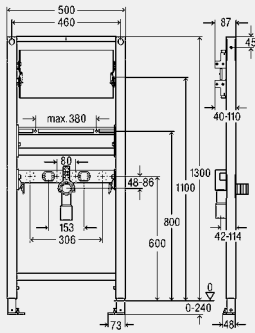
Max. load 150 kg

Model 8540.31

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1300	500	1/12	776 237	66

CH = construction height

B = width





**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
barrier-free
for surface-mounted fitting
1300 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), height-adjustable ceramic fixing, reinforced fitting connection plate height-adjustable by quick-release clamp, universal concealed odour trap holder, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Note

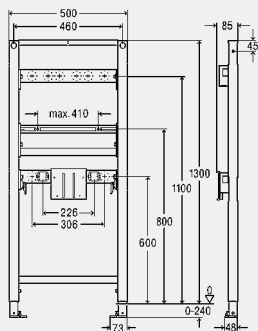
Universal concealed odour trap holder for securing: Concealed odour trap with chrome-plated cover plate (5633.1), concealed odour trap with white cover plate (model 5633.2).

Model 8540.32

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1300	500	1/12	776 039	66

CH = construction height

B = width





**Prevista Dry Sink basin element
1300 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, wood
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

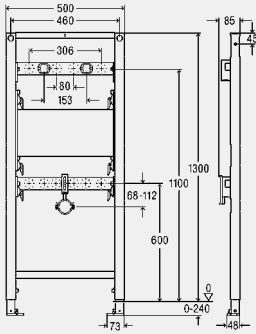
Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), holder panel height-adjustable by quick-release clamp, fitting connection plate and drain fixing height-adjustable by quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, waste elbow DN50

Model 8540.33

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1300	500	1/12	776 282	66

CH = construction height
B = width





**Prevista Dry Washbasin element
building project version
1120x490 mm**

- for WB with single-hole fitting
- not suitable for Prevista Dry Plus
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8180.73
- steel

Components

powder-coated frame (30x30), fixed connection crossbeams, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30, fixing material for element (for floor) and ceramic, screws (self-drilling) for fixing to steel stud frame, hole Ø 11 mm for fixing in wooden frame construction

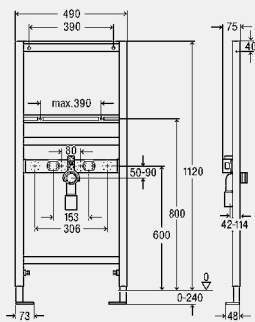
Technical data

Max. load 150 kg

Model 8539

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	490	1/10	776 541	66

CH = construction height
B = width



URINAL ELEMENTS



Prevista Dry Urinal element

- for universal water connection
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- compatible with all urinal flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), crossbeam height adjustable by quick-release clamp, sound-insulated urinal flushing system installation set, urinal connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$, suction form piece

Technical data

Max. load 100 kg

Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

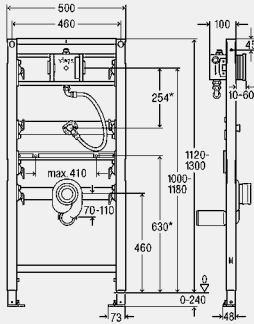
* The crossbeams can be exchanged among each other.

Model 8560.32

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120-1300	500	1/12	776 411	66

CH = construction height

B = width





**Prevista Dry Urinal element
telescoping water connection
1300 mm**

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- compatible with all urinal flush plates for Prevista, integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), sound-insulated urinal flushing system installation set, urinal connection fitting made of PP, crossbeam height adjustable by quick-release clamp, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$, suction form piece

Technical data

individual adjustment range 100 mm

Max. load 100 kg

Note

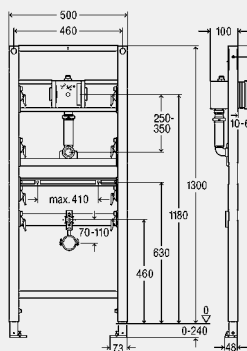
Adjustment range relates to the water connection.

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Not suitable for urinal ceramics with spray head!

Model 8560

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1300	500	1/12	776 404	66



CH = construction height

B = width



Prevista Dry Urinal element
hidden flush actuation
1120-1300 mm

- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- suitable for equipment set model 8560.33
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), crossbeam height adjustable by quick-release clamp, sound-insulated urinal flushing system installation set, urinal connection fitting, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, water connection R $\frac{1}{2}$

Technical data

Max. load 100 kg

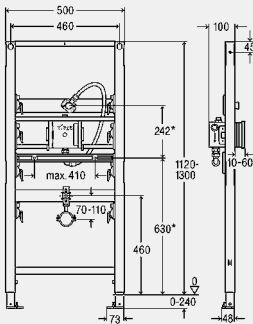
Note

* The crossbeams can be exchanged among each other.

Model 8560.31

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120-1300	500	1	776 428	66

CH = construction height
 B = width



Equipment set

hidden flush actuation

- for urinal with concealed flushing system
- suitable for Prevista Dry urinal element model 8560.31

Components

magnet valve, control, mains adapter, suction form piece with horizontal outlet and sensor, reed contact

Technical data

power supply voltage 100-240 V AC/50-60 Hz

Note

With Viega Hygiene function after 24 hours without use.

Model 8560.33

PU	Article	DG
1	785 956	66

BIDET ELEMENTS



Prevista Dry Bidet element

1120 mm

- for wall-hung bidet
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), fixing height-adjustable, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50, rubber nipple DN50/30, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

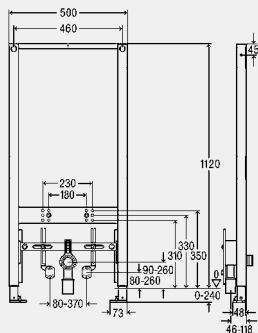
Technical data

Max. load 400 kg
Max. projection 700 mm

Model 8568

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	500	1/10	776 442	66

CH = construction height
B = width



SUPPORT BRACKET



Prevista Dry Support bracket

- for interval > 500 mm, fixing on wall
- powder-coated steel

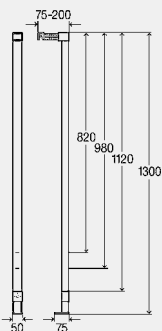
Components

lockable foot for adjusting the construction height, fixing material

Model 8570.48

CH	PU	Article	DG
820-1300	1	785 901	66

CH = construction height



FIXING ELEMENTS



Prevista Dry Frame element
1120-1300 mm

- for Prevista Dry Plus fitting holder and module
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

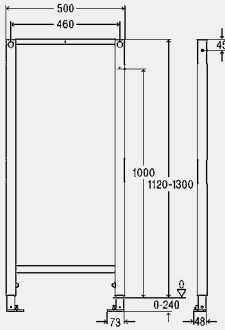
Max. load 150 kg

Model 8570

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120-1300	500	1/10	776 466	66

CH = construction height

B = width



Prevista Dry Mounting unit

- for wall/corner mounting, mounting on Prevista Dry element with CH 1120 mm, fastening the Prevista Dry elements at an angle of 45° to a solid or lightweight construction wall, one-sided leg attachment flush with the top edge of the Prevista elements
- galvanised steel

Components

fixing material, equalisation panels for fixing at an angle > 90°

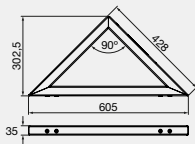
Note

Can only be used with WC elements with concealed cistern 3H.

Recommended accessories for wall mounting: mounting profile 90° model 8076, mounting profile 45° model 8077.

Recommended accessories for corner mounting: mounting profile 45° model 8077.

Model 8534



PU	Article	DG
1	824 143	66



**Prevista Dry Fixing element
for support handles
1120 mm**

- for sanitary objects, barrier-free pre-wall installation
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, wood
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), waterproof plywood board s=40 mm, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

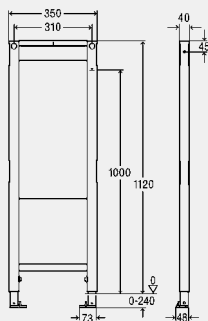
Max. load 100 kg

Model 8570.31

CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	350	1	776 497	66

CH = construction height

B = width



**Prevista Dry Fixing element
for support handles
1120 mm**

- for mounting on Prevista Dry element with CH 1120 mm, sanitary objects, barrier-free pre-wall installation
- for pre-wall mounting please order separately: Prevista Dry fixing set model 8570.36
- steel, wood
- integration in Prevista Dry Plus

Components

powder-coated frame (40x40), waterproof plywood board s=40 mm, fixing material, lockable foot for adjusting the construction height

Technical data

Max. load 100 kg

Note

In combination with the Prevista Dry WC elements model 8522.31 and 8521.32 the accessories model 8570.65 must be ordered.

Model 8570.32

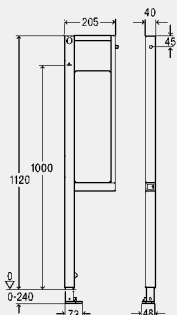
CH	B	PU	Article	DG
1120	200	1	776 473¹	66
1120	200	1	776 480²	66

CH = construction height

B = width

¹) left

²) right



FIXING SETS



Prevista Dry Fixing set universal
 - for fixing of the Prevista Dry elements, single mounting direct on the structure, corner mounting on solid or steel stud frame
 - depth-adjustable 120–200 mm, fixing possibilities for cladding
Model 8570.36

QS	PU	Article	DG
2	1	776 619	66

QS = Quantity per set



Prevista Dry Fixing set
 - for single mounting of Prevista Dry elements on a solid wall
Model 8573

M	QS	PU	Article	DG
8	2	1	776 626	66

QS = Quantity per set



Prevista Dry Fixing set
 - for single mounting on solid wall
 - suitable for Prevista Dry washbasin element model 8539
 - depth-adjustable 75–200 mm, fixing possibilities for cladding, long holes
Model 8173

QS	PU	Article	DG
2	1	460 440	65

QS = Quantity per set



Prevista Dry Fixing set
 - for single mounting on solid wall
 - suitable for Prevista Dry washbasin element model 8539
 - depth-adjustable up to 200 mm
Model 8180.73

M	QS	PU	Article	DG
10	2	1	678 630	65

QS = Quantity per set

SHOWER WC ACCESSORIES



Connection set
 - for wall-hung shower WC, concealed cistern 3H, concealed cistern 3L
 - suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8521
Components
 connection T-piece, armoured hose, connecting and fixing material
Model 8570.63

CH	PU	Article	DG
820	1	787 707	66
980–1120	1	786 670	66

CH = construction height



Connection T-piece
 - for wall-hung shower WC, concealed cistern 3H
 - suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8521
Components
 connecting material
Note
 Armoured hose must be included in delivery of the WC ceramic.
Model 8580.66

PU	Article	DG
1	803 384	66

PRE-WALL FINISHES AND ACCESSORIES



Plasterboard cladding panel 1120 mm

- suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8521
 - fibre-glass reinforced, core impregnated
- Model 8570.40**

L	B	s	PU	Article	DG
1300	600	18	2	785 505	66

B = width



Plasterboard cladding panel 820 mm

- fibre-glass reinforced, core impregnated
- Model 8570.41**

L	B	s	PU	Article	DG
1300	600	18	2	785 512*	66

B = width

* = Discontinued, limited availability



Plasterboard cladding panel

- for cladding of the Prevista pre-wall system
 - fibre-glass reinforced, core impregnated
- Model 8570.42**

L	B	s	PU	Article	DG
1300	600	18	30	785 482	66

B = width



Plasterboard cladding panel

- for cladding of the Prevista pre-wall system
 - fibre-glass reinforced, core impregnated
- Model 8570.43**

L	B	s	PU	Article	DG
2000	600	18	30	785 529	66

B = width



Cladding panel
 - for cladding of the Prevista pre-wall system in wet high-stressed area
Model 8570.44

L	B	s	PU	Article	DG
1300	600	18	30	785 499	66

B = width



PREVISTA CONNECTORS



Wall plate for Prevista
 - for Prevista pre-wall system, Prevista plug-in seat screw fitting
 - silicon bronze
 - Rp-thread, G-thread
 - cuttable

Note
 Only suitable for adapters with Prevista plug-in seat!
Model 8055.2

Rp	G	L	PU	Article	DG
½	½	88.5	1	785 178	66



Viega Smartpress Adapter elbow 90° with SC-Contur
 - for Prevista pre-wall system
 - in combination with wall plate for Prevista model 8055.2
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note
 Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!
Model 6716.8

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	776 992	18



Viega Smartpress Adapter T-piece with SC-Contur
 - for Prevista pre-wall system
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note
 Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!
Model 6718.8

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	½	16	1	777 005	18
20	½	20	1	777 012	18



Viega Smartpress Adapter with SC-Contur
 - for Prevista pre-wall system
 - gunmetal
 - press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note
 Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!
Model 6711.8

d	G	PU	Article	DG
16	½	1	776 985	18



Viega Smartpress Extension piece with SC-Contur

- for Prevista pre-wall system
- in combination with wall plate for Prevista model 8055.2
- gunmetal
- press connection, Prevista plug-in seat

Note

Only for Prevista pre-wall elements and wall plate!

Model 6725.78

d1	G	d2	PU	Article	DG
16	½	16	1	796 754	18
20	½	20	1	796 761	18
25	½	25	1	796 778	18



Prevista Dry Quick-release clamp

- for Prevista Dry element

Model 8570.50

	PU	Article	DG
	8	785 932	66



Prevista Dry Support set for WC ceramic with small locating surface (< 17 cm)

- suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8521

Model 8570.37

	PU	Article	DG
	1	776 053	66



Prevista Dry Floor support set

- for floor mounting of Prevista Dry element
- not suitable for Prevista Dry WC element model 8522.33, Prevista Dry washbasin element model 8539
- galvanised steel
- setting range 0–400 mm

Components

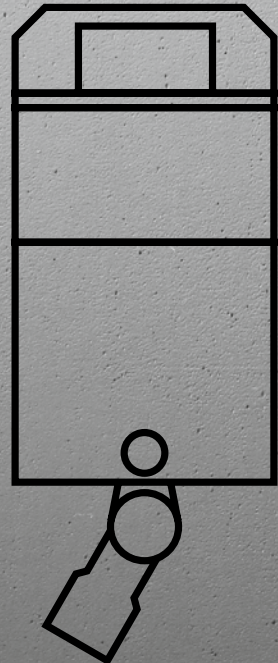
floor support set

Model 8580.48

L	PU	Article	DG
700	1	798 666	66

Prevista Pure

Pre-wall/flushing technology



viega

Pre-wall blocks for wet construction (solid wall). Ready-to-install pre-wall blocks for half height and room height pre-wall constructions. Fixing of pre-wall blocks by walling in or around. Integrated recesses for secure bonding to the masonry. Line mounting with mounting rail possible.

Pre-wall blocks for:

WC, bidet, washbasin, urinal

Note

Use of the system for areas of application and media other than those described must be agreed in consultation with Viega! Load: WC and bidet 400 kg, washbasin and urinal 150 kg, support handles and hand grips 100 kg! Fulfills the general requirements for fire safety and sound protection. Detailed information on fire safety and sound protection can be obtained from the Viega website or from your contact at Viega.

Flush plate configurator

Web application for simple, quick calculation and visualisation of the appropriate flush plate for the bathroom design.

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WC pre-wall blocks	292
Washbasin pre-wall blocks	293
Urinal water path	294
Bidet pre-wall blocks	294
Accessories	294



4 015211 305611

GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

WC PRE-WALL BLOCKS



Prevista Concealed cistern 3H

- for floor-standing WC, immurement and encircling wall
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

filling valve type AG (tested to BS 1212-4:2016 in accordance with WRAS approval number 2103302), flushing throttle, WC connection fitting, fixing material, alignment help, water connection R½ at the back and top

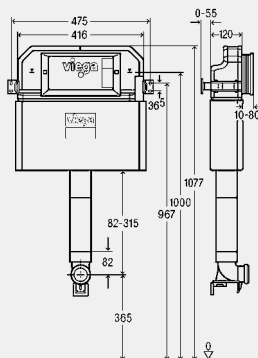
Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8502.38



B	PU	Article	DG
416	1/20	804 657	66

B = width



Prevista Concealed cistern 3L

- for floor-standing WC, immurement and encircling wall
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

filling valve type AG (tested to BS 1212-4:2016 in accordance with WRAS approval number 2103303), WC connection fitting, fixing material, water connection R½

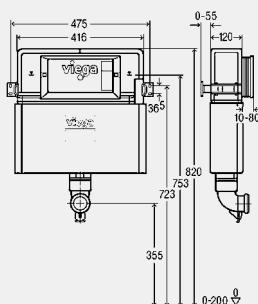
Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
 partial flush volume setting range approx. 2–4 l
 full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
 Large flush volume setting range approx. 3.5–7.5 l

Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8504.38



B	PU	Article	DG
416	1/20	804 664	66

B = width



Prevista Pure Concealed cistern for floor-standing WC

8 cm

- for immurement and encircling wall
- compatible with all WC flush plates for Prevista, flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

WC connection fitting, fixing material, alignment help, water connection R½ on top

Technical data

- partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
- partial flush volume setting range approx. 3–4 l
- full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l
- Large flush volume setting range approx. 4.5–7,5 l

Note

Immediate refushing is possible with the factory setting.

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal actuation accessories product group.

Model 8503

B	PU	Article	DG
416	1/26	799 410	66

B = width

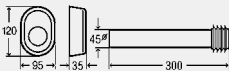


Flushing pipe set

- for connection between concealed flushing elbow and floor-standing WC
- plastic

Model 8310.79

L	Ø	PU	Article	DG
300	45	1	495 169	66



WASHBASIN PRE-WALL BLOCKS



Prevista Pure Washbasin block

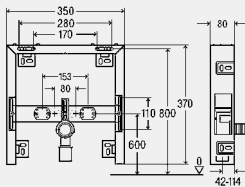
- for WB with single-hole fitting, immurement and encircling wall
- steel

Components

galvanised frame, height-adjustable and sound-insulated mounting bracket for cold and hot water connection, fixing material, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30

Model 8550

PU	Article	DG
1/40	776 596	66



Concealed connection box

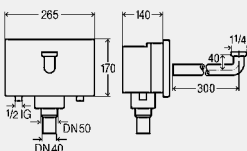
- for WB with single-hole fitting, wet construction installation
- plastic

Components concealed connection box

height-adjustable odour trap, rubber nipple DN40/30, 2 wall lead-ins, 2 corner valves G½–G¾, 2 straight double screw fittings with compression fittings for copper pipe d10, 2 chrome-plated connection pipes d10, waste elbow 300 mm brass chrome-plated, cover plate plastic chrome-plated for concealed connection box, fixing material

Model 8314

PU	Article	DG
1/40	734 817	66



URINAL WATER PATH



Prevista Pure Urinal water path

- for urinal with concealed flushing system, urinal flush plates for Prevista (manual and touchless flush actuation)

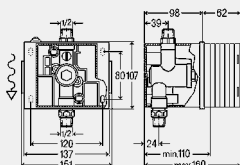
Components

urinal water path vertically pre-assembled in the installation box, inspection shaft, flush-through plug, shut-off, R $\frac{1}{2}$ fitting connection

Note

Flush plates and accessories: WC and urinal flush plates for Prevista product group.

Model 8566



	PU	Article	DG
	1	785 994	66

BIDET PRE-WALL BLOCKS



Prevista Pure Bidet block

- for wall-hung bidet, immurement and encircling wall
- steel

Components

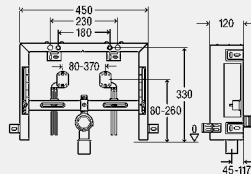
galvanised frame, height-adjustable and sound-insulated mounting bracket for cold and hot water connection, fixing material, cuttable waste elbow DN40/50 with rubber nipple DN50/30

Technical data

Max. load 400 kg

Max. projection 700 mm

Model 8569



	PU	Article	DG
	1/42	776 602	66

ACCESSORIES



Prevista Pure Standing bracket

- for self-supporting mounting of

Prevista Pure blocks

- galvanised steel

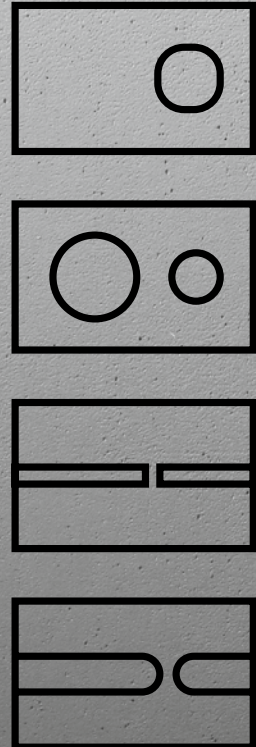
Components

fixing material for floor

Model 8570.54

	PU	Article	DG
	1	785 987	66

Flush plates/accessories
Pre-wall/flushing technology



Components for WC and urinal flush actuation. The conversion of mechanical actuating methods to electronic model versions possible.

Note

The glass versions of the Viega WC and urinal flush plates are exclusively made of single-pane tempered glass. Concealed cisterns 3H and 3L can be combined with the WC flush plates for Prevista. You can find our showroom plates (samples without function) in the product group showroom plates on the Viega website.

Flush plate configurator

Web application for simple, quick calculation and visualisation of the appropriate flush plate for the bathroom design.

Subject to change without prior notice!

Latest Z- and installation dimensions as well as further technical information can be found on the Viega website and have to be checked before purchase, planning, construction work and use. Our products are continuously optimised.

This product description contains important information on choice of product and system, mounting, commissioning as well as intended use and, if required, on maintenance measures. This information on products, their features and application techniques is based on currently valid standards in Europe (e.g. EN) and/or in Germany (e.g. DIN/DVGW). Some passages in the text may refer to technical regulations in Europe/Germany. These should be considered as recommendations for other countries where no corresponding national requirements exist. The relevant national laws, standards, regulations, directives and other technical provisions take priority over the German/European directives specified in this product description: The information herein is not binding for other countries and regions and should be understood as recommendation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS


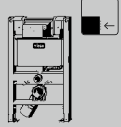
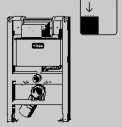
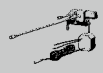


















Combination overview: WC elements and blocks in combination with WC flush plates and accessories	298
Combination overview: tile-level WC installation frame for Prevista in combination with Prevista Dry elements	299
WC flush plates	
Visign for Style	299
Visign for More	301
Remote flush actuations	304
Visign for Public	305
Visign for Life	305
Combination overview: WC and urinal flush plates with accessories	307
WC actuation accessories	308
WC cover plates	
Visign for Style	312
Urinal flush plates	
Visign for Style	313
Visign for More	314
Visign for Public	314
Urinal actuation accessories	315



GTIN-Code (Global Trade Item Number previously EAN-code)

The GTIN number consists of the constant manufacturer number 4015211 and the six-digit article number, in this example 305 611. The exchange of the last six digits for the article number reveals the GTIN code.

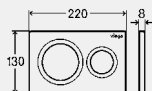
COMBINATION OVERVIEW: WC ELEMENTS AND BLOCKS IN COMBINATION WITH WC FLUSH PLATES AND ACCESSORIES

					
S1 Prevista Dry		8521/8522/8530 8521.32/8522.31 8522.33/8524	8533/8530.1	8533/8530.1	8655.11
S2 Prevista Dry Plus		8515			
S3 Prevista Pure		8502/8512/8512.31	8516	8516	
Vision for Life	8601.1		■	■	■
	8602.1		■	■	■
Vision for Style	8610.1		■	■	■
	8611.1		■	■	■
	8613.1		■	■	■
	8614.1		■	■	■
Vision for More	8620.1		■	■	■
	8621.1		■	■	■
	8622.1		■	■	■
	8624.1		■	■	■
Vision for Style sensitive 8615.1			■	■	■
Vision for More sensitive 8625.1			■	■	■
Vision for Style 8660.1			■	■	■
Vision for Public	8630.1		■	■	■
	8631.1		■	■	■
	8635.1		■	■	■
	8650.1		■	■	■
	8653.1		■	■	■

COMBINATION OVERVIEW: TILE-LEVEL WC INSTALLATION FRAME FOR PREVISTA IN COMBINATION WITH PREVISTA DRY ELEMENTS

S1 Prevista Dry	8521/8522/8530 8521.32/8522.31 8522.33/8524	8533/8530.1	8533/8530.1
S2 Prevista Dry Plus	8515		
8651.1		■	■

WC FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR STYLE



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Style 20**

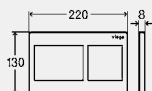
- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Model 8610.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 793	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	773 786	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 779	66
plastic black matt	plastic black matt	1	796 389	66



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Style 21**

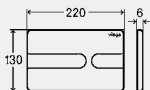
- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Model 8611.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 250	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	773 243	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 236	66
plastic black matt	plastic black matt	1	801 724	66



WC flush plate for Prevista

Visign for Style 23

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Note

With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8613.1



cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 151	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	773 069	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 052	66
plastic black matt	plastic black matt	1	801 731	66
plastic black polished	plastic black polished	1	773 175	66
plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	773 168	66
acrylic black polished	plastic black matt	1	773 199	66
acrylic black polished	plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	773 182	66
plastic special colour	plastic special colour	1	773 205¹	66
plastic metallic colour	plastic metallic colour	1	773 212¹	66
plastic gold-plated	plastic gold-plated	1	773 229²	66

¹ Delivery time for customised range: 8 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!

² Delivery time for customised range: 10 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!



WC flush plate for Prevista

Visign for Style 24

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Note

With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

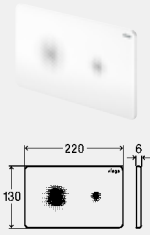
Model 8614.1



cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 281	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	773 274	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 267	66
plastic black matt	plastic black matt	1	801 748	66
plastic black polished	plastic black polished	1	773 304	66
plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	773 298	66
acrylic black polished	plastic black matt	1	773 311	66
acrylic black polished	plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	773 328	66
plastic special colour	plastic special colour	1	773 335¹	66
plastic metallic colour	plastic metallic colour	1	773 342¹	66
plastic gold-plated	plastic gold-plated	1	773 359²	66

¹ Delivery time for customised range: 8 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!

² Delivery time for customised range: 10 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!



WC flush plate for Prevista

Visign for Style 25

sensitive

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- printed with noctilucant finish
- touchless flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l

full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

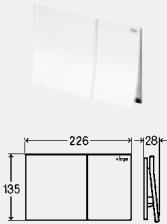
With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8615.1

cover plate	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	1	774 356	66



WC FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR MORE



WC flush plate for Prevista

Visign for More 200

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front, dual flush technology

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

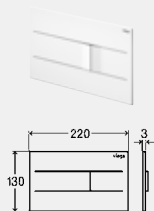
Model 8620.1

DESIGN PLUS
powered by ISH

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic black polished	metal copper/gold-coloured matt	1	773 601	66
plastic black polished	metal black matt	1	773 595	66
plastic chrome-plated	glass black	1	773 588	66
plastic chrome-plated	glass white	1	773 571	66
plastic black polished	timber stained oak	1	773 564	66
plastic black polished	metal special colour	1	773 618¹	66
plastic black polished	metal metallic colour	1	773 625¹	66
plastic black polished	metal gold-plated	1	773 632²	66

¹ Delivery time for customised range: 8 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!

² Delivery time for customised range: 10 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for More 201
electronic**

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- in addition optional available WC installation frame for Prevista model 8650.1
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function



Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l

full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

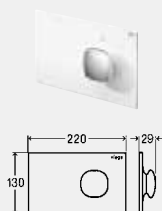
With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8621.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	stainless steel brushed	1	773 526	66
stainless steel black matt	stainless steel black matt	1	773 519	66
stainless steel white polished	stainless steel white polished	1	773 502	66
stainless steel special colour	stainless steel special colour	1	773 533¹	66
stainless steel metallic colour	stainless steel metallic colour	1	773 540¹	66
stainless steel gold-plated	stainless steel gold-plated	1	773 557²	66

¹ Delivery time for customised range: 8 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!

² Delivery time for customised range: 10 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for More 202
electronic**

with LED lighting

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function, with permanent LED lighting



Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l

full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

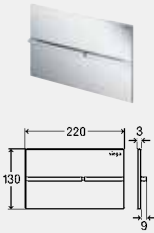
With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8622.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
metal white polished	metal white polished	1	773 458	66
metal white polished	metal chrome-plated	1	773 465	66
metal special colour	metal special colour	1	773 472¹	66
metal metallic colour	metal metallic colour	1	773 489¹	66
metal gold-plated	metal gold-plated	1	773 496²	66

¹ Delivery time for customised range: 8 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!

² Delivery time for customised range: 10 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for More 204
electronic**

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- in addition optional available WC installation frame for Prevista model 8650.1
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.
Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8624.1

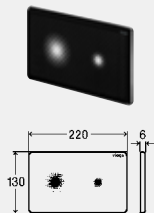
cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	metal brushed	1	773 663	66
stainless steel black matt	metal black matt	1	773 656	66
stainless steel polished	metal chrome-plated	1	773 649	66
stainless steel black matt	metal brushed	1	773 670	66
stainless steel special colour	metal special colour	1	773 687¹	66
stainless steel metallic colour	metal metallic colour	1	773 694¹	66
stainless steel gold-plated	metal gold-plated	1	773 700²	66

¹⁾ Delivery time for customised range: 8 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!

²⁾ Delivery time for customised range: 10 weeks plus shipping; non-returnable!



reddot winner 2020



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for More 205
sensitive
with LED lighting**

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- chrome-plated frame
- touchless flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l
full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Orientation light illuminates when coming closer.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

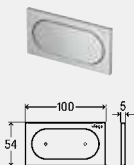
With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8625.1

cover plate	PU	Article	DG
glass black	1	774 363	66



WC FLUSH PLATES REMOTE FLUSH ACTUATIONS



WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 electronic

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- in combination with installation set model 8640.14
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- manual flush actuation, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function

Components

fixing frame

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l

full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

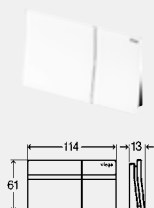
Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Suitable for installation in furniture.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

Model 8640.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 083	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 076	66



WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 electronic

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- in combination with installation set model 8640.14
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- manual flush actuation, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function

Components

fixing frame

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l

full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Suitable for installation in furniture.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

Model 8641.1

actuator	PU	Article	DG
glass black	1	773 106	66
glass white	1	773 090	66

DESIGN PLUS
powered by ISH



Installation set

- for installation in wet and dry construction and pre-wall system
- suitable for WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1

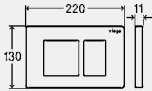
Components

conduit pipe, concealed socket

Model 8640.14

	PU	Article	DG
	1	789 336	66

WC FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR PUBLIC



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Public 10**

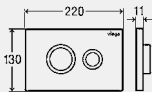
- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, screwable

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Model 8630.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	stainless steel brushed	1	774 349	66



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Public 11**

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology, screwable

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Model 8631.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	stainless steel polished	1	774 325	66
stainless steel white polished	stainless steel polished	1	774 332	66



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Public 12**

infrared flush actuation

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- only in combination with accessory set model 8655.11
- touchless infrared flush actuation from front, dual flush technology, with Viega Hygiene function, screwable

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt

Technical data

partial flush volume factory setting approx. 3 l

full flush volume factory setting approx. 6 l

Note

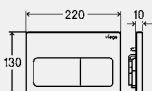
Electronic accessory set has to be ordered separately.

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

Model 8635.1

cover plate	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	1	774 370	66
stainless steel white polished	1	774 387	66

WC FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR LIFE



**WC flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Life 5**

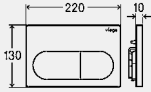
- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- for inspection shaft depth > 60 mm please order separately: extension set model 8570.60
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology

Components

actuating rod set, fixing material

Model 8601.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 731	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	773 724	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 717	66



WC flush plate for Prevista

Visign for Life 6

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- for inspection shaft depth > 60 mm please order separately: extension set model 8570.60
- manual flush actuation from front or top, dual flush technology



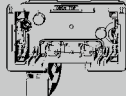
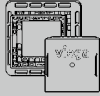





















Components

actuating rod set, fixing material

Model 8602.1

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	773 762	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	773 755	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	773 748	66

WC FLUSH PLATES
COMBINATION OVERVIEW: WC AND URINAL FLUSH PLATES WITH ACCESSORIES

					
		8650.1	8651.1	8653.1/8654.1	8651.2
Visign for Life 5 8601.1					
Visign for Life 6 8602.1					
Visign for Style 20 8610.1			■	■	
Visign for Style 21 8611.1			■	■	
Visign for Style 23 8613.1				■	
Visign for Style 24 8614.1			■*	■	
Visign for More 200 8620.1				■	
Visign for More 201 8621.1		■	■	■	
Visign for More 202 8622.1			■	■	
Visign for More 204 8624.1		■	■	■	
Visign for Style 25 sensitive 8615.1				■	
Visign for More 205 sensitive 8625.1				■	
Visign for Public 10 8630.1					
Visign for Public 11 8631.1					
Visign for Public 12 8635.1					
Visign for Style 20 8610.2					■
Visign for Style 21 8611.2					■
Visign for Style 23 8613.2					
Visign for More 200 8620.2					■
Visign for Public 11 8631.2					
Visign for Public 12 8635.2					

* Not suitable for art. no. 773 311 and art. no. 773 328.



WC FLUSH PLATES
WC ACTUATION ACCESSORIES



Accessory set electronic

- equipped with drive unit model 8580.29
- use with WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 25 model 8615.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 202 model 8622.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 205 model 8625.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Public 12 model 8635.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1

Components

mains adapter (cable length 1.05 m)

Technical data

power supply voltage 100–240 V AC/50–60 Hz

Note

Note regarding Viega Hygiene function: to support the intended operation after a user detection, different hygiene time intervals and hygiene flush volumes can be set. Programmable time intervals: 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h, 168 h. Programmable flush volumes: 3 l, 7.5 l.

Model 8655.11

	PU	Article	DG
	1	783 952	66



Junction box

- for mains adapter and on-site shower WC connection
- plastic

Model 8570.62

	PU	Article	DG
	1	786 274	66



WC installation frame for Prevista with LED lighting

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- only in combination with WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1
- plastic

Components

fixing frame, fixing bolt, connection piece

Note

Orientation light illuminates when coming closer.

Model 8650.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	775 803	66



WC installation frame for Prevista tile-level

- for Prevista concealed cistern, tile-level installation of the WC flush plate, dry construction
- suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 20 model 8610.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 21 model 8611.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 202 model 8622.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 24 article 773 267, 773 274, 773 281, 773 298, 773 304, 773 335, 773 342, 773 359, 801 748
- plastic

Note

The tile-level installation frame can only be used in the Viega pre-wall systems Prevista Dry and Prevista Dry Plus!

Model 8651.1

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated	1	775 810	66



WC tablet holder for Prevista
 - for WC cleaning tablets, concealed cistern 3H, concealed cistern 3L
 - plastic
Components
 base frame, tablet holder, fixing frame
Model 8653.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	773 366	66



WC tablet holder for Prevista
 - for WC cleaning tablets, concealed cisterns 3F
 - plastic
Components
 base frame, tablet holder, fixing frame
Model 8654.1

	PU	Article	DG
	1	798 550	66



Extension cable
 - for mains adapter and control or reed contact and control, drain/overflow with electrical drive
 - suitable for Multiplex Trio F drain/overflow model 6148.1, mains adapter model 8350.12, 8580.32, accessory set model 8655.11
Model 8352.690

cl	PU	Article	DG
2000	1	628 505	65

cl = cable length



Connection cable
 - for external flush actuation with on-site and commercially available button with closing function or potential-free contact (closing period min. 350 ms)
 - in addition optional available extension cable adapter model 8580.49
 - suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 25 model 8615.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 202 model 8622.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 205 model 8625.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1
Model 8570.55

cl	PU	Article	DG
3000	1	786 007	66

cl = cable length



Battery compartment
 - suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1
Components
 battery block 6 V (battery type CR-P2)
Model 8570.56

	PU	Article	DG
	1	786 014	66



Adapter

- for redundant power supply to mains adapter operation
- suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1

Components

adapter plug, battery compartment, battery block 6 V (battery type CR-P2)

Model 8570.57

	PU	Article	DG
	1	786 021	66



Radio receiver

- for reception of a flush actuation via radio signal in combination with HEWI support arm 802.50.01... and HEWI upgrade kit WC flush actuation radio-controlled 802.50.060 L model left-hand, radio-controlled 802.50.060 R model right-hand or in combination with HEWI support arm 801.50... and HEWI upgrade kit WC flush actuation (radio-controlled) 801.05.060
- in addition optional available extension cable adapter model 8580.49
- suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 25 model 8615.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 202 model 8622.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 205 model 8625.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1

Technical data

Receiving frequency 868.4 MHz

Model 8570.58

	PU	Article	DG
	1	786 038	66



Extension cable adapter

- for connection of a further electrical incoming signal
- suitable for connection cable model 8570.55, radio receiver model 8570.58, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 25 model 8615.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 201 model 8621.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 202 model 8622.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 204 model 8624.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 205 model 8625.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Public 12 model 8635.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1, WC installation frame for Prevista model 8650.1, accessory set model 8655.11

Model 8580.49

	PU	Article	DG
	1	787 691	66



Extension set

- for dual flush technology, flush actuation from front or top, concealed cistern 3H, concealed cistern 3L
- suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 20 model 8610.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 21 model 8611.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8613.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 24 model 8614.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8620.1
- plastic

Components

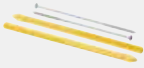
actuating rod set, fixing bolt set

Note

For max. primary walling or brick lining up to 200 mm tile front edge!

Model 8570.59

	PU	Article	DG
	1	786 045	66



Extension set

- for dual flush technology, flush actuation from front or top
- suitable for WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Life 5 model 8601.1, WC flush plate for Prevista Visign for Life 6 model 8602.1
- plastic

Components

actuating rod set, fixing bolt set

Note

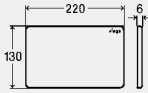
For max. primary walling or brick lining up to 200 mm tile front edge!

Model 8570.60

L	PU	Article	DG
200	1	786 052	66



WC COVER PLATES
VISIGN FOR STYLE



NEW

**WC cover plate for Prevista
Visign for Style**

- for all Prevista concealed cisterns
- only in combination with connection cable model 8570.55, radio receiver model 8570.58, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for Style 23 model 8640.1, WC remote flush actuation for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8641.1
- plastic
- without function

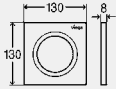
Components

fixing frame, fixing bolt, emergency actuation

Model 8660.1

cover plate	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	1	826 123	66

**URINAL FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR STYLE**



**Urinal flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Style 20**

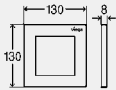
- for urinal flushing system
- plastic
- manual flush actuation from front

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt, cartridge valve

Model 8610.2

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	774 493	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	774 486	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	774 479	66



**Urinal flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Style 21**

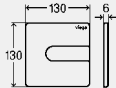
- for urinal flushing system
- plastic
- manual flush actuation from front

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt, cartridge valve

Model 8611.2

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	774 523	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	774 516	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	774 509	66



**Urinal flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Style 23**

- for urinal flushing system
- plastic
- manual flush actuation from front

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt, cartridge valve

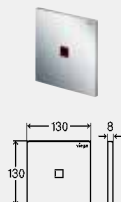
Note

With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8613.2

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	plastic white alpine	1	774 554	66
plastic chrome matt	plastic chrome matt	1	774 547	66
plastic chrome-plated	plastic chrome-plated	1	774 530	66
plastic black polished	plastic black polished	1	774 578	66
plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	774 561	66
acrylic black polished	plastic black matt	1	774 592	66
acrylic black polished	plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	774 585	66

URINAL FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR MORE



Urinal flush plate for Prevista
Visign for More 200
infrared flush actuation

- for urinal flushing system
- plastic, glass, wood
- touchless infrared flush actuation from front

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt, electronic cartridge valve, mains adapter

Technical data

power supply voltage 100–240 V AC/50–60 Hz

Note

With Viega Hygiene function optionally after 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h or 168 h without use.

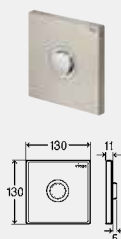
With joint between wall and flush plate for visual separation of the components (shadow gap).

Model 8620.2

DESIGN PLUS
powered by ISH

cover plate	PU	Article	DG
plastic white alpine	1	774 639	66
plastic chrome-plated	1	774 622	66
plastic stainless steel coloured brushed	1	774 646	66
glass black	1	774 677	66
glass white	1	774 660	66
timber stained oak	1	774 653	66

URINAL FLUSH PLATES
VISIGN FOR PUBLIC



Urinal flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Public 11

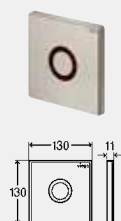
- for urinal flushing system
- stainless steel
- manual flush actuation from front

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt, cartridge valve

Model 8631.2

cover plate	actuator	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	stainless steel polished	1	774 608	66
stainless steel white polished	stainless steel polished	1	774 615	66



Urinal flush plate for Prevista
Visign for Public 12

- infrared flush actuation**
- for urinal flushing system
- stainless steel
- touchless infrared flush actuation from front

Components

fixing frame, actuating rod set, fixing bolt, electronic cartridge valve, mains adapter

Technical data

power supply voltage 230 V/50 Hz

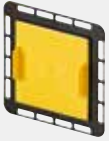
Note

With Viega Hygiene function optionally after 1 h, 12 h, 24 h, 72 h or 168 h without use.

Model 8635.2

cover plate	PU	Article	DG
stainless steel brushed	1	774 684	66
stainless steel white polished	1	774 691	66

URINAL FLUSH PLATES
URINAL ACTUATION ACCESSORIES



Urinal installation frame for Prevista

tile-level

- for tile-level installation of the urinal flush plate
- suitable for urinal flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 20 model 8610.2, urinal flush plate for Prevista Visign for Style 21 model 8611.2, urinal flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8620.2
- plastic

Note

The tile-level installation frame can only be used in the Viega pre-wall systems Prevista Dry and Prevista Dry Plus!

Model 8651.2

Version	PU	Article	DG
chrome-plated	1	775 827	66



Battery compartment

- suitable for urinal flush plate for Prevista Visign for More 200 model 8620.2, urinal flush plate for Prevista Visign for Public 12 model 8635.2

Components

battery block 6 V (battery type CR-P2)

Model 8580.33

	PU	Article	DG
	1	786 588	66



Viega Product Guide

List of article numbers



article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
100 124	18	110 352	154	119 676	9	131 111	221	181 208	170
100 124	126	110 604	175	119 676	40	131 494	11	183 400	33
100 124	162	110 796	191	119 676	156	131 494	157	183 400	109
100 124	181	110 949	152	119 768	7	131 937	13	183 400	131
100 315	191	111 625	153	119 768	154	131 937	158	183 400	170
100 759	191	111 670	152	120 047	13	132 231	9	183 523	33
100 766	18	111 915	153	120 047	158	132 231	40	183 523	109
100 766	126	111 953	151	120 108	13	132 231	156	183 523	131
100 766	162	112 004	152	120 108	158	132 446	13	183 523	170
100 766	180	112 608	28	120 672	153	132 446	158	184 452	33
101 886	191	112 950	10	120 917	10	132 637	13	184 452	109
102 036	115	112 950	156	120 917	40	132 637	159	184 452	131
102 036	136	113 001	115	120 917	156	132 729	13	184 452	170
102 036	151	113 001	136	121 259	153	132 729	159	184 940	33
102 074	191	113 001	151	121 594	152	132 781	30	184 940	109
102 302	191	113 186	152	121 600	153	132 781	188	184 940	131
102 708	115	113 346	152	121 754	153	133 160	13	184 940	170
102 708	136	113 469	153	121 945	7	133 160	158	187 279	6
102 708	151	114 329	8	121 945	154	133 900	13	187 279	153
102 746	18	114 329	155	122 034	9	133 900	158	187 798	15
102 746	126	114 930	157	122 034	40	134 471	152	187 798	124
102 746	162	115 159	151	122 034	156	134 730	10	187 798	160
102 746	181	115 265	153	122 133	11	134 730	40	191 153	33
103 460	175	115 340	8	122 133	157	134 730	156	191 153	109
103 750	151	115 340	154	122 614	13	135 102	153	191 153	131
104 306	8	115 418	9	122 614	159	135 119	19	191 153	170
104 306	154	115 418	40	122 775	158	135 119	162	191 221	151
104 412	223	115 418	156	122 942	10	135 430	10	191 825	152
104 801	18	115 623	10	122 942	40	135 430	40	193 294	117
104 818	151	115 623	156	122 942	156	135 430	156	193 294	137
104 887	21	115 630	7	123 345	20	135 959	30	193 294	152
104 887	164	115 630	154	124 236	8	135 959	188	193 324	117
104 924	115	115 753	158	124 236	155	135 966	13	193 324	137
104 924	136	115 944	7	124 311	13	135 966	158	193 324	152
104 924	151	115 944	154	124 311	158	137 342	28	193 331	117
105 044	8	116 057	17	124 335	11	138 066	20	193 331	137
105 044	154	116 057	161	124 335	157	138 066	163	193 331	152
105 358	28	116 156	152	124 489	158	138 783	221	193 485	191
105 761	175	116 552	17	124 502	19	138 875	13	193 492	191
106 348	151	116 552	161	124 502	162	138 875	158	193 676	115
106 508	8	116 644	18	125 288	9	139 230	193	193 676	136
106 508	154	116 644	126	125 288	40	139 230	220	193 676	151
106 614	153	116 644	162	125 288	156	139 872	13	194 123	7
107 345	17	116 644	180	125 318	13	139 872	159	194 123	153
107 345	161	116 767	9	125 318	158	140 410	130	194 130	7
107 543	8	116 767	40	125 660	13	140 410	169	194 130	153
107 543	155	116 767	156	125 660	159	140 410	220	194 147	7
107 666	18	116 774	8	126 124	13	140 557	15	194 147	153
107 666	126	116 774	155	126 124	158	140 557	124	194 222	158
107 666	162	116 835	157	126 148	13	140 557	160	194 239	158
107 666	180	116 934	158	126 148	158	140 878	13	195 267	8
107 727	157	117 047	21	126 230	7	140 878	158	195 267	154
107 796	18	117 047	127	126 230	154	141 523	15	195 304	8
107 796	126	117 047	164	126 384	18	141 523	124	195 304	155
107 796	162	117 047	193	127 329	10	141 523	160	195 991	153
107 796	181	117 047	220	127 329	156	141 745	13	197 353	7
107 932	151	117 344	184	128 159	13	141 745	158	197 353	154
108 090	157	117 481	10	128 159	159	142 568	15	197 469	153
108 120	151	117 481	40	128 425	13	142 568	124	197 506	152
108 250	158	117 481	156	128 425	158	142 568	160	197 858	7
108 441	10	117 603	151	128 500	10	142 674	13	197 858	153
108 441	157	117 733	10	128 500	156	142 674	158	197 988	10
108 465	8	117 733	40	128 531	152	144 111	15	197 988	156
108 465	155	117 733	156	128 975	13	144 111	124	198 541	153
108 588	115	118 341	153	128 975	158	144 111	160	198 879	158
108 588	136	118 730	10	130 497	151	144 999	15	199 104	10
108 588	151	118 730	156	130 589	10	144 999	124	199 104	40
108 618	157	119 041	11	130 589	40	144 999	160	199 104	156
109 165	153	119 041	157	130 589	156	148 492	13	199 364	153
109 257	153	119 133	13	130 947	13	148 492	158	199 395	151
109 332	152	119 133	158	130 947	158	153 687	28	215 835	157
109 448	191	119 485	11	130 954	10	181 208	33	216 153	11
109 974	158	119 485	157	130 954	40	181 208	109	216 153	157
110 352	8	119 560	151	130 954	156	181 208	131	221 676	13

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
221 676	159	283 551	6	291 341	10	296 452	12	308 681	163
221 997	13	283 551	153	291 341	40	296 469	12	308 872	28
221 997	158	283 568	153	291 341	156	296 476	12	308 872	188
222 017	13	283 704	10	291 372	13	296 483	12	309 398	20
222 017	158	283 704	157	291 372	158	296 490	12	309 398	163
226 329	13	283 711	10	291 389	13	296 506	12	309 855	188
226 329	158	283 711	157	291 389	158	297 824	151	310 929	7
264 581	30	283 728	10	291 488	4	297 930	8	310 929	153
264 581	188	283 728	157	291 501	4	297 930	154	310 936	7
264 604	21	285 081	9	291 518	4	297 947	8	310 936	153
264 604	127	285 081	40	291 525	4	297 947	154	312 497	130
264 604	164	285 081	156	291 532	4	297 954	8	312 497	169
265 304	14	285 104	9	291 549	4	297 954	154	312 497	220
265 304	159	285 104	40	291 556	4	297 961	8	313 616	153
265 304	247	285 104	156	291 648	4	297 961	154	313 623	153
265 328	14	287 009	9	291 662	4	297 978	8	313 630	153
265 328	159	287 009	155	291 679	4	297 978	154	313 647	153
265 328	247	287 016	9	291 686	4	297 985	8	313 951	7
265 663	14	287 016	155	291 693	4	297 985	154	313 951	154
265 663	159	287 061	11	291 709	4	298 050	8	313 968	7
265 663	247	287 061	157	291 716	4	298 050	155	313 968	154
265 687	14	287 085	10	291 884	6	298 067	8	313 975	7
265 687	159	287 085	40	291 907	6	298 067	155	313 975	154
265 687	247	287 085	156	291 914	6	298 074	8	314 040	153
265 700	14	287 108	10	291 952	6	298 074	155	314 071	153
265 700	159	287 108	40	291 969	6	298 081	8	314 101	153
265 700	247	287 108	156	291 976	6	298 081	155	314 132	6
265 731	14	287 337	158	291 983	6	298 098	8	314 132	153
265 731	159	287 344	158	291 990	6	298 098	155	314 163	6
265 731	247	287 351	158	292 003	6	298 104	8	314 163	153
273 231	7	287 368	158	292 010	6	298 104	155	314 194	153
273 231	153	287 375	158	292 027	6	298 111	8	314 224	6
275 068	26	287 436	13	292 034	6	298 111	155	314 224	153
275 068	243	287 436	158	292 041	6	298 128	8	314 361	10
275 075	26	287 764	8	292 058	6	298 128	155	314 361	156
275 075	243	287 764	154	292 065	6	298 234	10	314 378	10
279 288	20	287 771	8	292 072	6	298 234	157	314 378	157
279 288	163	287 771	154	292 348	4	298 241	10	314 385	10
279 295	20	288 228	158	292 355	4	298 241	157	314 385	157
279 295	163	288 600	33	292 362	4	298 302	158	314 538	15
279 301	20	289 010	117	292 379	4	298 319	158	314 538	42
279 301	163	289 010	137	292 386	4	298 340	151	314 545	15
279 318	20	289 010	152	292 393	4	298 371	153	314 545	42
279 318	163	289 034	115	292 409	4	298 388	153	314 569	15
279 547	188	289 034	136	292 508	5	298 395	153	314 569	42
281 267	151	289 034	151	292 515	5	298 401	153	314 576	15
281 298	151	289 423	15	292 522	5	298 418	153	314 576	42
281 359	7	289 423	124	292 539	5	298 425	153	314 651	8
281 359	154	289 423	160	292 546	5	298 432	153	314 651	154
281 380	153	290 764	8	292 553	5	298 913	9	314 668	8
281 397	153	290 764	154	292 577	5	298 913	155	314 668	154
281 403	153	290 771	8	292 676	11	299 415	10	314 910	13
281 410	153	290 771	154	292 683	11	299 415	157	314 910	158
281 533	152	290 801	15	292 690	11	299 422	10	315 016	6
281 564	152	290 801	124	292 706	11	299 422	157	315 047	6
281 595	33	290 863	10	292 713	11	305 000	14	315 085	6
281 595	109	290 863	156	292 720	11	305 000	159	321 956	184
281 595	131	290 870	10	292 737	11	305 024	14	322 328	5
281 595	170	290 870	156	292 980	13	305 024	159	322 342	5
282 660	157	290 924	10	292 980	159	305 031	14	322 359	5
283 360	13	290 924	157	293 017	13	305 031	159	322 700	6
283 360	158	290 931	10	293 017	158	305 048	14	322 717	6
283 377	13	290 931	157	293 024	13	305 048	159	323 363	27
283 377	158	290 986	7	293 024	158	305 260	14	323 370	27
283 384	13	290 986	154	293 611	14	305 260	159	324 834	6
283 384	158	291 013	17	293 611	159	307 899	6	324 841	6
283 452	13	291 013	161	294 380	184	308 001	10	324 865	6
283 452	159	291 068	8	295 189	6	308 001	156	324 889	6
283 469	13	291 068	155	295 196	6	308 131	191	324 896	6
283 469	159	291 075	8	296 377	12	308 155	191	324 902	6
283 513	153	291 075	155	296 414	12	308 636	157	324 919	6
283 520	153	291 310	9	296 421	12	308 674	20	324 926	6
283 537	153	291 310	40	296 438	12	308 674	163	324 933	6
283 544	153	291 310	156	296 445	12	308 681	19	325 060	20

art.

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
325 060	163	345 716	38	346 683	43	354 848	136	366 865	12
325 770	12	345 723	38	346 706	43	354 848	151	366 865	158
325 794	12	345 730	38	346 850	38	354 855	115	367 015	14
325 817	12	345 747	40	346 881	38	354 855	136	367 015	159
325 978	27	345 778	40	346 898	38	354 855	151	374 525	177
326 357	30	345 785	40	346 904	38	354 862	115	374 570	20
326 357	189	345 792	40	346 911	40	354 862	136	374 570	163
326 364	29	345 808	40	346 928	40	354 862	151	378 790	40
326 364	190	345 815	40	346 935	40	356 293	16	378 813	40
328 252	12	345 822	40	346 942	40	356 293	43	378 820	40
328 269	12	345 839	40	346 959	38	356 293	81	379 254	41
328 276	12	345 860	40	346 973	38	356 293	108	379 254	141
329 730	19	345 877	40	346 980	38	356 293	125	379 278	41
330 903	15	345 884	40	346 997	38	356 293	143	379 278	141
330 903	42	345 891	40	347 000	38	356 293	161	379 285	41
335 229	17	345 907	40	347 017	39	356 309	16	379 285	141
335 229	161	345 914	40	347 024	39	356 309	81	379 292	41
335 281	10	345 921	40	347 031	39	356 309	108	379 308	41
335 281	157	345 938	38	347 048	39	356 309	125	379 315	41
335 946	11	345 952	38	347 055	41	356 309	143	379 322	42
335 953	12	345 969	38	347 062	41	356 309	161	379 322	141
335 960	12	345 976	38	347 307	17	356 316	16	379 346	42
338 503	14	345 983	38	347 307	161	356 316	81	379 346	141
338 503	159	345 990	38	348 076	43	356 316	108	379 353	42
338 510	14	346 010	38	348 571	44	356 316	125	379 353	141
338 510	159	346 027	38	348 588	44	356 316	143	379 360	42
338 527	14	346 041	38	348 588	145	356 316	161	379 377	42
338 527	159	346 058	38	348 601	44	356 682	187	379 384	42
338 534	14	346 065	38	348 601	145	357 122	28	379 391	42
338 534	159	346 072	38	348 618	44	357 122	188	379 391	141
338 541	14	346 089	38	348 618	145	357 351	19	379 414	42
338 541	159	346 096	38	348 625	44	357 351	162	379 414	141
338 558	14	346 102	38	348 625	145	357 542	8	379 421	42
338 558	159	346 119	38	348 632	44	357 542	155	379 421	141
338 565	14	346 126	39	348 632	145	359 096	27	379 438	42
338 565	159	346 133	39	348 649	44	359 096	189	379 445	42
341 961	14	346 164	39	348 649	145	359 102	27	379 452	42
341 961	159	346 171	39	349 295	15	359 126	28	379 698	29
342 388	14	346 188	39	349 301	15	359 126	189	379 698	186
342 395	14	346 270	39	349 318	15	359 133	27	380 878	14
342 401	14	346 287	39	349 325	15	360 399	32	380 878	159
342 418	14	346 294	39	349 332	15	360 399	190	380 885	14
342 425	14	346 300	39	349 349	15	360 405	29	380 885	159
342 432	14	346 317	39	349 356	15	360 405	189	382 803	39
342 449	14	346 324	39	351 113	42	361 204	7	382 827	39
343 019	33	346 331	39	351 113	141	361 204	154	390 662	42
343 019	109	346 348	39	351 120	42	361 211	7	390 662	141
343 019	130	346 355	39	351 120	141	361 211	154	390 686	42
343 019	169	346 362	39	351 137	42	361 228	7	390 686	141
343 019	221	346 379	39	351 137	141	361 228	154	394 165	41
344 931	20	346 386	39	351 496	18	361 327	39	394 189	41
344 931	164	346 416	39	351 502	14	361 334	39	394 196	41
344 931	181	346 423	39	351 502	159	361 341	39	394 202	41
345 464	38	346 430	39	351 694	30	364 045	29	394 219	41
345 488	38	346 447	39	351 694	188	364 045	186	394 226	41
345 495	38	346 454	39	351 748	30	364 052	29	397 036	39
345 501	38	346 461	39	351 748	188	364 052	189	397 050	39
345 518	38	346 478	40	352 134	5	364 298	26	397 166	26
345 525	38	346 485	41	352 158	5	364 816	34	401 436	21
345 532	38	346 508	41	352 707	39	364 816	170	401 436	127
345 556	38	346 515	41	352 721	39	364 823	34	401 436	164
345 563	38	346 522	41	352 738	39	364 823	170	401 436	213
345 570	38	346 539	41	352 745	39	364 830	34	408 237	42
345 587	38	346 546	41	352 752	39	364 830	170	408 237	141
345 594	38	346 560	41	352 769	39	365 080	6	409 128	16
345 600	38	346 584	41	352 776	39	365 097	8	409 128	43
345 624	38	346 607	41	352 783	39	365 097	155	409 128	81
345 631	38	346 614	41	352 790	42	365 103	13	409 128	92
345 648	38	346 621	41	352 813	42	365 103	158	409 128	125
345 655	38	346 638	41	352 820	42	365 110	13	409 128	143
345 662	38	346 645	41	352 837	42	365 110	158	409 128	161
345 679	38	346 652	41	352 844	42	365 882	6	409 135	16
345 693	38	346 669	41	352 851	42	366 056	32	409 135	43
345 709	38	346 676	41	354 848	115	366 476	12	409 135	64

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
409 135	81	435 875	117	436 681	119	437 251	125	445 997	118
409 135	92	435 882	117	436 704	120	437 268	125	446 000	118
409 135	108	435 899	117	436 704	139	437 275	125	446 017	118
409 135	125	435 905	117	436 711	120	437 282	125	446 024	118
409 135	161	435 912	117	436 711	139	437 299	123	446 031	118
409 142	16	435 929	117	436 728	120	437 305	123	446 055	14
409 142	43	435 936	117	436 728	139	437 312	123	446 062	14
409 142	64	435 943	117	436 735	120	437 329	123	446 079	14
409 142	81	435 950	117	436 735	139	437 336	123	446 192	191
409 142	92	435 967	117	436 742	120	437 343	123	446 192	203
409 142	108	435 974	117	436 742	139	437 350	123	446 611	10
409 142	125	435 981	117	436 759	120	437 367	123	446 611	157
409 142	161	435 998	117	436 759	139	437 374	123	446 628	31
409 258	16	436 001	117	436 766	120	437 381	122	446 635	31
409 258	43	436 018	117	436 766	139	437 398	122	448 370	33
409 258	64	436 025	117	436 773	120	437 404	122	448 387	33
409 258	81	436 032	117	436 773	139	437 411	122	448 387	131
409 258	92	436 049	117	436 780	120	437 428	122	449 292	32
409 258	108	436 056	117	436 780	139	437 435	122	449 339	179
409 258	125	436 063	117	436 797	120	437 442	122	449 346	179
409 258	143	436 070	117	436 797	139	437 459	122	449 506	118
409 258	161	436 155	121	436 803	120	437 466	122	452 469	117
424 435	27	436 162	121	436 803	139	437 473	122	452 506	117
424 497	27	436 179	121	436 810	120	437 480	122	452 858	123
424 534	14	436 186	121	436 810	139	437 497	122	452 865	123
424 534	159	436 193	121	436 827	120	437 503	122	452 872	123
425 302	22	436 209	121	436 827	139	437 510	122	452 889	123
425 302	127	436 216	121	436 834	120	437 527	122	452 896	123
425 302	165	436 223	121	436 834	139	437 534	122	452 902	123
425 302	191	436 230	121	436 841	120	437 541	122	452 919	123
425 302	203	436 247	121	436 841	139	437 558	122	452 926	116
425 319	191	436 254	121	436 858	120	437 565	122	452 933	116
425 319	203	436 261	121	436 858	139	437 572	123	452 940	116
425 326	191	436 278	121	436 865	120	437 589	123	459 376	34
425 326	203	436 285	121	436 865	139	437 596	123	459 376	51
426 743	14	436 292	121	436 872	120	437 602	123	459 376	169
426 743	159	436 308	121	436 872	139	437 619	123	459 390	34
426 750	14	436 315	121	436 889	120	437 626	123	459 390	51
426 750	159	436 322	121	436 889	139	437 633	123	459 390	110
428 174	8	436 339	121	436 896	120	437 640	123	459 390	131
428 174	155	436 346	121	436 902	120	437 662	123	459 390	169
435 158	39	436 353	121	436 919	120	437 893	123	459 406	34
435 363	116	436 360	121	436 926	120	437 923	123	459 406	51
435 370	116	436 377	121	436 933	120	437 947	123	459 406	110
435 387	116	436 384	121	436 940	120	437 992	123	459 406	131
435 394	116	436 391	121	436 957	120	438 180	123	459 406	169
435 400	116	436 407	121	436 964	120	438 197	123	459 413	34
435 417	116	436 414	121	436 971	120	438 203	123	459 413	51
435 424	116	436 421	121	436 988	120	438 210	123	459 413	110
435 431	116	436 438	121	436 995	120	438 227	123	459 413	131
435 448	116	436 445	119	437 008	120	438 234	123	459 413	169
435 639	115	436 452	119	437 015	120	438 241	123	459 420	34
435 646	115	436 469	119	437 022	120	438 258	122	459 420	51
435 653	115	436 476	119	437 039	120	438 265	122	459 420	110
435 660	115	436 483	119	437 046	120	438 272	122	459 420	131
435 677	115	436 490	119	437 053	120	438 289	122	459 420	169
435 684	115	436 506	119	437 060	120	438 296	122	459 437	34
435 691	115	436 513	119	437 077	120	438 302	122	459 437	51
435 707	116	436 520	119	437 091	120	438 319	122	459 437	110
435 714	116	436 537	119	437 107	120	438 326	122	459 437	131
435 721	116	436 544	119	437 114	120	438 333	122	459 437	169
435 738	116	436 551	119	437 121	120	438 340	122	459 444	34
435 745	116	436 568	119	437 138	120	438 357	122	459 444	51
435 752	116	436 575	119	437 145	118	438 364	122	459 444	110
435 769	116	436 582	119	437 152	118	438 722	42	459 444	131
435 776	116	436 599	119	437 169	118	441 524	179	459 444	169
435 783	116	436 605	119	437 176	118	442 033	10	459 451	34
435 790	116	436 612	119	437 183	118	442 033	157	459 451	51
435 806	116	436 629	119	437 190	118	443 030	10	459 451	110
435 813	116	436 636	119	437 206	118	443 030	156	459 451	131
435 837	117	436 643	119	437 213	118	443 153	40	459 451	169
435 844	117	436 650	119	437 220	118	443 184	14	459 468	34
435 851	117	436 667	119	437 237	118	445 973	118	459 468	51
435 868	117	436 674	119	437 244	125	445 980	118	459 468	170

art.

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
459 475	34	477 059	11	483 159	122	486 594	138	490 669	143
459 475	51	477 073	11	483 166	122	486 600	138	490 829	42
459 475	170	477 080	11	483 173	122	486 624	138	490 829	142
459 482	34	477 103	11	483 180	122	486 631	138	490 980	192
459 482	51	477 110	12	483 456	192	486 655	138	490 980	201
459 482	170	477 141	12	483 456	213	486 662	138	490 997	192
460 440	285	477 158	12	483 470	192	486 679	138	490 997	201
461 256	11	477 356	6	483 470	213	486 686	138	493 325	26
461 270	11	477 363	39	483 531	179	486 693	138	493 356	26
461 287	11	477 455	42	483 548	179	486 709	138	493 851	8
461 294	11	477 455	142	483 852	179	486 716	138	493 851	156
461 300	11	477 981	42	483 869	179	486 723	138	493 868	8
461 317	11	477 981	141	485 504	200	486 730	138	493 868	156
461 881	202	479 855	16	485 511	200	486 747	139	493 875	8
461 898	202	479 855	160	485 528	200	486 754	139	493 875	156
461 904	202	479 879	16	485 535	200	486 761	139	493 882	8
461 911	202	479 879	160	485 542	200	486 778	139	493 882	156
461 928	202	479 886	16	485 559	201	486 785	139	493 899	8
461 935	202	479 886	160	485 566	201	486 792	139	493 899	156
469 450	14	479 893	16	485 573	201	486 808	139	493 905	8
469 450	159	479 893	160	485 580	201	486 815	139	493 905	156
469 467	14	482 596	115	485 788	136	486 822	139	493 912	9
469 467	159	482 602	115	485 795	136	486 839	139	493 912	155
469 474	14	482 619	115	485 801	136	486 846	139	493 974	144
469 474	159	482 626	116	485 818	136	486 853	139	494 056	16
469 481	14	482 633	116	485 825	136	486 860	139	494 056	43
469 481	159	482 640	116	485 832	136	486 877	139	494 056	81
469 498	14	482 657	116	485 849	136	486 884	139	494 056	92
469 498	159	482 664	116	485 993	140	486 891	139	494 056	160
469 504	14	482 671	116	486 006	140	486 907	139	494 063	16
469 504	159	482 688	116	486 013	140	486 914	139	494 063	43
469 511	14	482 695	116	486 020	140	486 921	139	494 063	64
469 511	159	482 701	116	486 037	140	486 938	139	494 063	81
469 528	14	482 718	118	486 044	140	486 945	139	494 063	92
469 528	159	482 725	118	486 051	137	486 969	140	494 063	160
469 535	14	482 732	118	486 068	137	486 976	140	494 087	16
469 535	159	482 749	118	486 075	137	486 983	140	494 087	43
469 542	14	482 756	118	486 082	137	486 990	140	494 087	81
469 542	159	482 763	118	486 099	137	487 003	140	494 087	161
470 272	21	482 770	118	486 105	137	487 010	140	495 169	293
470 272	126	482 787	118	486 112	137	487 027	140	534 042	16
470 272	164	482 794	118	486 129	137	487 034	140	534 066	16
470 289	21	482 800	121	486 136	137	487 041	140	534 073	7
470 289	126	482 817	121	486 143	137	487 058	140	534 080	7
470 289	164	482 824	121	486 150	137	487 065	140	534 110	7
472 665	205	482 831	121	486 167	137	487 072	140	534 127	7
472 672	205	482 848	121	486 174	137	487 089	140	534 134	8
472 689	205	482 855	121	486 181	137	487 096	140	534 158	8
472 696	205	482 862	119	486 198	137	487 102	141	534 165	15
472 702	205	482 879	119	486 204	137	487 119	141	534 189	15
472 719	205	482 886	119	486 211	137	487 126	141	554 729	129
472 726	205	482 893	119	486 228	137	487 133	141	554 729	239
472 733	130	482 909	119	486 235	137	487 140	141	554 736	129
472 733	205	482 916	119	486 242	137	487 157	141	554 736	239
472 740	130	482 923	119	486 259	137	487 164	141	554 743	129
472 740	205	482 930	119	486 266	139	487 171	141	554 743	239
472 764	207	482 978	125	486 273	139	487 188	141	554 750	129
475 956	14	482 985	125	486 280	139	487 195	141	554 750	239
475 956	159	482 992	125	486 297	139	487 201	141	554 767	129
475 963	14	483 005	118	486 358	140	487 218	141	554 767	239
475 963	159	483 012	118	486 365	140	487 225	141	554 774	129
476 847	4	483 029	118	486 389	140	487 232	142	554 774	239
476 861	4	483 036	118	486 402	140	487 249	142	554 781	129
476 878	4	483 043	118	486 419	140	487 256	142	554 781	239
476 892	4	483 050	118	486 426	140	487 263	142	556 297	192
476 908	4	483 067	118	486 433	140	487 270	142	556 297	201
476 922	4	483 074	118	486 440	140	487 287	142	556 310	33
476 939	5	483 081	118	486 457	138	487 294	142	556 310	109
476 953	5	483 098	118	486 464	138	487 300	144	556 310	130
476 960	6	483 104	118	486 488	138	487 317	144	556 310	169
476 977	6	483 111	118	486 518	138	487 324	144	556 310	221
477 011	6	483 128	119	486 532	138	489 298	20	557 874	123
477 028	6	483 135	122	486 556	138	489 298	163	557 881	124
477 035	6	483 142	122	486 570	138	490 669	43	557 898	123

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
557 904	124	578 480	138	590 932	203	610 098	185	616 007	150
557 911	123	578 497	138	590 949	191	610 111	185	616 014	114
557 928	124	578 503	138	590 949	203	610 135	185	616 014	150
562 878	130	578 510	143	591 052	191	611 149	106	616 021	114
562 878	206	578 534	143	591 052	203	611 149	124	616 021	150
562 885	130	578 541	143	591 175	98	611 149	142	616 038	114
562 885	206	578 558	140	591 182	98	611 149	160	616 038	150
562 892	130	578 565	140	591 199	98	611 262	125	616 045	114
562 892	206	578 572	140	591 205	98	611 262	143	616 045	150
567 019	43	578 589	140	591 212	98	611 279	108	616 557	114
567 026	43	578 596	140	591 229	98	611 279	125	616 557	150
567 033	43	578 602	140	591 236	98	611 279	143	616 564	114
570 286	235	578 619	140	591 311	181	611 286	43	616 571	114
570 477	138	578 626	115	593 315	124	611 286	125	616 571	150
571 368	193	578 626	136	593 322	124	611 293	43	616 588	114
571 368	220	578 633	142	593 339	124	611 293	92	616 588	150
571 375	193	578 640	142	593 346	124	611 293	125	616 595	114
571 375	220	578 657	142	593 353	124	611 309	43	616 595	150
571 801	193	578 664	142	593 360	118	611 309	81	616 809	125
571 801	220	578 671	130	593 377	118	611 309	92	616 915	22
571 986	39	578 671	206	593 384	118	611 309	125	616 915	127
577 476	136	581 701	18	594 312	33	612 054	106	616 915	165
577 483	136	581 701	183	594 312	131	612 054	124	616 915	201
577 490	136	583 682	108	596 811	244	612 054	142	619 954	120
577 506	136	583 682	125	596 828	243	612 054	160	619 961	120
577 513	137	583 682	143	596 835	26	612 061	106	619 978	120
577 520	137	583 699	109	596 835	243	612 061	124	619 985	119
577 537	137	583 699	131	606 121	33	612 061	142	622 442	205
577 544	137	583 705	109	606 121	44	612 061	160	622 657	205
577 988	115	583 705	131	606 121	51	612 078	106	625 085	33
577 995	116	583 712	109	606 121	66	612 078	124	625 085	44
578 008	116	583 712	131	606 121	84	612 078	142	625 085	51
578 015	116	586 225	184	606 121	93	612 078	160	625 085	109
578 022	118	586 232	184	606 121	109	612 085	106	625 085	130
578 039	118	586 249	184	606 121	131	612 085	124	625 085	145
578 046	118	586 379	29	606 121	145	612 085	142	625 085	169
578 053	118	586 379	187	606 121	169	612 085	160	625 085	223
578 060	118	586 393	192	606 121	223	612 092	106	625 726	17
578 077	118	586 393	221	607 210	174	612 092	124	625 726	161
578 084	121	586 706	19	607 234	174	612 092	142	627 225	48
578 091	121	586 706	183	607 241	174	612 092	160	627 232	49
578 107	122	586 713	18	607 258	174	612 108	106	627 249	49
578 114	122	586 713	180	607 272	174	612 108	124	627 843	48
578 121	122	586 935	174	607 289	174	612 108	142	628 178	48
578 138	122	586 942	174	607 302	174	612 108	160	628 192	48
578 145	119	587 550	184	607 326	174	612 115	106	628 208	48
578 152	119	587 567	184	607 388	175	612 115	124	628 215	48
578 183	123	587 574	184	608 569	185	612 115	142	628 222	48
578 206	138	587 581	184	608 583	185	612 122	106	628 239	48
578 213	138	587 598	184	608 590	185	612 122	124	628 253	48
578 220	138	587 604	184	608 613	185	612 122	142	628 260	48
578 237	138	587 611	184	608 637	185	612 122	160	628 277	48
578 244	140	587 628	184	608 644	185	612 139	106	628 284	48
578 251	137	588 052	174	608 668	185	612 139	124	628 291	48
578 268	137	588 069	174	608 682	185	612 139	142	628 314	48
578 275	137	588 328	9	608 699	185	612 139	160	628 321	48
578 282	137	588 328	155	608 729	185	612 146	106	628 338	48
578 299	137	588 533	11	608 736	185	612 146	124	628 345	48
578 305	137	588 533	157	608 743	185	612 146	142	628 352	48
578 312	137	588 540	11	608 781	185	612 146	160	628 376	48
578 329	137	588 540	157	608 804	185	614 461	34	628 383	48
578 336	141	588 557	11	608 811	185	614 461	51	628 390	48
578 343	141	588 557	157	608 842	185	614 461	132	628 406	48
578 350	141	588 564	9	608 880	185	614 478	110	628 413	48
578 367	141	588 564	155	608 897	185	614 478	132	628 420	48
578 374	141	590 437	23	608 903	185	614 485	110	628 451	48
578 381	141	590 437	235	608 910	185	614 485	132	628 505	309
578 398	141	590 451	23	608 927	185	614 492	110	628 567	48
578 411	141	590 451	235	608 934	185	614 492	132	628 574	48
578 428	141	590 482	23	608 941	185	614 522	187	628 598	48
578 435	138	590 482	235	608 958	185	615 987	150	628 604	48
578 459	138	590 925	191	608 965	185	615 994	114	628 611	48
578 466	138	590 925	203	608 972	185	615 994	150	628 628	48
578 473	138	590 932	191	609 078	244	616 007	114	628 635	48

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
628 659	48	644 956	192	662 530	31	694 562	56	695 316	59
628 666	48	644 956	213	662 585	175	694 579	57	695 323	59
628 673	48	645 137	4	662 592	175	694 586	57	695 330	59
628 680	49	645 144	4	662 608	175	694 593	57	695 347	59
628 697	49	648 350	4	662 622	175	694 609	57	695 354	59
628 703	49	648 367	5	662 639	175	694 616	57	695 361	59
628 734	49	648 374	6	663 346	31	694 623	57	695 378	59
628 741	49	648 381	6	664 572	38	694 630	56	695 385	59
628 758	49	648 398	6	664 589	38	694 647	56	695 392	62
628 765	49	648 404	6	667 924	223	694 654	56	695 408	62
628 772	49	648 411	6	677 084	234	694 661	56	695 415	62
628 857	49	648 428	15	677 091	234	694 678	56	695 422	62
628 864	49	648 435	11	677 107	234	694 685	56	695 439	62
628 895	49	648 442	11	677 114	234	694 692	57	695 446	62
628 901	49	648 459	12	677 121	234	694 708	57	695 453	62
628 918	49	648 466	12	677 138	234	694 715	57	695 460	62
628 925	49	648 473	12	677 145	234	694 722	57	695 477	62
628 932	49	648 480	12	678 234	179	694 739	57	695 484	62
628 949	49	648 497	12	678 241	179	694 746	57	695 491	62
628 963	49	648 510	8	678 630	285	694 753	61	695 507	62
628 970	49	648 527	9	678 753	179	694 760	61	695 514	62
628 987	49	648 534	16	678 760	179	694 777	61	695 521	62
628 994	49	650 032	21	678 777	179	694 784	61	695 538	62
629 014	49	650 032	127	678 784	179	694 791	61	695 835	17
629 038	49	650 032	164	678 791	179	694 807	61	695 835	126
629 052	49	650 070	200	679 064	219	694 814	61	695 835	162
629 069	49	650 131	43	679 606	174	694 821	61	695 842	17
629 076	49	650 131	64	684 198	181	694 838	61	695 842	126
629 083	50	650 131	81	684 211	181	694 845	61	695 842	162
629 106	50	650 131	108	686 116	233	694 852	61	696 252	17
629 113	50	650 148	43	687 892	17	694 869	61	696 252	126
629 120	50	650 148	64	687 892	161	694 876	64	696 252	162
629 144	49	650 148	81	687 908	17	694 883	64	696 269	17
629 151	49	650 148	108	687 908	161	694 890	64	696 269	126
629 175	49	650 551	43	688 141	234	694 906	64	696 269	162
629 182	49	650 551	64	688 653	234	694 913	64	696 276	17
629 199	49	650 551	81	688 660	234	694 920	64	696 276	126
629 281	13	650 551	108	690 250	22	694 937	64	696 276	162
632 229	21	650 575	81	690 250	128	694 944	64	696 283	17
632 229	126	650 575	108	690 250	165	694 951	64	696 283	126
632 229	164	650 582	81	690 267	22	694 968	58	696 283	162
632 236	21	650 582	108	690 267	128	694 975	58	699 024	58
632 236	127	650 599	81	690 267	165	694 999	58	699 208	174
632 236	164	650 599	108	690 274	22	695 002	58	703 387	262
632 458	42	650 629	130	690 274	128	695 019	58	705 596	7
632 526	139	650 629	206	690 274	165	695 026	58	705 596	154
632 533	139	651 251	64	690 281	22	695 033	58	705 596	232
636 050	187	651 251	81	690 281	128	695 040	58	705 602	7
638 221	202	651 268	16	690 281	165	695 057	58	705 602	154
638 238	202	651 268	43	690 298	22	695 064	58	705 602	232
638 245	202	651 268	81	690 298	128	695 071	58	705 619	7
638 474	42	651 268	161	690 298	165	695 088	58	705 619	154
638 498	42	651 350	18	690 304	22	695 095	58	705 619	232
638 504	42	651 350	183	690 304	128	695 101	58	705 626	7
638 511	42	652 005	192	690 304	165	695 118	58	705 626	154
638 528	42	652 005	220	690 311	22	695 125	58	705 626	232
638 559	42	652 128	220	690 311	128	695 132	58	705 633	7
639 426	207	652 135	220	690 311	165	695 149	58	705 633	154
639 433	207	652 876	220	691 455	174	695 156	58	705 633	232
639 457	207	653 620	192	691 462	174	695 163	58	705 640	7
639 471	207	653 620	220	691 479	174	695 170	58	705 640	154
639 488	207	656 874	192	691 486	174	695 187	58	705 640	232
641 597	16	656 874	213	692 629	14	695 194	58	705 855	7
641 597	160	657 116	18	692 629	159	695 200	58	705 855	154
641 603	16	657 116	180	692 797	17	695 217	58	705 855	232
641 603	160	657 192	201	692 797	161	695 224	58	711 450	208
641 610	16	660 222	8	692 919	192	695 231	58	711 467	208
641 610	160	660 222	155	692 919	221	695 248	58	711 474	208
641 757	143	660 239	41	693 718	126	695 255	58	711 481	208
643 188	21	660 383	18	694 517	56	695 262	58	711 498	208
643 188	127	660 383	180	694 524	56	695 279	59	711 511	208
643 188	164	662 509	31	694 531	56	695 286	59	712 679	192
644 864	17	662 516	31	694 548	56	695 293	59	712 679	221
644 864	161	662 523	31	694 555	56	695 309	59	713 416	11

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
718 305	200	729 875	176	731 229	61	736 279	9	739 614	89
718 312	200	729 882	176	731 236	61	736 279	60	739 621	89
718 343	60	729 899	176	731 243	211	736 279	156	739 638	89
718 756	60	729 905	176	731 922	176	736 293	9	739 645	89
718 763	60	729 912	176	731 939	176	736 293	60	739 652	89
718 770	60	729 929	176	731 946	176	736 293	156	739 669	89
718 787	60	729 936	176	731 953	176	736 309	9	739 676	89
718 794	60	729 943	176	731 984	176	736 309	60	739 683	89
718 800	60	729 950	176	732 752	176	736 309	156	739 690	89
718 817	60	729 967	176	732 769	176	736 316	9	739 706	89
718 824	60	729 974	176	732 776	176	736 316	60	739 713	89
718 831	60	729 981	176	732 783	176	736 316	156	739 720	89
718 848	63	729 998	176	732 790	176	736 323	9	739 737	89
718 855	63	730 000	176	732 806	176	736 323	60	739 744	89
718 862	63	730 017	176	732 813	176	736 323	156	739 751	90
718 879	63	730 024	176	732 820	176	738 617	90	739 768	90
718 886	63	730 031	176	732 837	176	738 624	90	739 775	90
718 893	63	730 048	176	732 844	176	738 631	90	739 782	90
718 909	63	730 055	176	732 851	176	738 648	90	739 799	90
718 916	63	730 062	176	732 868	176	738 655	90	739 805	90
718 923	63	730 079	176	733 278	177	738 662	90	739 812	90
719 098	66	730 086	176	733 285	177	738 679	91	739 829	91
719 104	66	730 093	176	733 292	177	738 686	91	739 836	91
719 111	66	730 109	176	733 308	176	738 693	91	739 843	91
719 128	66	730 116	176	733 315	176	738 709	91	739 850	91
719 135	66	730 123	176	733 322	176	738 716	91	739 867	91
719 142	66	730 130	182	733 339	178	738 723	91	739 874	91
719 234	6	730 147	182	733 346	178	738 730	90	739 881	91
719 241	12	730 154	176	733 353	178	738 747	90	739 898	91
721 978	64	730 161	176	733 360	178	738 853	90	739 904	91
721 985	64	730 208	179	733 377	178	738 860	90	739 911	91
721 992	64	730 215	179	733 384	178	738 877	90	739 928	91
725 860	63	730 222	179	733 391	177	738 884	90	739 935	91
727 567	223	730 239	179	733 407	177	738 891	90	739 942	91
729 479	180	730 246	179	733 414	177	738 907	90	739 959	91
729 486	180	730 253	179	733 421	177	738 914	90	739 966	91
729 493	180	730 291	187	733 438	177	738 921	90	739 973	91
729 509	180	730 307	179	733 445	179	738 938	90	739 980	91
729 516	180	730 314	179	733 452	179	738 945	90	739 997	91
729 523	177	730 321	178	733 469	179	739 058	90	740 009	92
729 530	177	730 338	178	733 476	179	739 065	90	740 016	92
729 547	177	730 345	178	733 483	179	739 072	88	740 023	92
729 554	177	730 352	178	733 995	176	739 089	88	740 030	92
729 561	177	730 369	178	734 008	176	739 096	88	740 047	92
729 578	177	730 376	178	734 015	176	739 102	88	740 054	92
729 585	177	730 383	178	734 060	175	739 119	88	740 061	93
729 592	177	730 390	183	734 077	175	739 126	88	740 078	93
729 608	177	730 406	183	734 121	60	739 133	89	740 085	93
729 615	177	730 413	180	734 138	60	739 140	89	740 092	93
729 622	177	730 420	180	734 145	62	739 362	56	740 108	93
729 639	177	730 437	180	734 152	62	739 379	57	740 115	93
729 646	177	730 444	177	734 688	211	739 386	56	740 153	64
729 653	177	730 451	177	734 817	293	739 393	57	740 160	59
729 660	177	730 468	177	735 371	200	739 409	61	740 177	59
729 677	177	730 475	177	735 388	200	739 416	61	740 184	59
729 684	177	730 499	183	735 395	200	739 423	58	740 191	59
729 691	177	730 505	186	735 401	200	739 430	62	740 207	60
729 707	178	730 512	186	735 418	200	739 447	62	740 214	66
729 714	178	730 529	186	735 425	200	739 454	89	740 221	202
729 721	178	730 581	184	735 753	212	739 461	89	740 238	200
729 738	178	730 598	179	735 777	143	739 478	89	740 245	207
729 745	178	730 598	187	735 784	143	739 485	89	744 083	126
729 752	178	730 604	179	735 791	143	739 492	88	744 090	126
729 769	178	730 604	187	735 807	143	739 508	88	746 025	212
729 776	178	730 611	179	735 814	143	739 515	88	746 032	212
729 783	178	730 611	187	735 821	142	739 522	88	746 049	212
729 790	178	730 628	183	735 838	142	739 539	88	746 216	246
729 806	178	731 151	211	735 845	142	739 546	88	746 353	212
729 813	178	731 168	61	735 852	142	739 553	89	746 377	24
729 820	178	731 175	61	735 869	142	739 560	89	746 377	166
729 837	178	731 182	61	735 876	142	739 577	89	746 377	235
729 844	176	731 199	61	736 255	9	739 584	89	746 384	24
729 851	176	731 205	61	736 255	60	739 591	89	746 384	166
729 868	176	731 212	61	736 255	156	739 607	89	746 384	235

art.

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
746 391	24	746 896	237	750 091	223	753 924	209	756 963	228
746 391	166	746 902	237	750 152	182	754 150	15	756 970	228
746 391	235	746 919	237	750 169	178	754 150	124	756 987	228
746 407	24	746 926	237	751 371	192	754 150	160	756 994	248
746 407	166	746 933	237	751 371	201	754 167	15	757 007	248
746 407	235	746 940	238	751 401	175	754 167	124	757 014	248
746 414	24	746 957	238	751 418	175	754 167	160	757 021	248
746 414	166	746 964	238	751 425	174	754 174	15	757 038	248
746 414	235	746 971	238	751 432	174	754 174	124	757 045	248
746 421	24	746 988	238	751 524	73	754 174	160	757 052	230
746 421	166	746 995	238	751 531	73	754 211	62	757 069	230
746 421	235	747 008	237	751 548	73	754 228	62	757 076	230
746 438	24	747 015	237	751 555	74	754 235	62	757 083	230
746 438	166	747 022	237	751 562	74	754 242	62	757 090	250
746 438	235	747 039	237	751 579	74	754 648	63	757 106	250
746 445	238	747 046	237	751 586	75	754 679	9	757 113	250
746 452	212	747 053	237	751 593	75	754 679	60	757 199	23
746 469	212	747 299	242	751 609	75	754 679	156	757 199	166
746 476	212	747 305	242	751 616	70	754 853	63	757 199	229
746 551	238	747 312	25	751 623	70	754 860	59	757 205	23
746 568	238	747 312	168	751 630	70	754 877	59	757 205	166
746 575	238	747 312	242	751 647	71	755 584	244	757 205	229
746 582	238	747 329	25	751 654	71	755 591	26	757 212	23
746 599	238	747 329	168	751 661	71	755 591	243	757 212	166
746 605	238	747 329	242	751 678	71	755 607	26	757 212	229
746 681	24	747 336	25	751 685	71	755 607	243	757 229	23
746 681	167	747 336	168	751 692	71	755 614	26	757 229	166
746 681	236	747 336	242	751 708	72	755 614	243	757 229	229
746 698	24	747 343	25	751 715	72	755 621	26	757 236	23
746 698	167	747 343	242	751 722	72	755 621	243	757 236	166
746 698	236	747 350	25	751 739	77	755 638	243	757 236	229
746 704	24	747 350	242	751 746	77	755 645	243	757 243	23
746 704	167	747 367	25	751 753	77	755 843	58	757 243	166
746 704	236	747 367	242	751 760	77	755 959	58	757 243	229
746 711	24	747 374	242	751 777	77	756 079	178	757 250	23
746 711	167	747 381	242	751 784	77	756 086	177	757 250	166
746 711	236	747 398	247	751 869	80	756 697	246	757 250	229
746 728	24	747 404	184	751 876	80	756 703	246	757 267	229
746 728	167	747 411	184	751 883	80	756 710	246	757 274	229
746 728	236	747 428	184	751 890	80	756 727	246	757 281	229
746 735	24	747 435	239	751 906	80	756 734	247	757 298	229
746 735	167	747 442	239	751 913	80	756 741	247	757 304	229
746 735	236	747 459	239	751 920	79	756 758	247	757 311	229
746 742	24	747 466	239	751 937	79	756 765	247	757 328	248
746 742	167	747 473	239	751 944	73	756 772	247	757 335	248
746 742	236	747 480	239	751 951	79	756 789	247	757 342	248
746 759	24	747 497	250	751 968	73	756 796	247	757 359	248
746 759	167	747 503	250	751 975	73	756 802	247	757 366	248
746 759	236	747 510	250	751 982	73	756 819	244	757 373	248
746 766	24	747 527	251	751 999	73	756 857	243	757 380	230
746 766	167	747 534	251	752 002	73	756 864	22	757 397	230
746 766	236	747 541	251	752 019	73	756 864	165	757 403	230
746 773	24	747 558	250	752 026	73	756 864	228	757 410	230
746 773	167	747 565	250	752 033	73	756 871	22	757 427	250
746 773	236	747 572	250	752 040	73	756 871	165	757 434	250
746 780	24	747 589	251	752 057	73	756 871	228	757 441	250
746 780	167	747 602	251	752 064	73	756 888	22	757 526	23
746 780	236	747 619	251	752 071	73	756 888	165	757 526	166
746 797	24	747 626	251	752 088	73	756 888	228	757 526	229
746 797	167	747 633	251	752 095	73	756 895	22	757 533	23
746 797	236	747 640	251	752 101	74	756 895	165	757 533	166
746 803	24	747 657	251	752 118	74	756 895	228	757 533	229
746 803	167	747 664	251	752 125	74	756 901	22	757 540	23
746 803	236	747 732	251	752 156	78	756 901	165	757 540	166
746 810	24	747 749	251	752 163	78	756 901	228	757 540	229
746 810	167	747 756	251	752 170	78	756 918	22	757 557	23
746 810	236	747 794	58	752 187	78	756 918	165	757 557	166
746 827	236	747 800	63	752 194	78	756 918	228	757 557	229
746 834	236	747 817	63	752 200	78	756 925	22	757 564	23
746 841	236	747 824	63	753 863	178	756 925	165	757 564	166
746 858	236	747 831	63	753 870	209	756 925	228	757 564	229
746 865	236	750 091	66	753 887	209	756 932	228	757 571	23
746 872	236	750 091	84	753 894	177	756 949	228	757 571	166
746 889	237	750 091	93	753 900	209	756 956	228	757 571	229

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
757 588	23	758 424	249	769 802	75	770 907	81	773 663	303
757 588	166	758 431	249	769 819	70	770 914	81	773 670	303
757 588	229	758 448	249	769 826	70	770 921	81	773 687	303
757 595	230	758 455	249	769 833	70	770 938	81	773 694	303
757 601	230	758 462	249	769 840	70	770 945	81	773 700	303
757 618	230	758 479	249	769 857	70	770 952	78	773 717	305
757 625	230	758 486	249	769 864	70	770 969	78	773 724	305
757 632	230	758 493	249	769 871	70	770 976	78	773 731	305
757 649	230	758 509	249	769 888	71	770 983	78	773 748	306
757 656	249	758 516	249	769 895	71	770 990	78	773 755	306
757 663	249	758 578	60	769 901	71	771 003	78	773 762	306
757 670	249	758 585	60	769 918	71	771 010	84	773 779	299
757 687	249	758 592	60	769 925	71	771 027	84	773 786	299
757 694	249	758 608	60	769 932	71	771 034	84	773 793	299
757 700	249	758 615	60	769 949	71	771 041	84	774 325	305
757 717	231	758 653	84	769 956	71	771 058	84	774 332	305
757 724	231	758 660	84	769 963	71	771 065	84	774 349	305
757 731	231	758 677	84	769 970	71	771 072	84	774 356	301
757 748	231	761 004	208	769 987	71	771 089	211	774 363	303
757 755	250	761 141	249	769 994	71	771 096	211	774 370	305
757 762	250	761 158	249	770 006	71	771 102	211	774 387	305
757 779	250	761 165	249	770 013	71	771 997	256	774 479	313
757 854	128	761 172	249	770 020	72	772 024	261	774 486	313
757 854	231	761 189	249	770 037	72	772 031	262	774 493	313
757 861	128	761 196	249	770 044	72	772 048	263	774 509	313
757 861	231	761 202	175	770 051	72	773 052	300	774 516	313
757 878	128	761 455	174	770 068	72	773 069	300	774 523	313
757 878	231	762 056	209	770 075	72	773 076	304	774 530	313
757 885	128	762 063	209	770 082	72	773 083	304	774 547	313
757 885	231	762 117	209	770 150	72	773 090	304	774 554	313
757 892	128	762 872	90	770 167	72	773 106	304	774 561	313
757 892	231	762 889	90	770 174	72	773 151	300	774 578	313
757 908	128	762 896	90	770 181	72	773 168	300	774 585	313
757 908	231	762 902	90	770 198	72	773 175	300	774 592	313
757 915	128	762 919	90	770 204	72	773 182	300	774 608	314
757 915	231	762 926	90	770 211	72	773 199	300	774 615	314
757 922	128	762 933	90	770 228	72	773 205	300	774 622	314
757 922	231	764 067	181	770 235	72	773 212	300	774 639	314
757 939	128	764 074	181	770 242	72	773 229	300	774 646	314
757 939	231	766 764	239	770 259	72	773 236	299	774 653	314
757 946	128	766 771	239	770 266	72	773 243	299	774 660	314
757 946	231	766 788	239	770 273	72	773 250	299	774 677	314
757 953	128	766 795	239	770 280	73	773 267	300	774 684	314
757 953	231	766 801	239	770 297	73	773 274	300	774 691	314
757 960	128	766 818	239	770 303	73	773 281	300	774 851	25
757 960	231	766 825	239	770 310	73	773 298	300	774 851	167
757 977	128	767 600	60	770 327	73	773 304	300	774 851	238
757 977	231	767 617	76	770 334	73	773 311	300	774 868	25
757 984	128	767 624	76	770 341	78	773 328	300	774 868	167
757 984	231	767 631	76	770 655	78	773 335	300	774 868	238
757 991	129	767 648	76	770 662	78	773 342	300	774 875	25
757 991	232	769 574	74	770 679	78	773 359	300	774 875	167
758 004	129	769 581	74	770 686	78	773 366	309	774 875	238
758 004	232	769 598	74	770 693	78	773 458	302	774 882	25
758 011	129	769 604	74	770 709	78	773 465	302	774 882	167
758 011	232	769 611	74	770 716	78	773 472	302	774 882	238
758 028	129	769 628	74	770 723	78	773 489	302	774 899	25
758 028	232	769 635	74	770 730	79	773 496	302	774 899	167
758 035	129	769 642	75	770 747	79	773 502	302	774 899	238
758 035	232	769 659	76	770 754	79	773 519	302	774 905	25
758 042	129	769 666	76	770 761	79	773 526	302	774 905	167
758 042	232	769 673	76	770 778	79	773 533	302	774 905	238
758 059	129	769 680	77	770 785	79	773 540	302	774 912	25
758 059	232	769 697	77	770 792	79	773 557	302	774 912	167
758 318	245	769 703	77	770 808	79	773 564	301	774 912	238
758 325	245	769 710	77	770 815	79	773 571	301	775 803	308
758 332	245	769 727	77	770 822	79	773 588	301	775 810	308
758 349	246	769 734	77	770 839	79	773 595	301	775 827	315
758 356	248	769 741	77	770 846	80	773 601	301	775 841	261
758 363	248	769 758	75	770 853	80	773 618	301	775 865	180
758 370	248	769 765	75	770 860	80	773 625	301	775 872	180
758 387	248	769 772	75	770 877	80	773 632	301	776 039	276
758 394	248	769 789	75	770 884	81	773 649	303	776 046	271
758 400	248	769 796	75	770 891	81	773 656	303	776 053	288

art.

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
776 183	264	785 529	286	792 237	217	802 561	82	807 412	114
776 190	265	785 536	267	792 244	218	802 561	241	807 412	150
776 206	266	785 895	261	792 251	218	802 578	83	807 429	114
776 213	266	785 901	282	792 268	219	802 578	241	807 429	150
776 220	274	785 932	288	792 275	218	802 585	83	807 436	114
776 237	275	785 956	281	792 282	219	802 585	241	807 443	114
776 251	271	785 987	294	792 299	219	802 592	83	807 443	150
776 268	272	785 994	294	792 305	219	802 592	241	807 450	114
776 275	273	786 007	309	792 312	216	802 882	198	807 450	150
776 282	277	786 014	309	792 336	216	802 929	198	808 884	99
776 404	280	786 021	310	792 343	216	802 936	222	808 891	99
776 411	279	786 038	310	792 381	98	803 384	285	808 907	99
776 428	281	786 045	310	792 398	98	804 190	256	808 921	99
776 442	282	786 052	311	792 404	98	804 206	257	808 938	99
776 466	283	786 274	308	792 411	98	804 213	258	808 945	99
776 473	284	786 588	315	792 459	74	804 244	264	808 983	103
776 480	284	786 670	285	792 466	75	804 657	292	808 990	103
776 497	284	787 165	65	792 534	200	804 664	292	809 003	103
776 541	278	787 165	240	793 074	263	806 514	63	809 010	103
776 596	293	787 172	65	793 395	59	807 115	115	809 027	103
776 602	294	787 172	240	793 401	59	807 115	136	809 034	103
776 619	285	787 189	65	793 418	59	807 115	151	809 065	103
776 626	285	787 189	240	793 425	63	807 122	115	809 072	101
776 985	182	787 196	65	793 463	201	807 122	136	809 089	101
776 985	287	787 196	240	793 470	202	807 122	151	809 096	101
776 992	182	787 202	65	793 487	203	807 139	115	809 102	101
776 992	287	787 202	240	793 494	204	807 139	136	809 119	101
777 005	182	787 219	65	793 517	203	807 139	151	809 126	101
777 005	287	787 219	240	793 524	206	807 146	115	809 133	101
777 012	182	787 226	82	793 548	207	807 146	136	809 140	101
777 012	287	787 226	240	793 562	206	807 146	151	809 157	103
777 647	79	787 233	82	793 579	206	807 153	115	809 164	103
777 654	80	787 233	240	793 586	218	807 153	136	809 171	103
777 661	81	787 240	82	793 739	76	807 153	151	809 195	104
777 678	79	787 240	240	793 746	76	807 160	115	809 201	104
777 685	79	787 653	82	794 057	76	807 160	136	809 225	104
777 692	79	787 653	240	796 389	299	807 160	151	809 232	104
777 708	79	787 660	82	796 754	182	807 177	115	809 249	104
777 715	79	787 660	240	796 754	288	807 177	136	809 256	104
777 722	75	787 677	82	796 761	182	807 177	151	809 263	104
777 739	75	787 677	240	796 761	288	807 184	115	809 287	104
777 746	79	787 691	310	796 778	182	807 184	136	809 294	104
778 804	232	787 707	285	796 778	288	807 184	151	809 300	104
778 811	232	787 738	65	796 884	222	807 191	115	809 331	104
778 828	232	787 738	82	796 907	218	807 191	136	809 355	104
778 873	233	787 738	241	796 921	216	807 207	115	809 362	104
778 880	233	787 745	65	797 287	210	807 207	136	809 379	104
780 470	76	787 745	82	797 737	222	807 207	151	809 386	104
780 487	76	787 745	241	797 751	199	807 214	115	809 393	104
780 494	76	787 752	65	797 775	199	807 214	136	809 409	104
780 500	76	787 752	82	798 475	222	807 214	151	809 416	104
780 517	76	787 752	241	798 482	222	807 221	98	809 423	104
780 524	76	787 769	65	798 529	257	807 238	98	809 430	104
780 531	76	787 769	82	798 550	309	807 245	98	809 447	104
783 112	59	787 769	241	798 666	288	807 252	98	809 454	104
783 129	59	787 776	65	798 741	218	807 269	98	809 461	104
783 136	59	787 776	82	799 298	66	807 276	98	809 478	104
783 143	59	787 776	241	799 298	84	807 283	98	809 485	104
783 921	180	789 329	265	799 298	93	807 290	98	809 492	104
783 952	308	789 336	304	799 298	223	807 306	98	809 515	104
784 058	89	789 657	74	799 304	78	807 313	98	809 522	104
784 065	89	789 664	75	799 311	78	807 337	98	809 539	104
784 072	89	790 752	233	799 328	78	807 351	114	809 553	104
784 089	89	790 752	248	799 410	293	807 351	150	809 577	104
784 805	175	790 912	222	801 113	216	807 368	114	809 584	104
784 812	175	790 929	222	801 724	299	807 368	150	809 607	104
785 178	181	790 936	222	801 731	300	807 375	114	809 614	104
785 178	287	792 169	214	801 748	300	807 375	150	809 638	98
785 468	233	792 176	214	802 080	217	807 382	114	809 645	98
785 475	233	792 183	216	802 097	217	807 382	150	809 652	98
785 482	286	792 190	216	802 349	82	807 399	114	809 669	98
785 499	287	792 206	217	802 349	241	807 399	150	809 676	98
785 505	286	792 213	217	802 554	82	807 405	114	809 683	98
785 512	286	792 220	217	802 554	241	807 405	150	809 690	98

article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page	article no.	page
809 751	99	810 672	101	811 570	101	812 515	103		
809 768	99	810 689	101	811 587	101	812 522	103		
809 775	99	810 696	101	811 594	101	812 539	103		
809 782	99	810 702	101	811 600	101	812 546	103		
809 805	99	810 726	101	811 617	101	812 553	108		
809 812	99	810 733	101	811 624	101	812 560	108		
809 829	99	810 740	101	811 631	101	812 577	108		
809 843	99	810 757	101	811 648	101	812 669	102		
809 850	99	810 771	101	811 655	101	812 676	102		
809 867	99	810 788	101	811 686	102	812 683	102		
809 874	99	810 795	101	811 693	102	812 690	102		
809 881	99	810 801	101	811 709	102	812 706	102		
809 898	99	810 818	101	811 730	102	812 713	102		
809 904	99	810 832	101	811 747	102	815 103	207		
809 928	99	810 849	101	811 754	102	816 568	107		
809 935	99	810 863	101	811 761	102	816 575	108		
809 942	99	810 870	101	811 778	102	817 985	16		
809 966	99	810 887	101	811 785	102	824 143	283		
809 973	99	810 894	101	811 792	102	826 123	312		
809 980	99	810 900	101	811 808	102				
809 997	99	810 917	101	811 815	102				
810 009	99	810 962	101	811 822	102				
810 016	99	810 979	101	811 839	102				
810 023	99	810 986	101	811 846	102				
810 047	100	811 013	103	811 853	102				
810 054	100	811 020	103	811 860	102				
810 061	100	811 037	103	811 877	102				
810 085	100	811 044	103	811 884	102				
810 092	100	811 051	103	811 914	102				
810 108	100	811 075	103	811 921	102				
810 122	100	811 082	103	811 938	102				
810 139	100	811 099	103	811 952	106				
810 146	100	811 105	103	811 969	106				
810 153	100	811 112	103	811 976	106				
810 160	100	811 129	103	811 983	106				
810 177	100	811 136	107	811 990	106				
810 184	100	811 143	107	812 003	106				
810 207	101	811 150	107	812 010	106				
810 214	101	811 174	107	812 034	106				
810 221	101	811 181	107	812 041	106				
810 252	100	811 198	107	812 058	106				
810 269	100	811 204	107	812 065	105				
810 283	100	811 211	107	812 072	105				
810 290	100	811 228	107	812 089	105				
810 306	100	811 259	107	812 096	105				
810 320	100	811 266	107	812 102	105				
810 337	100	811 273	107	812 119	105				
810 344	100	811 280	106	812 126	105				
810 351	100	811 297	106	812 133	105				
810 368	100	811 303	106	812 140	105				
810 375	100	811 310	106	812 157	105				
810 382	100	811 327	106	812 164	105				
810 399	100	811 334	106	812 171	105				
810 405	100	811 341	106	812 188	105				
810 412	100	811 358	106	812 195	105				
810 429	100	811 365	106	812 201	105				
810 436	100	811 372	106	812 218	105				
810 443	100	811 389	106	812 232	105				
810 450	100	811 396	106	812 249	105				
810 467	100	811 402	106	812 256	105				
810 474	100	811 419	106	812 263	105				
810 481	100	811 426	106	812 270	105				
810 498	100	811 433	106	812 355	102				
810 504	100	811 440	106	812 362	102				
810 511	100	811 457	106	812 393	103				
810 528	100	811 488	101	812 409	103				
810 535	100	811 495	101	812 416	103				
810 542	100	811 501	101	812 423	103				
810 559	100	811 518	101	812 430	103				
810 566	100	811 525	101	812 447	103				
810 597	105	811 532	101	812 454	103				
810 603	105	811 549	101	812 461	103				
810 634	102	811 556	101	812 478	103				
810 641	102	811 563	101	812 508	103				

Viega Product Guide

List of model numbers



model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page
0211	139	1516	181	2125.9	19	2211.1	156	2231.04	245
0211XL	139	1516.113	18	2132	20	2211.2	8	2231.13	245
0212	139	1516.113	126	2132	164	2211.2	156	2231.14	246
0214	140	1516.113	162	2132	181	2211.4	8	2231.3	244
0214.2	140	1516.113	180	2134.5	181	2211.4	155	2231.4	244
0215	140	1526.414-897	21	2141.3	18	2211.5	17	2232.1	20
0215.1	141	1526.414-897	164	2141.3	183	2211.5	126	2232.1	163
0215.1XL	141	1703	98	2141.4	19	2211.5	162	2232.3	20
0215.5	140	1703XL	98	2141.4	183	2212	8	2232.3	163
0215.5XL	140	1709.3	100	2141.5	18	2212	155	2233.5	31
0215XL	140	1711	101	2141.5	180	2212.1	10	2233.6	31
0216	136	1711.1	102	2141.6	181	2212.1	40	2234.22	249
0216.1	137	1711XL	102	2141.7	181	2212.1	156	2235.2	26
0216.1XL	137	1712	102	2169	179	2212.2	9	2235.2	243
0216XL	136	1712.1	102	2169.21	180	2212.2	155	2235.3	243
0217.2	138	1712XL	102	2191	193	2212.3	9	2235.90	244
0217.2XL	138	1714	103	2191	220	2212.3	155	2235.95	244
0218	138	1714.1	103	2191.1	193	2214	10	2236	26
0218XL	138	1714.2	103	2191.1	220	2214	156	2236	243
0225.5	144	1714.5	103	2202	214	2214.1	10	2236.10	26
0226	137	1715	103	2202.1	217	2214.1	157	2236.10	243
0226.1	137	1715.1	104	2202.10	219	2214.2	10	2236.50	243
0226.1XL	137	1715.1XL	104	2202.11	219	2214.2	157	2237.22	248
0226XL	137	1715.5	104	2202.13	216	2214.3	10	2237.24	249
0256	142	1715.5XL	104	2202.15	216	2214.3	156	2237.25	249
0256.1XL	142	1715XL	103	2202.16	216	2215	157	2237.26	249
0259	143	1716	98	2202.18	218	2215.1	12	2237.3	228
0259XL	143	1716.1	99	2202.2	217	2215.1	158	2237.5	22
0263.1	142	1716.1XL	99	2202.20	200	2215.4	11	2237.5	165
1013.8	233	1716XL	99	2202.23	201	2215.4	157	2237.5	228
1019	187	1717.2	101	2202.27	218	2215.5	11	2237.5XL	230
1022.5	28	1717.2XL	101	2202.28	216	2215.5	157	2237.6XL	250
1022.6	28	1718	100	2202.3	217	2215.6	9	2238.22	248
1022.7	188	1718XL	101	2202.30	202	2215.6	155	2238.3	229
1026.6	233	1726	99	2202.31	203	2216	151	2238.5	23
1037	187	1726.1	99	2202.32	204	2216.1	151	2238.5	166
1072.3	188	1726.1XL	100	2202.34	203	2217.1	7	2238.5	229
1075.96	29	1726XL	99	2202.4	217	2217.1	153	2238.5XL	230
1075.96	189	1748	108	2202.40	206	2217.2	7	2238.8XL	250
1077.2	21	1756	106	2202.42	207	2217.2	154	2239.22	249
1077.2	127	1756XL	106	2202.5	218	2217.3	17	2239.3	230
1077.2	164	1759	107	2202.50	206	2217.3	161	2239.4	23
1078	184	1759.1	107	2202.51	206	2217.4	7	2239.4	166
1079.1	30	1759.1XL	107	2202.5XL	217	2217.4	154	2239.4	229
1079.1	188	1759.7	107	2202.6	218	2217.4	232	2239.4XL	231
1079.3	30	1759.7XL	108	2202.60	216	2218	6	2239.5	235
1079.3	188	1759XL	107	2202.6XL	217	2218	153	2239.6XL	250
1079.5	30	1760	105	2202.7	219	2221	19	2244	27
1079.5	188	1762	105	2202.7XL	218	2221	162	2247	27
1079.6	30	1763	106	2202.8XL	218	2221.1	19	2248	27
1079.6	188	1765	105	2202.9	219	2221.1	162	2249.3	26
1079.7	30	2004	175	2202.90	216	2222.05	19	2251	22
1079.7	188	2007.3	21	2202.9XL	216	2222.05	163	2251	128
1096.0	27	2007.3	127	2202XL	214	2222.2	20	2251	165
1096.0	189	2007.3	164	2203	115	2222.2	163	2252	26
1096.5	27	2021	184	2203	136	2222.6EX	19	2255	13
1096.8	28	2021.7	18	2203	151	2222.6EX	162	2255	159
1096.8	188	2021.7	183	2203XL	115	2225	17	2259.1	106
1096.9	28	2021.8	184	2203XL	136	2225	161	2259.1	124
1096.9	188	2021.85	184	2203XL	151	2225.5	17	2259.1	142
1097.0	28	2032.1	181	2205	114	2225.5	161	2259.1	160
1097.0	189	2035	191	2205	150	2225.6	17	2259.1XL	106
1097.5	27	2035.5	191	2205XL	114	2225.6	161	2259.1XL	124
1097.6	29	2035.6	191	2205XL	150	2226	152	2259.1XL	142
1097.6	186	2036	191	2209.3	117	2226.1	152	2259.1XL	160
1097.7	29	2040	21	2209.3	137	2228.7	17	2259.2XL	16
1097.7	189	2040	127	2209.3	152	2228.7	161	2259.2XL	160
1097.9	29	2040	164	2210.12	248	2229	20	2259.5	16
1097.9	187	2040	193	2210.35	234	2229	163	2259.5	160
1412.891	18	2040	220	2210.50	233	2230.10	246	2259.7	16
1415	20	2040-404	193	2211	8	2230.52	246	2259.7	43
1516	18	2040-404	220	2211	154	2230.53	247	2259.7	64
1516	126	2118.5	177	2211.1	9	2230.92	247	2259.7	81
1516	162	2125.59	18	2211.1	40	2231.03	245	2259.7	92

model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page
2259.7	160	2275.97	251	2314.2	120	2418.1	6	2652	141
2259.7XL	16	2275CO	238	2314.5	120	2418XL	6	2654	42
2259.7XL	43	2276.1	21	2315	121	2426	4	2654	141
2259.7XL	81	2276.1	126	2315.1	121	2426.1	5	2656	42
2259.7XL	161	2276.1	164	2315.1XL	122	2426.1XL	5	2659.5	43
2259.9	16	2276.8	21	2315.5	121	2426XL	4	2659.5	143
2259.9	43	2276.8	127	2315.5XL	121	2427	5	2661	42
2259.9	64	2276.8	164	2315XL	121	2428	5	2661	141
2259.9	81	2276.9	21	2316	115	2456	15	2666	42
2259.9	92	2276.9	127	2316.1	116	2456.1XL	15	2666	142
2259.9	108	2276.9	164	2316.1XL	116	2456XL	15	2687	44
2259.9	125	2277.2	31	2316XL	115	2457	15	2687	145
2259.9	143	2278	25	2317.1	118	2457	42	2782	21
2259.9	161	2278	168	2317.2	118	2459.5XL	16	2782	127
2259.9XL	16	2278	242	2317.2XL	119	2484.7	22	2782	164
2259.9XL	43	2278.1	242	2317.3	126	2484.7	127	2782	213
2259.9XL	81	2278.5	25	2318	117	2484.7	165	2782.5	192
2259.9XL	108	2278.5	242	2318XL	118	2484.7	201	2782.5	213
2259.9XL	125	2278.6	242	2325.5	125	2484.9	200	2784.7	192
2259.9XL	143	2278.7	247	2325.7	126	2488.4	223	2784.7	201
2259.9XL	161	2278.8	233	2326	116	2488.63	222	2799.7	22
2260	13	2278.8	248	2326.1	116	2488.65	222	2799.7	127
2260	158	2281.3	233	2326.1XL	116	2488.67	222	2799.7	165
2262	13	2281.7	232	2326XL	116	2488.7	222	2799.7	191
2262	158	2282	234	2327	116	2488.9	222	2799.7	203
2263	14	2282.1	234	2337.5	128	2488.92	222	3241.1	61
2263	159	2286	34	2337.5	231	2489.50	198	3246	179
2263	247	2286	51	2338.5	128	2489.60	198	4211	59
2263.1-182	14	2286	110	2338.5	231	2489.9	200	4211.3	59
2264	14	2286	131	2339.4	129	2490.1	33	4211XL	74
2264	159	2286	169	2339.4	232	2490.1	44	4212	59
2265	13	2286XL	34	2355	123	2490.1	51	4212.2	61
2265	158	2286XL	51	2356	123	2490.1	66	4212.5	60
2267	14	2286XL	170	2356.1XL	124	2490.1	84	4212XL	75
2267	159	2289	33	2356XL	123	2490.1	93	4213	60
2269	15	2289	109	2359	124	2490.1	109	4213.1	60
2269	124	2289	131	2359.7	108	2490.1	131	4213.2	9
2269	160	2289	170	2359.7	125	2490.1	145	4213.2	60
2269.9	15	2289XL	34	2359.7	143	2490.1	169	4213.2	156
2269.9	124	2289XL	170	2359.7XL	108	2490.1	223	4213XL	76
2269.9	160	2290	220	2359.7XL	125	2494	33	4214XL	75
2270.10	23	2290.2	220	2359.7XL	143	2494	44	4215	61
2270.10	235	2291.1	130	2359XL	125	2494	51	4215.1	62
2271.1	32	2291.1	169	2360	122	2494	109	4215.1XL	78
2272.1	30	2291.1	220	2362	122	2494	130	4215.2	62
2272.1	189	2291.2	130	2363	123	2494	145	4215.4	62
2272.2	29	2291.2	169	2364	123	2494	169	4215.5	61
2272.2	190	2291.2	220	2365	122	2494	223	4215.5XL	77
2272.5	32	2292.2	33	2370	129	2496.1	205	4215.7	63
2272.5	190	2292.2	109	2370	239	2497.2XL	130	4215XL	77
2273.1	31	2292.2	130	2375.8	239	2497.2XL	206	4216	56
2275	24	2292.2	169	2386XL	34	2499	223	4216.1	56
2275	166	2292.2	221	2386XL	51	2611	39	4216.1XL	71
2275	235	2292.4XL	33	2386XL	110	2611.5	39	4216XL	70
2275.1	238	2292.4XL	109	2386XL	132	2612	39	4217.2	58
2275.10	25	2292.4XL	130	2389XL	33	2612.3	40	4217.2XL	74
2275.10	167	2292.4XL	169	2389XL	109	2613	40	4218	58
2275.10	238	2292.4XL	221	2389XL	131	2614	40	4218XL	73
2275.2	236	2295.62	199	2411XL	8	2614.2	40	4226	57
2275.3	24	2295.72	199	2412XL	9	2615	41	4226.1	57
2275.3	167	2296.1	205	2415	11	2615.1	41	4226.1XL	72
2275.3	236	2296.2	130	2415.1	12	2615.2	41	4226XL	71
2275.4	24	2296.2	205	2415.1XL	12	2615.5	41	4256	64
2275.4	167	2296.4	207	2415.2	12	2616	38	4256XL	79
2275.4	236	2299.9	202	2415.3	11	2616.1	38	4259	64
2275.5	237	2311	119	2415.5XL	11	2617.2	39	4259.1	64
2275.6	237	2311.1	120	2415XL	11	2618	38	4259.1XL	80
2275.90	239	2311.1	139	2416	4	2618.1	39	4259.6XL	81
2275.91	250	2311XL	119	2416.1	4	2625.5	43	4259XL	80
2275.92	251	2312	119	2416.1XL	4	2626	38	4263	63
2275.93	250	2312.1	120	2416.2	13	2626.1	38	4265	63
2275.94	251	2312.1	139	2416XL	4	2650	41	4275.8	65
2275.95	251	2312XL	120	2417.2XL	7	2650	141	4275.8	240
2275.96	251	2314	120	2418	6	2652	42	4275.8XL	82

model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page	model no.	page
4275.8XL	241	4616.1	88	6741	183	8570.63	285		
4275.98	65	4617.2	90	6763	179	8573	285		
4275.98	82	4618	89	6775.31	186	8580.33	315		
4275.98	241	4626	89	6776	178	8580.48	288		
4275.9XL	83	4626.1	89	6777	187	8580.49	310		
4275.9XL	241	4656	91	6783	179	8580.6	261		
4278	211	4659.5	92	6793	178	8580.66	285		
4278.5	211	4661	91	6797.6	186	8601.1	305		
4278.6	212	4687	93	6797.7	186	8602.1	306		
4278.90	211	4703	174	8040.21	262	8610.1	299		
4278.91	211	4704	174	8055.2	181	8610.2	313		
4278.92	211	4704.1	174	8055.2	287	8611.1	299		
4279	211	4705	174	8173	285	8611.2	313		
4280	212	4705	174	8180.73	285	8613.1	300		
4284.9	200	4705.01	174	8310.79	293	8613.2	313		
4286XL	84	4705.1	174	8314	293	8614.1	300		
4289	66	4705.5	175	8352.690	309	8615.1	301		
4290.1	66	4705.6	175	8502.38	292	8620.1	301		
4290.1	84	4708	175	8503	293	8620.2	314		
4290.1	93	4708.1	175	8504.38	292	8621.1	302		
4290.1	223	4708.5	175	8521	256	8622.1	302		
4294	66	4715	185	8521.32	261	8624.1	303		
4294	84	4716	185	8522.31	262	8625.1	303		
4294	93	4718	185	8522.33	263	8630.1	305		
4294	223	4733	185	8522.38	256	8631.1	305		
4296.1	207	4756	185	8523	257	8631.2	314		
4296.1XL	209	4780.4	192	8524.38	264	8635.1	305		
4296.2XL	209	4780.4	213	8530.38	257	8635.2	314		
4296.4XL	209	5325.75	18	8533.38	258	8640.1	304		
4296.5XL	209	5325.75	180	8534	283	8640.14	304		
4297.4XL	209	5331	192	8535	264	8641.1	304		
4298	210	5331	221	8535.31	265	8650.1	308		
4299.9	202	5331.2	192	8535.32	266	8651.1	308		
4311	74	5331.2	221	8535.33	266	8651.2	315		
4312	75	5341	192	8536	271	8653.1	309		
4312.2	76	5341	220	8536.31	271	8654.1	309		
4312.7	75	5341.6	192	8537	272	8655.11	308		
4315	76	5341.6	220	8537.31	273	8660.1	312		
4315.1	78	5359.1	179	8538	265	8874.9	263		
4315.5	77	5385.90	219	8539	278	94385.1	28		
4316	70	6711	177	8540	274	94385.2	187		
4316.1	71	6711.8	182	8540.31	275	94477.0-713	20		
4317.2	73	6711.8	287	8540.32	276	94477.0-713	163		
4318	72	6712	177	8540.33	277	94961	223		
4326	71	6713	177	8550	293	94980	221		
4326.1	72	6713P	177	8560	280	94981	221		
4356	79	6714	178	8560.31	281	9777.9	11		
4359	80	6714.1	178	8560.32	279	9778.0	12		
4359.1	79	6715	178	8560.33	281	9778.1	12		
4359.6	81	6715.2	178	8566	294	9796.1	208		
4363	79	6716	176	8568	282	9796.2	208		
4365	78	6716.8	182	8569	294	9796.7	208		
4375.8	82	6716.8	287	8570	283				
4375.8	240	6717	176	8570.31	284				
4386	84	6718	176	8570.32	284				
4511	49	6718.8	182	8570.36	285				
4511.4	49	6718.8	287	8570.37	288				
4512	49	6720.01	184	8570.39	261				
4515	49	6723	182	8570.40	286				
4515.1	49	6723.1	183	8570.41	286				
4516	48	6724	182	8570.42	286				
4516.1	48	6724.1	183	8570.43	286				
4517.2	48	6724.2	183	8570.44	287				
4518	48	6724.3	180	8570.45	267				
4526	48	6725	180	8570.48	282				
4526.1	48	6725.5	180	8570.50	288				
4551	50	6725.7	180	8570.54	294				
4562	49	6725.78	182	8570.55	309				
4611	90	6725.78	288	8570.56	309				
4612	90	6726	176	8570.57	310				
4615	90	6726.4	177	8570.58	310				
4615.1	91	6734	184	8570.59	310				
4615.5	91	6735	179	8570.60	311				
4616	88	6735	187	8570.62	308				



viega.co.uk/Products

Viega Ltd.

2 Miller Court, Severn Drive
Tewkesbury Business Park
Tewkesbury, GL20 8DN
United Kingdom

Phone +44 204 582 6495

viega.co.uk

